CW SAMPLE COPY
MAY83UIVYMUIVYM FCMB FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

War Declared On Lingo

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

CINCINNATI — Contrary to the old "sticks and stones" refrain, words can hurt — the pocket, at least — at the University of Cincinnati, which will fine administrators 25 cents if they misuse certain words derived from computer community vernacular.

The university has declared the words "input" and "feedback" taboo and will probably outlaw several dozen others by the end of the year, according to John McCall, the school's provost and also an English professor.

McCall, who is leading the campaign against "colorless language" from any source, emphasized that "while the project is serious, it's in the guise of something intended to be fun."

It all started with a memo McCall sent to deans at the beginning of the year asking that they appoint a staff member to collect 25-cent fines from university officials who use either "input" or "feedback" out of context, whether in conversation or in writing. When used as technical terms by computer scientists, the words "input" and "feedback" are accurate and meaningful, McCall said, "but I don't like them used in the metaphoric sense.

"One of the things that really curdled me and made my spine turn to buttermilk was when a colleague used the phrase, 'Suppose I take this piece of input' at a meeting. What he meant, I guess, was, 'Suppose I take this idea.' But 'a piece of input' sounds like something dirty."

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1979 by CW Communications/Inc.

Vol. XIII, No. 4 January 22, 1979 $1.00 a copy; $25/year

Happy Anniversary?

By Connie Winkler
And E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Ten years ago last Wednesday, on the last day of the Johnson Administration, Justice Department lawyers dashed into the federal district court here and filed an antitrust suit against IBM.

The Vietnam War was then at its height, the Nixon Administration was just about to go to work, Watergate was only a fashionable apartment complex, the IBM 370 was a gleam in Gene Amdahl's eye and Jimmy Carter was selling peanuts.

A lot has changed in the computer community and on the national political scene during the decade, but the IBM case is still with us, raising some interesting questions about the industry and about antitrust law and its application.

One thing is clear, however. The case certainly has not slowed down IBM.

In 1967, the last full year before the case was filed, the firm earned $651,499,558 on sales of $5,345,290,993 — but in the 10 years of the court case it has been able to almost quadruple its sales and quintuple its earnings. In 1978, the firm earned $3,110,000,000 on revenues of $21,100,000,000 (rounded off to the nearest $10 million).

Today, IBM's cash and marketable securities in the bank almost equal all of its revenues for 1967. That's probably

(Continued on Page 8)

We're Sorry For Tardiness

The snowstorms that have battered the Midwest and Chicago in particular have also taken their toll on *Computerworld*'s distribution pattern.

CW has been printed in Chicago for more than a decade now in order to supply the best possible delivery service to our far-flung readers. Almost 60% of the papers are airshipped from Chicago's O'Hare Airport — the busiest in the world — to expedite delivery nationwide.

During the past few weeks, the storms and bitterly cold weather have halted air operations at O'Hare several times, causing delivery delays of *Computerworld*.

We apologize for any inconveniences this has caused our readers and assure you we are looking forward to spring as much as anyone.

Major Obstacles Block Viewdata Use in U.S.

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

NEW YORK — While the UK's highly touted Viewdata service holds much promise for U.S. users, major roadblocks still stand in the way of its widespread use here, according to John Bately, senior vice-president of the Insac Group, which will market the service in the U.S.

Viewdata, known as Prestel in Great Britain, is a computer-communications system that gives home or business users an interactive means of accessing a large number of data bases over standard two-wire voice-grade phone lines using Touch-Tone telephones and conventional TV sets.

The system has even been expanded into a full-blown program distribution system and distributed data processing facility for use in program development in the UK [CW, Nov. 13].

However, the British-developed system will have to overcome several hurdles before it is useful here, Bately indicated at a demonstration of the system held here last week for financial analysts by Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc., a Wall Street brokerage firm.

First, the system was designed to be

(Continued on Page 6)

From RCS Vendor

Another 370-Type Mini Set

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

GREAT NECK, N.Y. — The trend continues. Another remote computing service (RCS) vendor has announced plans to sell or lease an IBM 370-compatible minicomputer, complete with software and support, for a cost "well below alternatives."

To handle this side of its business, Time Sharing Resources, Inc. (TSR) has organized a subsidiary called Mega Systems Associates. The hardware Mega will offer is the same 370/138-class machine developed by Two Pi Co. and already available from National CSS, Inc. as its System 3200.

Installed at a user site, Mega's system is "the first sensible alternative to the high costs of outside APL timesharing," a vendor spokesman asserted, adding "it provides at least 5:1 price/performance breakthrough, with no conversion delays or costs."

The difference between the Mega system and those offered by other RCS vendors will be in the software and services provided users, Mega said. TSR is an APL-oriented RCS vendor and the Mega system will be delivered complete with all the system software and application programs in the TSR public library.

The spokesman claimed TSR's APL system is the most comprehensive in the industry, adding, "it is fully compatible" with major APL time-sharing vendors such as Scientific Time Sharing Corp. (STSC). An official at STSC noted, however, that TSR's APL does not include STSC's Automatic Control of Execution (ACE) functions [CW, Aug. 28].

As part of its product, Mega said it is

(Continued on Page 6)

AT&T Calls 'Preposterous' Arguments to Split Up Bell

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Justice Department's attempt to break up the Bell System is based on a distorted and historically ignorant view of telecommunications development in the U.S., AT&T charged in federal district court here.

In a "Statement of Contentions and Proof" filed Jan. 8, the company asked the court to reject the government's attempt to split up the Bell System. It called the government's arguments "preposterous" and its requested remedies potentially "catastrophic" to the public interest.

Basically, AT&T claimed, the government's case, while based on a series of "alleged acts" characterized as a "continuing course of monopolistic conduct," is actually directed at the "structure of the Bell System."

The thrust of the company's counterargument is that the Bell System has developed in conformity with government regulation. Thus, it cannot be perceived as the manifestation of an organization bent on monopolizing the U.S. telecommunications industry, AT&T indicated.

The AT&T document was filed in response to a Nov. 1 Justice Department statement which described how the U.S. would seek to fragment AT&T should it win the antitrust suit, now in its fourth year. The department said it would ask for the divestiture of AT&T's manufacturing arm, Western Electric Co., and its research and development operation, Bell Laboratories, as well as some — or all — Bell operating phone companies and the

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL
Editor — E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor — Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor — Nancy French
Associate Editor — Donald Leavitt
Washington/ Correspondent — Jake Kirchner
Staff Writers — Jeffry Beeler, Marcia Blumenthal, Howard Karten, Marcy Rosenberg, Timothy J. Scannell, Brad Schultz, Connie Winkler, Jay Woodruff, Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor — Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors — Barbara T. VanScoyoc, Gail Cohen, Rosemary Loomis, Elissa Mintz
Photography Editor — Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant — Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist — Jim Orton
Contributors:
Education — J. Daniel Couger
Legal — Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports — Alan Taylor
Human Connection — Jack Stone

SALES
Vice-President — Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator — Terry Williams
Display Advertising — Dennis Bannon
Classified Advertising — John O'Leary
Promotion Director — Jack Edmonston
Market Research — Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President — Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager — Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep — Peggy Kelly
Assistant — Eleanor Smith

PRODUCTION
Vice-President — Lee Vidmer
Production Manager — Peter Holm
Supervisor — Henry Fling
Typesetting Manager — Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: **Washington, D.C. :** 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718. **England:** Tony Vickers, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737. **W. Germany:** Hans-Jurgen Ballnath, Computerworld, c/o CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461. **Australia:** John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, c/o Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Av. Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222, Rio di Janeiro ZC 21 Brazil. Phone: 242-7395. Telex: 212-1507. **Iran:** Shapour Namazi, Mideast Computer, Ferdowsi Avenue, Tehran, Iran. Phone: 310251, Telex (951)212467.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 0010-4841. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $25 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $35 a year; Europe and Near East — $75 a year; other foreign — $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/ Publisher — Patrick J. McGovern
President — W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing — Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance — William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation — Margaret Phelan
VP-Production — Lee Vidmer

ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Insurance Board Probing DP Fraud

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

AUSTIN, Texas — The Texas State Board of Insurance has launched a major investigation into the activities of a Houston businessman accused of pulling off a multimillion-dollar "computer fraud" against numerous insurance companies, lending institutions and borrowers.

The target of the investigation is a group of allegedly fraudulent insurance operations controlled by Aubrey Jerald ("Jerry") Gordon, a convicted embezzler.

Gordon-controlled companies are accused of doing insurance business without a license and also of defrauding licensed insurance firms and lending organizations via computer manipulations when acting as agents for these companies.

Gordon or company staffers apparently rigged a home office computer to print out fraudulent information on policies issued and premiums collected, according to Tom McFarling, deputy insurance commissioner. Gordon periodically sent such information to the firms he dealt with in the form of computer reports which McFarling claimed "contained a substantial degree of romance."

For example, Gordon sold group credit life insurance policies for more than the state legal limit of $20,000. If a policyholder paid for, say, $50,000 worth of coverage, Gordon's computer would reject that figure and substitute $20,000 on the report, McFarling said.

In this way, Gordon made money by reporting lower premiums than he actually collected. In that example, if the policy premium were $10 per $1,000, he would collect $500 but report only $200 to the insurance company for which he was acting, McFarling explained.

A complaint by one insurance company sparked preliminary probes into Gordon's business activities by Insurance Commissioner E.J. Voorhis and Attorney General John Hill.

Subsequent charges that a number of Gordon's operations were insolvent and acting as unlicensed insurers led Austin District Court Judge Pete Lowry to place them in temporary state receivership.

The operations include The Phoenix Companies, Inc., a Utah holding company in which Gordon claims to have an 80% interest; its Phoenix Companies assumed-name operations in Houston; and Eagle Financial Services, an entity controlled by the holding company.

Prior to the receivership order, these firms were in business about a year and a half, according to John Wooddell, attorney for court-appointed receiver Anthony G. Harris of the State Board of Insurance, Liquidation Division. Harris is a key figure in the current investigations.

Harris and a staff of accountants are using a computer to process and analyze the insurance certificates found in Phoenix Companies offices to get more information on the Gordon operations.

"Our office is full of letters — maybe 10 to 50 per day — from people requesting, demanding, pleading and threatening because their insurance policies [obtained through Gordon] turned out to be worthless or worth less than they had thought," Wooddell said.

Estimated Haul

Asked how much money Gordon made from his operations, Wooddell estimated, "We'll end up with 250,000 certificates. The 45,000 we've processed so far represent about $220 million in coverage.

"When we're through, that total could reach $1 billion and the premiums on that amount add up to big bucks," he said.

Questionable practices cited by Wooddell were not reporting policies issued for outside insurance companies; writing and backdating policies on people who had died; layering policies; lowering ages on credit policy certificates to make the insured look like better risks; and changing accident or health policies to lower-premium credit life insurance and keeping the difference in premium amounts.

'Massive System Problems'

The apparent intricacies of Gordon's business have caused "massive problems with our own computer," according to Wooddell. "When we pick up a certificate, we don't know if it's an original, layered policy or a rewrite — with altered ages, amounts of coverage or policy types. We've found cases of all three, issued as separate policies to the same individual."

To detect such duplicates, investigators are preparing several computer runs, each keyed to different policy certificate data, such as debtor's name or lending institution, amount of coverage and name of insurance company, Wooddell explained.

Concurrently, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Postal Inspector and the Securities and Exchange Commission have started probes of their own into Gordon's operations. In addition, a federal grand jury in Houston has subpoenaed the receiver's records on Gordon.

Gordon, who has denied any wrongdoing, has a history of criminal activity. In 1961-1962 his firm, Universal Insurance Co., was permanently joined from doing business because it was operating as an unlicensed insurer. Gordon also spent four months in federal prison in 1967 for embezzling money from Sacul State Bank in Tyler, Texas, where he held an executive post, Wooddell said.

No formal criminal charges have been filed, according to, Gordon's attorney, Tom Alexander, who added, "I don't anticipate he will be charged with anything.

"The only mistake he's committed so far, that there is any proof of, is that his business has not succeeded," Alexander said.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS
POS Terminals for Retailers Highlight Exhibit 4
GAO Moves to Halt Labor's Automation Project 5
Supplier Charged With Larceny via Micro 7
U.S. vs. IBM Case Marks Its 10th Anniversary 8
National Information Policy Shaping 9
Service Quantifies Nonproductive Activities 10
NTIA Drawing Up Private-Sector Privacy Act 11
Group Training DP Students in Harlem Garage 12
Immigration Service to Decentralize Visa Work 13
'Art Cop' Starts System to Trace Stolen Works 14
Conference to Feature 'Peter Principle' Author 15
Programmer Retiring After 41 Eventful Years 17
Fed Seeks Comments on Proposed EFT Rules 19

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Obnoxious — And Dangerous. 20
Human Connection: How 'Troops' See Manager . . . 21
Taylor Report: No Yielding on Contract 21
California Bank Blames Jam on Computer 21

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
DBMS Altered to Support Shared Data 25
'UCC Seven' Enhanced 26
Organization Change Seen Major DBMS Factor . . . 28
'Tips' Manages Word Processing 30
Real-Time Warnings Would Ease System Use. 31

COMMUNICATIONS
Fiber Optics a Reality for Data Users 33
Swift International Bank Network to Expand 34
ECR Helps Consolidate Inventory and POS Data. . . 35
Printer Compatible With Mini Disciplines. 36

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
CBS Goes On-Line to Manage 'Nothing'. 39
Savings 'Significant' With Independent Drives. 41

MINIWORLD
Business System Boasts Diagnostic Capabilities. . . 45
Mini Maker Follows Own Advice: 'Automate' 46
Double-Density Disk Suits LSI-11. 48
Mini Helps Hosiery Maker Ride Fashion Tide. 50

IN DEPTH
New Software Economics: Part 3 . . . . Follows Page 52

MICROCOMPUTING
Micro Lets Anesthesiologists Rest Easy 53
System Built Around 6800. 54

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
DP Firms Need Balanced Management 55
Consolidated Computer Makes Big Profits 55
CIA Details DP's Part in U.S. Trade Deficit 58
Group to Support Micro Industry 59

SUPERSORT

Is it a bird? Is it a plane? No, it's just SyncSort DOS!

(Beware of imitators in long red underwear.)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Who knows what evil lurks in your sorts?

The trouble with progress is that it always ends up inconveniencing *somebody*. Take the strange case of IBM's five DOS sorts.

Until fairly recently, these Boys from Armonk had the DOS sorting turf pretty well to themselves. We won't say they had a monopoly. But, well, we did notice that they laughed a lot on the way to the bank!

Then — shazzam — everything changed. A couple of leading-edge DOS/VS users left their windows open one day. The next thing you know in flew this big new sort. It announced that it was SyncSort DOS and that it "aimed to clean up DOS sorting" the way it had OS.

Sure, there were chuckles at first. But when the big fellow in the red suit sat down to the computer to sort the laughter stopped. Because it soon became apparent that DOS/VS really did have a "Supersort" for the first time.

Since then SyncSort DOS has flown into the windows of about 400 DOS centers. The reason is simply *superperformance*. In comparison with any one of the IBM DOS mob, SyncSort DOS will yield resource savings of:

- **30-40% reduction in Elapsed Time;**
- **30% reduction in CPU Time;**
- **40-50% reduction in Disk Work Space;**
- **30% reduction in I/O Time.**

If you'd like to see what our Supersort can do unto your sorting load, benchmark it. The benchmark is to sort selection what the fingerprint is to crime detection!

The next time a suspicious sort wearing baggy long johns and a counterfeit S pinned to its chest shows up, call us. We'll send over a SyncSort DOS faster than a speeding bullet — provided traffic isn't too bad.

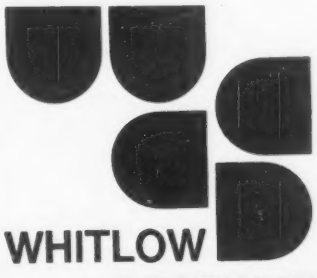
As soon as it arrives, say something like: "Okay, boys, you both claim to be supersorts. Let's see which one of you can leap over this towering load in a single bound."

Only please leave the window open. Because when that other sort gets a look at the benchmark results, it's liable to take a flying leap into outer space.

And we sure get tired of cleaning up that broken glass!

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES —

Brussels: CAP/GEMINI Belgium
Dusseldorf: CAP/GEMINI GmbH
Geneva: CAP/GEMINI Switzerland
Hague: CAP-GEMINI/PANDATA
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd.
London: GEMINI Ltd.
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia Ltd.
Milan: SYNTAX
Paris: CAP/SOGETI PRODUCTS
Stockholm: BRA
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, Ltd.
Vienna: CAP/GEMINI GmbH



WHITLOW COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

POS Terminals for Retailers Highlight Exhibit

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Point-of-sale (POS) terminals for a variety of retail environments were shown at the annual conference of the National Retail Merchants Association here last week.

NCR Corp. introduced the Model 2152 for department and specialty stores. The terminal has three printers for journal, receipt and sales slips and contains 48K bytes of storage for sales tax and other price data.

The Model 2152 includes a 16-character alphanumeric display and offers OCR-A scanning with a wand reader. Credit and check authorization capabilities are among its options.

A dual-printer model costs $3,945 while a three-printer unit is priced at $4,345 for delivery in April.

NCR also expanded its transaction mode processors with three configurations of the T-8270 small business system. The models include a central communications processor, a cluster support processor and an in-store CPU.

Peripherals include disk storage, magnetic tape, CRTs and communications interfaces for NCR terminals. Prices range from $25,000 to $100,000 with first deliveries set for mid-1979.

The firm also introduced the Model 7750 remittance processing system, which includes a minicomputer, printer, CRT and up to eight document-processing stations with OCR and magnetic ink character recognition (MCR) reading capabilities.

A basic 7750 system with a single document-processing station costs about $55,000 or $1,500/mo on a five-year lease. Additional processing stations cost $55,000 or $900/mo, also on a five-year lease. The system is available now, NCR said.

Sweda International of Pine Brook, N.J., added to its System 80 POS equipment a CRT terminal that operates with an in-store controller as an entry device in cash offices and receiving rooms. Designed to add purchase order management and payroll input, the CRT can be clustered in four-terminal configurations using an interface board, a spokesman said.

The 2,000-character CRT is hardwired to the controller and operates at 9,600 bit/sec. The terminal will be officially introduced in the spring, with first deliveries later this year.

Sweda also added a cassette storage capability to the L35 electronic cash register. The store-and-forward unit, which can be polled, operates with most standard 1,200 bit/sec asynchronous protocols.

The tape cartridge cassette unit is made by ICL Computers, Inc. and costs $2,650 with support for up to four L35 registers. First deliveries are set for April.

Double Features

Data Terminal Systems, Inc. of Maynard, Mass., introduced the Model 515 system, which has electronic cash register and POS features. Memory expansion allows the addition of stock-keeping unit (SKU) data and charge posting to the system.

The Ans-R-Tran option allows the Model 515 to transmit data to IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Data General Corp. CPUs through emulation capabilities. The IBM emulator uses 3780 protocol while the DEC feature allows the 515 to emulate a PDP-11.

The emulators cost $595 each. The Model 515 costs $3,000 to $6,000 and has the ability to handle an inventory of 12,000 to 15,000 items.

Data Terminal Systems also showed a terminal that can consolidate in-store data and transmit the information to a remote CPU without an on-site controller or in-store processor. The Model 550 terminal ranges in price from $3,000 to $6,000.

TRW, Inc. of Hawthorne, Calif., introduced the microprocessor-based Modular Store Processor (MSP) to handle entry-level systems. Used with earlier TRW POS terminals, the MSP can be expanded beyond checkout functions as a retailer's POS needs increase, the company said.

The basic MSP controls up to 16 terminals and can be expanded to handle 32 units. It can transmit data to standard CPUs currently used by retailers and service bureaus and is compatible with credit authorization systems, TRW said.

A basic MSP system with 14 terminals capable of multiple-day storage of data costs about $71,000.

Specialty Store Unit

Datatrol, Inc., Hudson, Mass., showed its RS-6052 POS terminal, designed for specialty chain stores. Developed for use with an in-store processor or service bureau, the terminal is said to have over 40 programmable totals that can be accumulated for control over inventory and other parameters.

The terminal has a 16-character display and four transaction modes.

The basic RS-6052 costs $2,995 and includes cash drawer, calculator, split tender, logo printer and SKU check-digit verification.

ICL Computers, Inc., East Brunswick, N.J. demonstrated various configurations of its 950 retail business system, which includes programmable POS terminals and in-store processors. The 9500 is based on Singer's POS operations, which ICL acquired. Deliveries of the system will begin in March, a spokesman said.

CW At NRMA

Two Canadians Get Suspended Sentences

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

EDMONTON, Alta. — Two former college students found guilty of stealing telecommunications services for playing on a campus mainframe without permission have been given one-year suspended sentences. The maximum penalty could have been 10 year's imprisonment.

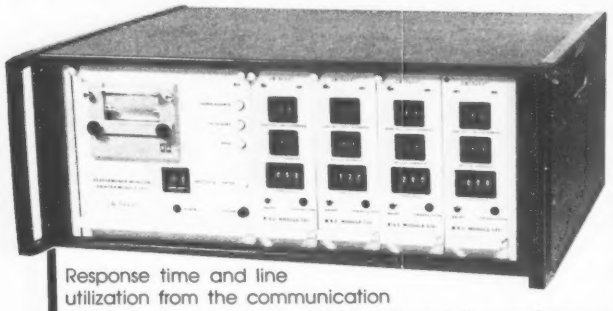
Alberta Supreme Court Justice John Hope told 19-year-old Bruce Christensen and 20-year-old Michael McLaughlin that all records of their felony convictions will be erased if their behavior seems satisfactory during a year of probation.

Hope set a precedent in Canadian law last month by convicting Christensen and McLaughlin under Section 287 of the Canadian federal criminal code [CW, Jan. 8]. The section, which prohibits "theft of telecommunications services," does not mention computing, but Crown prosecutors felt it is the only federal statute applicable to security breaches of computer facilities.

After the sentences were announced, F.M. Feehan, Christensen's attorney, said he would not challenge the relevance of Section 287 or the "mischief" statute in an appeal. Feehan said that a motion to appeal on such grounds — whether filed by himself or by McLaughlin's attorney, Daniel Hagg — could provoke a cross-appeal by the prosecution, and a higher court could then impose much stiffer penalties on the defendants.

Hagg is considering whether to file an appeal, which would send the matter from the Trial Division to the Appellate Division of Alberta's Supreme Court. The next and final appeal available to the defense would be to the Supreme Court of Canada in Ottawa.

NEW PERFORMANCE MONITORING SYSTEM



Response time and line utilization from the communication RS-232C interface. This modular system tailors performance monitoring to the user's needs including communication protocols and time-stamped statistics.
Pricing from $3660 U.S. dollars FOB Salt Lake City, Utah.

MODEL 500
QUESTRONICS, INC.
3565 South West Temple, SLC, UT 84115, (801) 262-9923, TWX 910-925-4000

War Declared on DP Lingo

(Continued from Page 1)

Most of these kinds of usages "come from educated, well-trained people who are inclined to talk in abstract, colorless language," he added. "My army sergeant used better language — at least it was more colorful."

DP patois began to crop up more frequently in everyday speech as computers became more a part of society, McCall said. "There are more people around who use the equipment and recognize its advantages."

However, when it comes to misusing computer industry terms, McCall isn't sure DPers are the major culprits. "Those more remote from computer technology have heard the lingo and pick it up to sound more intellectual," he explained.

The DP community "may be more conscious of the fact that outsiders need a different kind of language. I think it would be useful if people in the industry would question the use of their jargon by persons outside the field," he proposed.

"The precision that normal English words can give you is lost in jargon," McCall maintained. For example, when asking for "feedback," a speaker could want a response, a reply to a query or an emotional reaction.

"Interface" is another word McCall may add to his blacklist. "People no longer say, 'let's your and my office keep in touch,' but rather, 'let's interface our operations,' " he lamented.

On the whole, McCall's war on words was well-received. University vice-presidents have started to participate and "fan mail" is pouring in.

McCall cited one letter from Business Vice-President Mike Ullman, to whom the university's computer center reports. It went like this:

"I feel compelled to forward some feedback on your recent output on the word 'input.' We in the information systems field have a special place in our hearts for the word 'input.' It refers to the process of entering data into a computer system. I have instructed the computer center to try such techniques as 'ideas' into the system . . . or even 'contribution' into the system as a term for data entry . . ."

The money collected from the project will be used to boost the university's book endowment fund. So far, revenues stand at $4.

Calls It '$250 Million Boondoggle'

GAO Moves to Halt Automation at Labor

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A U.S. Labor Department plan to reduce costs in state-level employment programs through automation has turned into a $250 million boondoggle, according to the General Accounting Office (GAO).

What started as a good idea — to make the programs more efficient through the sharing of facilities, equipment and data bases — has evolved into a project running three years behind schedule and costing 50% more than originally estimated.

In a recent report, the GAO called for a halt to the Employment Security Automation Project (Esap), which has already cost $71 million and into which the Labor Department is prepared to sink at least $180 million more.

Esap is a classic example of the problem that can arise from indiscriminate automation, according to the GAO. Its report blamed Labor for not properly planning, testing or evaluating the proposed automated systems and cited "a lack of management control over the project at Labor headquarters" as a main reason for Esap's problems.

Success, Mystery

Even more amazing, the GAO found, was that despite the known cost overruns and delays in the project, the Labor Department has never made a concerted effort to determine the success of the program. The department told the GAO that the project is merely a funding mechanism and that its success must be determined on a state-by-state basis.

The GAO, however, said the methods of automation advocated by Labor "have not been sufficiently tested to warrant statewide implementation in all states." In fact, the GAO has "been unable to determine exactly what Esap was intended to accomplish."

In May 1976, Labor's Employment and Training Administration announced the project, which was "to coordinate the development, implementation and operation of automated employment security systems nationwide," the GAO said. Labor believed automation would produce "greater efficiency and ecomony" in state employment programs.

The project, Labor estimated, would take five years to complete at a cost of $170 million.

Since its inception more than two years ago, however, the project has experienced many problems," the GAO said. "The estimated cost has risen to more than $250 million and may go even higher. The completion date for the project has slipped from 1981 to 1984 and will probably slip further.

"States have had difficulty in implementing their plans because of insufficient computer capacity and delays in acquiring new computers," the GAO report said.

While the project has experienced delays, cost overruns and other problems throughout its two-year history, the GAO found the basis for part of Esap's failures goes back at least a decade. Although experiments with computerized job matching have been going on for 10 years. "Labor has not demonstrated that this system is an effective way to find jobs for people and people for jobs."

When the GAO gathered and analyzed data from several states on the effect of computerized job matching, the data showed that "comparatively few placements are being made through computerized matching" and no evidence was found "on whether the quality — for example, duration, wage or skill level – of placements has improved because of computerized job matching."

Another glaring failure to properly manage the program, GAO contended, is that Labor is placing little emphasis on those forms of automation "where many see a real payoff" — automating some routine functions to eliminate paperwork and streamline local employment office operations.

The study located similar problems in Labor's goal of unemployment insurance automation, in which states would "install computer systems that include computer terminals in all local offices for data entry and inquiry into central computer files."

The idea behind that goal was that the cost of installing and maintaining those systems would "be recovered through reduced funding by Labor to the states in future years." The reduced funding would be possible because of the savings realized through an automated insurance program.

But here, too, "Labor has not adequately evaluated the costs and benefits of these systems," the GAO found.

The study concluded that "although the concept of cost recovery has appeal, the methodology involved and limited experience to date raise serious questions about the states' abilities to reduce personnel costs sufficiently to cover the cost of automation, while maintaining satisfactory levels of program quality control and service to claimants."

The GAO report recommended that Esap be halted and that Congress appropriate no further funds for it until the Secretary of Labor can complete a "comprehensive" study of the project.

With Some TP Monitors It's Like Assembling Christmas Toys...

with Directions in Japanese

According to "Instructions," you just slip Side "A" into Slot "B" and whammo – it walks, it talks, it even answers the phone. But there's no Slot "B" and you're left with 2 springs unaccounted for and all it does is cartwheels. Documentation for most TP monitors leaves you pretty much in the same boat: you think it can do what it can't, it does things that you don't know about, and you end up in mystery.

For **Shadow II**, however, the documentation is totally consistent with what the product does. It is accurate, complete, and includes examples. And the education is a formal structured course with workshops in which the user writes programs and gets them running.

Shadow II's documentation and education will enable the user to become self-reliant, completely independent of vendor support. And when you think about it, documentation is the only visible sign of a vendor's commitment to users, and it provides an excellent measure of the maturity of a product. So check the promises against the documentation. See what you are really getting.

There are, of course, many features fundamental to successful systems, and the ones to look for are:

Minimal Resources
High Performance
Support
Programmer Productivity
Simple Installation and Maintenance
Data Integrity/ System Reliability
Flexibility
Documentation/ Education
Stability

There are also many TP monitors available, but the only one that has all of these characteristics is **Shadow II.**

Shadow II

Your Insurance for Success in Teleprocessing

altergo The Distinctive Name for Quality Software
40 William Street, Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181 (617) 237 • 6132

Use of Viewdata Service Blocked by Two Obstacles

(Continued from Page 1)

used with European television sets, which differ from U.S. units. Secondly, the way the system is marketed in the UK requires users to purchase a specifically designed television rather than just a "black box" to connect to their present TV sets.

As implemented in the UK, the specially designed TV receivers feature 1K byte of core storage that is used to refresh the screen image called up via numeric commands entered on the Touch-Tone phone. While it would be possible to provide a "black box" to adapt a conventional TV set to receive Viewdata information, a decision was made in the UK to manufacture only complete receivers in order to generate more revenue, Bately said.

As presently designed, the system is compatible with 625-line TV rasters such as those used in the UK and will not work with 525-line rasters used in U.S. TV images. The 960-character screen display is called a page, and pages are called up via telephone depending on the commands entered by the viewer.

3 Seconds Per Page

The system transmits data at 1,200 bit/sec and the average transmission time for a page is about three seconds, Bately said.

Pages remain on the TV receiver as long as the viewer wants to retain the data because the refresh capability is in the receiver. Bately contrasted this method with other systems, such as the French Antiope, which interleave displayed data between normal TV frame transmissions and have no on-site refresh capability.

If Viewdata were operated with intelligent terminals, complete programs could be downline-loaded into the receiving units. However, this would significantly increase the cost of the service, Bately pointed out.

As presently structured in the UK, Viewdata costs about 10% to 20% of conventional computing services, Bately said. Access fees range between 30 cents and 60 cents per page; about 170,000 pages of information are now in the Viewdata data base, which is being accessed by about 500 subscribers participating in the British market trial.

Later this year, the British Post Office plans to introduce the service as a full public offering, Bately revealed.

A videotape demonstration of typical Viewdata services was shown which included samples of a wide range of applications that can be accessed by viewers in the UK. Included were an airline reservation system that allows the subscriber to access the airline schedule, select a flight and make a confirmed reservation in conjunction with a travel agency.

Shopping services which included the ability to browse through a listing of TV sets available at a department store were also shown at the demonstration. After selecting a 20-inch screen requirement, the viewer called up a specifications and price list of receivers in that size available in the store. A set could be selected and purchased and credit payments could be arranged through commands entered by the viewer.

Also shown were samples of stock market and investment listings, information published in the *New York Times* on a particular day, career help which included a listing of available job openings by employer and a series of educational problems.

Bately said about 50% of the subscriber cost of Viewdata is for hardware, with the remainder divided between the software and the communications costs.

British subscribers are billed for Viewdata service on their regular telephone bill, and charges depend on the number of pages accessed during the billing period.

CW Photo by R. Frank

John Bately points out the features of Viewdata's TV receiver at a demonstration on Wall Street last week.

If Insac introduces Viewdata service in the U.S., it will probably do so in conjunction with a large U.S. corporation. The service might initially be structured to serve closed user groups in specific industries, Bately said.

Another RCS Vendor Plans To Introduce Minicomputer

(Continued from Page 1)

prepared to convert any user program to run in APL on the Two Pi hardware at no cost to the user. Although that support is generally expected to be used in connection with programs already in APL, the vendor claimed the support — still free — will be provided no matter what the source language of the original program.

Along with the APL compiler and its support system, the TSR software includes a keyed file system and program products for financial, econometric and data base management applications, the spokesman said. The directory published by the Association of Time-Sharing Users lists items such as a portfolio analysis and evaluation program, support for Box-Jenkins time series analysis, and a text and letter writing system.

The various data bases that can be accessed through TSR's communications facilities presumably will not be part of the package offering, since they would effectively be impossible to maintain and update as they must to be remain useful.

Sixth to Enter Arena

TSR's entry — through Mega — brings to a full half dozen the number of RCS vendors now in or almost in the hardware arena. In addition to National CSS, others include Keydata Corp., General Electric's Information Services Division, Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) and STSC.

Most of the equipment being offered by those vendors is in the IBM 370 138 and 148 classes, although GE moved in a different direction with hardware comparable to IBM's 8100 minicomputer.

Mega expects to deliver its first system in june. When STSC announced its APL-oriented Quad 100 minicomputer, [CW, Dec. 4], it said deliveries would start in the first quarter of 1979, but a spokesman last week admitted his firm has yet to select a hardware supplier.

Mega is offering its hardware/software/support package under a six-month lease plan for $15,000/mo. It can also be purchased for $100,000 or leased, under a facilities management-type plan in which Mega would operate the system (at a Mega site), for $20,000/mo.

Under any of these plans, the system should be an attractive offering to the "heavy" time-sharing user who currently spends $100,000 or more each month for RCS support from an outside vendor, Mega said from 777 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11022.

TEL*M

On-line maintenance utility system for "TOTAL" data base management systems utilizing CRTs

- ☐ Adds records to existing "TOTAL" data sets
- ☐ Deletes invalid or obsolete records
- ☐ Changes a complete record or a single byte
- ☐ Re-establishes linkage chains to data sets
- ☐ Validates structural integrity of any data set
- ☐ Counts data set records
- ☐ Deletes linkages to bad records
- ☐ Controlled via simple commands on CRT

JOMO

Up to 20% MORE WORK out of your multi-programming computer system.

- ☐ JOMO loads the CPU for maximum computer usage.
- ☐ Informs the operator before the CPU is overloaded.
- ☐ Rates each job as a percentage of the CPU's capacity.
- ☐ Indicates which jobs run together for maximum usage.
- ☐ Histogram report shows management how is being utilized.
- ☐ Extend your computing capacity without the addition of expensive hardware.

The most efficient job mix becomes the rule, rather than the exception.

SEND FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ON THESE SYSTEMS

LABYRINTH SYSTEMS, LTD.

PHONE FOR FAST RESPONSE

17 BARSTOW ROAD • GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11021 • 516-487-7766

'How About Kicking Off With a Good, Old-Fashioned Memory Dump?'

Pleads Innocent in Billing Scheme

Supplier Charged With Larceny via Micro

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

CORAM, N.Y. — A supplier of pesticides and snow-melting chemicals has pleaded innocent here to 20 counts of larceny and attempted larceny in an alleged false billing scheme involving every state in the union and possibly up to $2 million worth of phony bills. The accused perpetrator allegedly kept track of the phony bills on a microcomputer in his home.

Larry A. Glassner, 33, married and the father of four, was arrested on Dec. 23 after a three-month investigation initiated by a suspicious city attorney in Richland Hills, Texas, who had received a bill for supplies he had never ordered or received.

Glassner, a former chemical salesman, apparently ran two "semilegitimate" supply companies out of his home, according to a spokesman for Suffolk County District Attorney Patrick Henry. "In some cases he may have delivered and in some cases he apparently did deliver," the spokesman said.

Environmental Preservation Specialists Ltd. and Citation Laboratories Ltd., both incorporated in the State of New York, fell under suspicion in September when Richland Hills City Attorney Steven Stavron picked up the discrepancy between billing and goods received.

When Stavron demanded his money back from Glassner, he received two checks, each for $254. Both checks bounced and Stavron then contacted the Suffolk County District Attorney's Office, which immediately began investigating the matter.

50 States

The investigation revealed that municipalities in all 50 states had received bills from Glassner at one time or another in the two years the alleged scheme is believed to have gone on. The majority of victims were small towns that received and paid small bills, according to the district attorney's office.

Records found in Glassner's home showed that in the last four months, municipalities, churches and various sewer, fire and school districts in 30 states had received bills for pesticides and snow-melting pellets, according to the district attorney's fraud bureau.

Biloxi Pays

Besides the numerous small bills allegedly sent out by Glassner, a Mississippi town paid a bill for $400 worth of insecticides mistakenly received by its highway department. In addition, Biloxi, Miss., responded to bills by paying the Long Island man $7,000 in the last two years, according to investigators.

Fraudulent Acquisition

Furthermore, the microcomputer used to keep track of Glassner's billing schedule was allegedly acquired fraudulently from Radio Shack, according to Henry's spokesman. "He purchased the equipment at a show at a huge motel complex in Suffolk County earlier this year and then stopped payment on the check," the spokesman explained.

Glassner has not been charged in that matter, but could face grand jury action in connection with it, according to the spokesman.

Glassner's computer equipment included a Radio Shack TRS-80 microcomputer with a CRT terminal, line printer and one 70K-capacity disk, according to the district attorney's office. He also owns a cassette player and mini-disk player.

"Apparently he wasn't too expert in the operation of the equipment," Cornelius Crowley, assistant district attorney in the fraud bureau, said.

"According to our experts, the programming looked like it was just being set up by somebody that was learning," Crowley said.

Besides the computer equipment acquisition and billing scheme investigations, the fraud bureau is checking out an unrelated case indicating that Glassner may have fraudulently received checks from the Social Service Department during a three-year period ending in March 1978. If charged in that case, he would again face a grand jury.

In addition, Glassner has been on federal probation since 1977 for mail fraud, according to the district attorney's office.

At Glassner's Dec. 24 arraignment on the billing scheme charges, he entered a plea of not guilty and was jailed in lieu of bail, which he furnished the next day, the spokesman said. Although he is now free on bail, Glassner could not be reached for comment.

Defense attorneys and attorneys for the district attorney's office will meet on Feb. 5 to establish a plea and possibly set a trial date.

Eighteen of the 20 counts with which Glassner is charged are considered felonies, each punishable by four years. They are classified as third-degree grand larceny or second-degree attempted grand larceny, the spokesman said.

The other two counts are misdemeanors concerning a scheme to defraud. Each is punishable by up to one year in jail, the spokesman explained.

Library a shambles?

Shape it up with TLMS.

TLMS is the Tape Library Management System from Capex. Use it, and you'll know location, contents and disposition of every tape volume in your library. TLMS assures security, inventory management and cost reductions at hundreds of IBM OS sites. In use since 1968, this dependable program product prevents accidental destruction of data sets or storing of obsolete data, and cuts new tape expenditures. It assures positive ID of every tape, accommodates offsite storage, simplifies tape maintenance. Call us at (602) 264-7241. We'll help you bring your library under control . . . with TLMS.

Capex Corporation
2613 N. 3rd St.
Phoenix, AZ 85004

Tell me more about TLMS.

Name
Title Company
Address City
State Zip Phone

capex CORPORATION

Capex is a diversified software company involved since 1969 in the development and marketing of systems, operations and financial planning software. Capex software products are marketed through sales and support offices in major U. S. cities, through Capex subsidiaries in Germany, France, England and The Netherlands, and by international sales representatives worldwide.

Helping business do business better.

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Houston (713) 460-8555 • Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 • New York (201) 472-7000 • European Headquarters: Amsterdam (020) 46-15-56 • Other offices in Dusseldorf, Paris, London.

U.S. vs. IBM Case Marks 10th Anniversary

(Continued from Page 1)

lucky, because this antitrust case — which went to trial on May 19, 1975 — has probably been the most expensive as well as one of the longest in history.

Several years ago, the government estimated it had spent $7 million on the case since it was filed. The actual cost is probably several million dollars higher than that, however — to the $7 million figure one would have to add the expense of the four years the Justice Department spent investigating IBM before the case was actually filed as well as the expenditures made since the estimate was made.

While IBM won't release any figures on its antitrust expenses, most knowledgeable observers estimate the company has so far spent three to five times what the government has expended.

Wednesday, the case's 10th anniversary, was the 585th day of the trial, which has filled 87,000 pages of transcript and during which 13,000 documents totaling millions of pages have been introduced. The government took almost three years to call 52 witnesses; IBM, which took over the case last April 26, is now on its 17th witness.

Worth It All?

Has it all been worth it?

"I just can't see where this can have any impact in 1985," one observer said after a day in court recently. "Supposing there's a decision by 1985, I can't see that anything will be changed."

And an observer from IBM noted that "it's a whole new ballgame today in the computer business. Look at all the Amdahls and plug-compatible and mini and micro manufacturers who weren't around 10 years ago.

"The whole industry has changed."

The IBM observer is right that the industry has changed, but market research statistics for 1978 show IBM with close to the same share of the market it had in 1968. While Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Amdahl Corp. may be around today, General Electric, RCA and Xerox have dropped out of the picture.

Another perspective on U.S. vs. IBM can be gained by looking back in history. The Sherman Antitrust Act was passed in 1890 with strong public support specifically to break up Standard Oil. The split into such companies as Mobil and Exxon didn't come until 1911 — 21 years later.

In the long run, the shareholders of Standard Oil were better off when that trust was broken up into its components; all of them are now successful and most are included on the list of the top 10 corporations in the U.S. today.

The U.S. vs. IBM case, while overdrawn, is probably important because it should resolve the "IBM issue" for at least a number of years to come. The government has taken IBM to court twice before on antitrust charges, but both of those actions were primarily settled out of court, which is less than a final resolution.

At least this time, both IBM and the government are getting their day in court. The result should therefore be longer lasting so new cases against IBM will not be filed every 20 years.

And while the IBM observer is correct that many of the issues being debated in the trial are already outdated, the crux of the case is less the specific issues than the overall conduct of IBM.

Commission Report

The case has also focused the attention of the nation's lawmakers — including that of the ex-peanut salesman — on the crying need to reform the antitrust laws so actions like the IBM case can be settled expeditiously and fairly in the future.

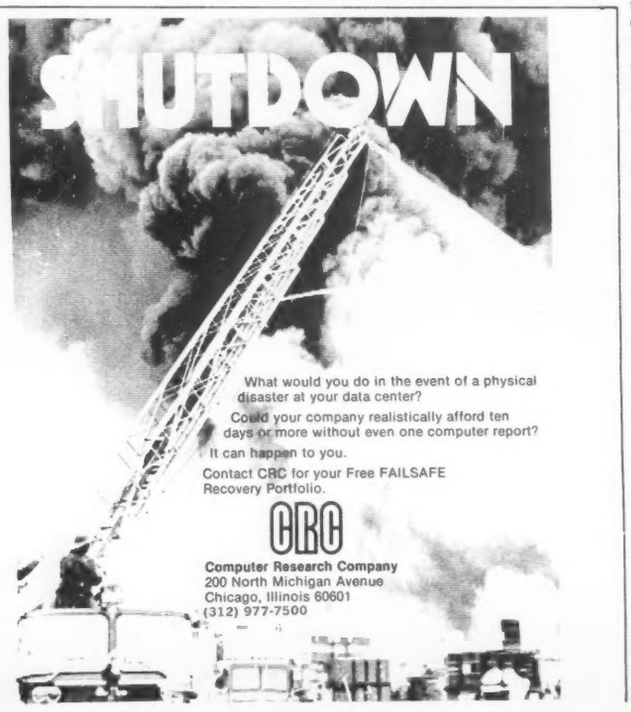
The inordinately long time it is taking to resolve U.S. vs. IBM led to a Presidential commission to study the issue. That commission issued a report last week.

The report makes two far-reaching recommendations. One would change the degree of legal proof required to show a monopoly so that it would be easier to prove a company guilty of monopoly. The second recommendation calls for stronger remedies — called "structural relief" — if a company is found to be a monopoly. The report said courts have been too lax and too kind in formulating relief in such cases.

So the case, while overlong and too expensive, promises to help the nation's lawmakers focus on needed changes in antitrust laws. Furthermore, it should help resolve once and for all the issues raised by IBM's size in the computer industry.

The drawback is that the case should have taken half the time at the outside and should be over by now.

It's too far along and too important to stop now, but hopefully U.S. vs. IBM will not take another decade to be resolved.



Arguments 'Preposterous'

(Continued from Page 1)

AT&T Long Lines Division.

The government "fails to take properly into account" a basic technological fact, AT&T said. Telecommunications services can be provided "most reliably and at the lowest cost through a single network, centrally planned and managed by an enterprise with research, development and manufacturing capabilities."

In fact, AT&T noted, "the government does not argue that telecommunications services could be provided at as high a level of quality or at as low a level of cost if the Bell System were fragmented." Instead, aside from a few generalized comments critical of the system's structure, the government's case is based entirely on a "litany of alleged instances of improper conduct" characterized by the government as monopolistic.

The bankruptcy of the government's arguments is compounded by its attempt to portray AT&T's conduct "outside the context in which it occurred," the company added. The Justice Department is "stripping significant events of their context in an effort to make reasonable conduct appear unreasonable."

AT&T charged that although the Bell Network is the product of a century of incremental, regulated development, the government's case is based on action said to have been taken by AT&T since 1968. At that time, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), beginning with the Carterfone decision, "issued decisions departing from long-established regulatory policies," leaving AT&T "in a state of uncertainty."

The actions of the company over the last 10 years were by and large taken in good faith to protect the integrity of the Bell System, while attempting to follow the uncertain — and in some cases capricious — dictates of constantly changing government regulation, AT&T maintained. In any case, legal precedent is insufficient to convict AT&T of monopolistic practices, the company said.

To show monopoly power in any market, "The government must demonstrate that the defendants possess control over entry and prices in the market alleged to have been monopolized," the company's attorneys stated. In the telecommunications market, such power resides solely with the FCC, not with AT&T.

Answers Other Charges

The company in no way controls entry into the telecommunications market, "one of the most dynamic industries in this country," AT&T said. "Entry into the industry has occurred throughout the period covered by the government's complaint and continues to occur at an accelerated rate today."

AT&T cited the telecommunications proposals of "some of the largest, most vertically integrated companies in the country, including IBM and Xerox Corp.

"Insofar as prices are concerned, the facts conclusively demonstrate" that the company has not had control, AT&T stated. "Bell's prices have always been within the ultimate control of the regulators."

Addressing the Justice Department's charge that AT&T has monopolized the telecommunications equipment market of the Bell System through its Western Electric manufacturing subsidiary, the company said, "the government's charge amounts to nothing more than an attack upon a decision to make, rather than buy, needed equipment."

In addition, "relatively few general trade suppliers sought to meet the needs of Bell operating companies, and the equipment they did offer generally was priced higher or was of lower quality than equipment manufactured by Western Electric," AT&T said. But "the system sought the best and least expensive equipment regardless of source."

In 1974, the company's purchases of such "general trade products" were approximately $1 billion and have increased annually every year since, with the exception of the "recession year of 1975."

The charge that AT&T deliberately delayed providing facilities to other, competing carriers is particularly irresponsible, the company said. In fact, AT&T has "gone to extraordinary lengths to satisfy the needs of those carriers. The vast bulk of the delays that occurred in the processing of their requests for facilities and interconnections were directly attributable to those carriers' inexperience or incompetence, or both."

The same week AT&T's statement was delivered to the federal court, its attorneys told presiding Judge Harold H. Greene that the case could go to trial within the year if the government would agree to shorten its discovery process — the process through which it seeks from AT&T the documents and other evidence on which to help build its case. That process is now expected to last until sometime next spring.

AT&T said it is ready to go to trial and is not dragging its feet as the government has charged. The company told the judge it is ready to meet with the Justice Department's attorneys to stipulate the basic facts involved in the case.

Seven Components Identified

National Information Policy Shaping Up

By Jake Kirchner
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Privacy, fair recordkeeping, open access to and equitable distribution of information, awareness of international information concerns — these have become key concepts in the Carter Administration's evolving framework for a national information policy, according to Henry Geller, head of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA).

In several recent public appearances, Geller, the President's chief adviser on information policy issues, presented these concepts as part of what he called "aspects to be considered in making information policy." Seven of these "aspects," or basic components, must be considered collectively when making any policy regarding the collection, storage, retrieval or dissemination of information, Geller said.

Addressing an information policy discussion group on Capitol Hill last month and again before a meeting here earlier this month of the American Library Association, Geller described in detail the seven aspects, which are the first fruits of a year-long NTIA project to define the parameters of information policy.

According to Arthur Bushkin, director of NTIA's Information Policy Program, the premise of the special project, which will culminate with a report sometime this spring, is that "there is an intellectually coherent set of ideas here that have to be tied together if one wants to make intelligent, consistent policy.

The report will be in two parts, he explained. "Part One would discuss in detail what we think the seven intellectual aspects of information policy are — seven policy areas that must be considered together. And it is our assertion that if you don't consider these seven aspects . . . then you're not making a coherent policy."

The second part of the project will take specific information issues, such as electronic funds transfer, electronic message services, libraries and tranborder data flow, and "show how those seven policy areas relate to each specific application."

Definition Developed

At this point, according to Bushkin, NTIA has developed the following definition of "information policy": "Information policy is a group of policies concerning the collection, storage, retrieval and dissemination of information, including the use of information technologies and the provision of information services in the furtherance of the collection, storage, retrieval and dissemination of information."

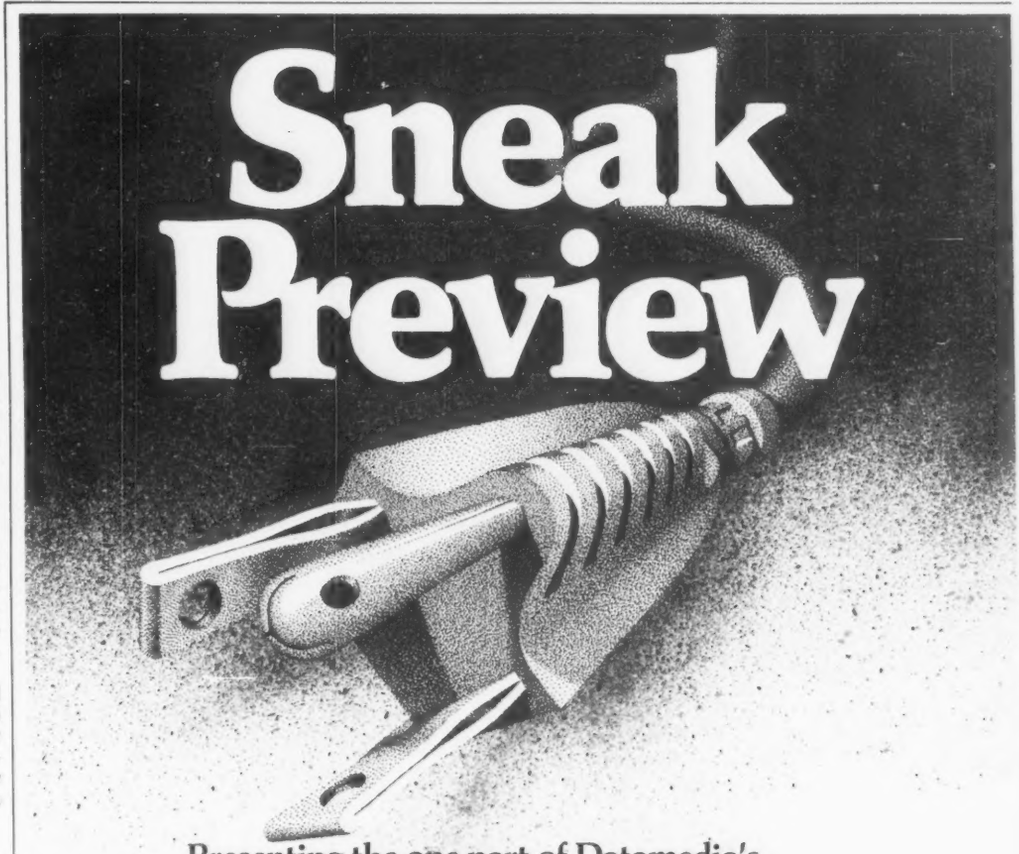
A further premise of the project, he said, is that one "cannot consider policy relating to the collection, storage, retrieval and dissemination of information without also considering the technology" that will facilitate them and vice versa.

In addition, when making information policy, all seven aspects of information policy developed by NTIA must be addressed, because any "policy conflicts will generally be between or among these aspects of information policy considerations relevant to the particular information activity or technology application being examined."

The Seven Aspects

As discussed by Geller and described by NTIA, the seven aspects of information policy are:

- Privacy: "Information about individuals should not be recorded without their knowledge and consent and, when recorded, should not be stored, used or disclosed unfairly."
- Open access to and dissemination of information: "Information should be widely disseminated, though not necessarily for free; information generated by and for the government should be open and accessible."
- The encouragement of the production of information goods and services: "Government should play a significant, affirmative role in encouraging the development of information goods and services."
- Managing information effectively: "Effective management of information goods and services is vital to the ability of information users to readily identify and locate relevant information at a reasonable social and economic cost."
- The tension between efficient and equitable distribution of information goods and services: "Information goods and services should be distributed across a broad economic and geographic spectrum. This will require a balancing of two sometimes conflicting principles, namely, efficient vs. equitable distribution."
- Market structure: "Except in cases of market failure, a market structure which fosters competition will assure the broadest availability of, and encourage innovation and productivity in, information goods and services."
- International concerns: "As international information exchanges and trade in information technologies are increasing, the U.S. must take account of the views of many other countries about information and must recognize they frequently do not share the same information policy assumptions as the U.S."



Presenting the one part of Datamedia's new terminals that's like everyone else's.

You'll find one of these attached to each of the most dramatically different terminals in CRT history. The new Datamedia Series 80 terminals. Terminals so revolutionary, we can't even release photographs until they're officially introduced. And that's still a few weeks away.

Without divulging any secrets just yet, we can tell you that our new terminals will offer more performance features, more intelligence, more speed, and more eye appeal than ever before.

We're sorry we can't show you more right now. But when we can, we're sure you'll agree that Datamedia's new terminals were well worth waiting for. **Datamedia Corporation**

7300 N. Crescent Blvd., Pennsauken, NJ 08110 Tel.: (609) 665-2382 TWX: 710-892-1693

By Using Video Camera, Mini

Service Quantifies Nonproductive Activities

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Next to a new productivity gauging technique that combines a minicomputer with time-lapse photography, the old efficiency expert's pen and clipboard begins to look like quill and parchment.

Known as Opt-Time, the technology was designed to isolate on film and quantify by computer nonproductive activities in business or industrial settings that can cost employers bundles.

Opt-Time was developed jointly by Loyola University and Manufacturers Resources & Planning, Inc., a consulting firm that specializes in developing fully integrated turnkey materials requirement planning systems.

The basic elements of Opt-Time are a video camera, a 64K-byte Microdata Corp. 3.1 version of the Royale minicomputer and a proprietary interface device that Manufacturers Resources & Planning developed to digitize light variations on the time-lapse film using six configured sensors, according to Jon M. Ament, vice-president of the consulting firm.

Search for Waste

Using time-lapse film at speeds between 10 and 18 seconds per frame, the consultants can go into a client company, capture a full workday's worth (from eight to nine hours) of employee movements and condense it to about three minutes of viewing time, Ament said.

Consultants then view the film at Manufacturers' headquarters to pick out wasted, redundant or unnecessary motions as people work, use equipment and move about during the work day.

The next step is to quantify these nonproductive activities, Ament said. This is done by placing sensors at those areas on the screen where the wasted movements occurred.

The sensors pick up, record and store light amplitude changes caused by people as they reach, grasp or walk by. A signal conditioner and converter changes these light variations into digital signals and time sensors convert the film to real-time.

This digitized data, when input to the host computer, actually carries information on frequency and duration of movements, Ament explained. His firm also uses Infoton Corp. Model 200-3 CRTs to input individual company parameters such as the number of workdays per year and hours per workday; the average number of employees and their salary rates; and allowable break and lunch periods.

The computer processes this information to come up with how much "nonproductive" activities are actually costing an employer in dollars and lists the specific elements — whether they be material transport, inordinate reaching or walking to a distant supply closet — in descending cost order.

Manufacturers developed the Basic software to be compatible with the Microdata hardware. A 50M-byte Winchester-type disk drive holds all Opt-Time systems and application software, while an 800 bit/in. tape drive serves as a backup.

Environment to Blame

"What clients usually find most valuable are the film and the descending order cost list," Ament said. In practically every study "we found that employees were not sloughing off — rather, management didn't provide them with the correct methods, tools or layout to be most productive. It would be hard for an employee to fake good performance for a whole day or two of filming."

Based on the Opt-Time studies, recommendations to increase productivity usually call for redesigning a work area or changing work methods to optimize production flow. "The more chaotic a work environment and the more random its activities, the more cost savings we can effect," Ament maintained.

He cited average cost savings of more than 47% in industrial settings and more than 40% for administrative or clerical departments through Opt-Time.

"We would be hard-pressed to get a 30% productivity gain on an assembly line," he added, "because the industrial engineering community has always specialized in the manufacturing environment. However, more than 90% of industry does fall within our domain — for example, administrative, clerical, shipping and receiving, high R&D and virtually any operation that goes through high product mix changes."

Since its introduction in February, 30 to 40 companies outside the consulting firm's regular client base have used Opt-Time, including NCR Corp., Burroughs Corp., Pepsico and Rohr Industries.

Fair to Employees

Compared with other techniques that have been used to measure productivity, Ament maintained, Opt-Time is fair to employees. "What we measure are nonproductive elements of an entire operation," he said, rather than measuring one person's discrete body movements against predetermined standards.

"Besides individual body movements, we look at people's motions relating to machine use and to material handling," he added, because productivity is a factor not only of human performance, but also of types of equipment and materials and how the work environment dictates their use.

Before filming, Ament noted, "we show employees other time-lapse photos to acquaint them with the technique." He acknowledged, however, that this is done at the discretion of the employer.

The Opt-Time study takes about a week to complete when filming with multiple cameras, but since "we evaluate our data from films at an off-site location, we don't disrupt employee work schedules," Ament said.

Another advantage, according to Ament, is that Opt-Time provides "a reconstructible record. Management can validate our computerized data by looking at the film, and many employers show the film to employees to get their recommendations."

Opt-Time costs $20,000 to $25,000 for a company with 300 employees, Ament said. His firm also offers a $3,400 pilot evaluation of only one department within a company.

Manufacturers' Resources & Planning is at 1430 Suite M, S. Village Way, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Technique Verifies Snag At NCR Work Center

By Marcy Rosenberg
By a CW Staff Writer

SAN DIEGO — NCR Corp. used the Opt-Time productivity measuring technique at one of its work centers about seven months ago to investigate poor material flow — a problem thought to be caused by the environment rather than employee problems.

"If we had suspected an employee problem, we would not have used Opt-Time," according to Tom Kane, NCR's manager of manufacturing engineering. "It is not part of our people management style to use a mechanical measuring device to gauge employee work performance because it is risky, could be misleading and depends largely on who is interpreting it."

Opt-Time was developed jointly by Loyola University and Manufacturers Resources & Planning, Inc. of Chicago.

What Kane did suspect at NCR's printed circuit board test center was an engineering problem which would require environmental design changes.

"We thought we had a handle on the problem, but needed some way to document and sell our recommendations to management. The visual feedback the Opt-Time film provided did the trick," he explained.

Inefficiencies at the 50-employee, 5,000 square-foot test area included heavy traffic; excess material flow requiring too many people to complete one job; and too much time spent chasing down parts and waiting for reworks on faulty boards, Kane said.

The Opt-Time evaluation took three days and evoked "no reaction at all" from employees, according to Kane, who admitted that "we didn't really confide to them our plans to implement the technique because we wanted to be sure to get accurate readings."

Based on Opt-Time results and Kane's recommendations, NCR will spend about $10,000 to redesign the work area and optimize the total production flow. Plans are also "to replace the batch system we now use to record board failures with an on-line system."

When the 30 or so proposed changes take effect, he added, "we expect to increase productivity by about 20%."

NOVA & ECLIPSE
DEPOT MAINTENANCE

72 Hour normal turn around. Fixed rates on all Nova & Eclipse boards. Plug in compatibles also serviced. Field services also available for pure or mixed Data General systems. Areas serviced include: Pittsburgh-Philadelphia-Morgantown-Cleveland-Washington D.C.-Baltimore-Norfolk-Richmond and surrounding areas.

For the Best Service Call:

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT CORPORATION
9112 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760

DEPOT SERVICE
(301) 948-6550

FIELD SERVICE
(301) 424-7870

Get your share of
CHARLOTTE'S
$2,500,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

Southeastern
Computer Expo
May 15, 16, 17
Civic Center

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

60 Austin St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

NTIA Drawing Up Private-Sector Privacy Act

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Legislation to implement President Carter's "privacy initiative" is now being hammered out by the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), a government official close to the effort said.

The initiative will deal with the privacy of medical, credit and banking records, addressing one area at a time [CW, Dec. 11]. According to an NTIA staff member, the agency will also develop legislation covering personal privacy as affected by other types of data gathering, including research and statistics.

"The basic issue" behind privacy legislation covering research and statistics, he said, is that "information collected for research and statistical purposes should not be used to make decisions about people."

As the Privacy Protection Study Commission recommended, there should be a "functional separation" between the intended use of information gathered by the government and any possible subsequent uses for such data, he said.

'Big Push' Planned For DP Crime Bill

The Federal Computer Systems Protection Act, introduced in the last session of Congress by Sen. Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn.), will receive a "big push" when it is reintroduced in the early weeks of the 96th Congress, which convened last week, according to a staff member of one Senate committee.

Another congressional aid recently expressed surprise that the measure did not pass last year in view of its strong bipartisan backing on both sides of Capitol Hill [CW, Dec. 25-Jan. 1].

One reason for the bill's slow going, he theorized, is that the DP industry does not fully back it.

While not saying so explicitly, many in the industry might have felt the bill, which would constitute the "first instance of government regulation of the data processing industry," would open the door for further and more restrictive regulation at a later data, according to the congressional staffer.

In any case, the bill will have even stronger backing this time around, he added.

DOT Testing System For Weather Data

Testing has begun on a weather information system that uses a computer-generated voice to apprise pilots of wind conditions and provide accurate altimeter settings, the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) announced earlier this month.

The system, called Wave — for Wind, Altimeter Voice Equipment — is being tested at the Frederick, Md., municipal airport by the Federal Aviation Administration and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Wave consists of sensors that register wind speed and direction and barometric pressure.

The data is analyzed by a computer that generates a weather announcement once every minute over a radio navigation aid, DOT explained.

Washington Update

Annual NCIC Purge Performed by FBI

Just as the swallows annually return to Capistrano, early this month the Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted its annual purge of the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) computer files.

Performed routinely at the beginning of each year, the purge is described as a "housekeeping procedure" that eliminates old or outdated information in the more than 7,580,015 records in the NCIC data base, according to an FBI source.

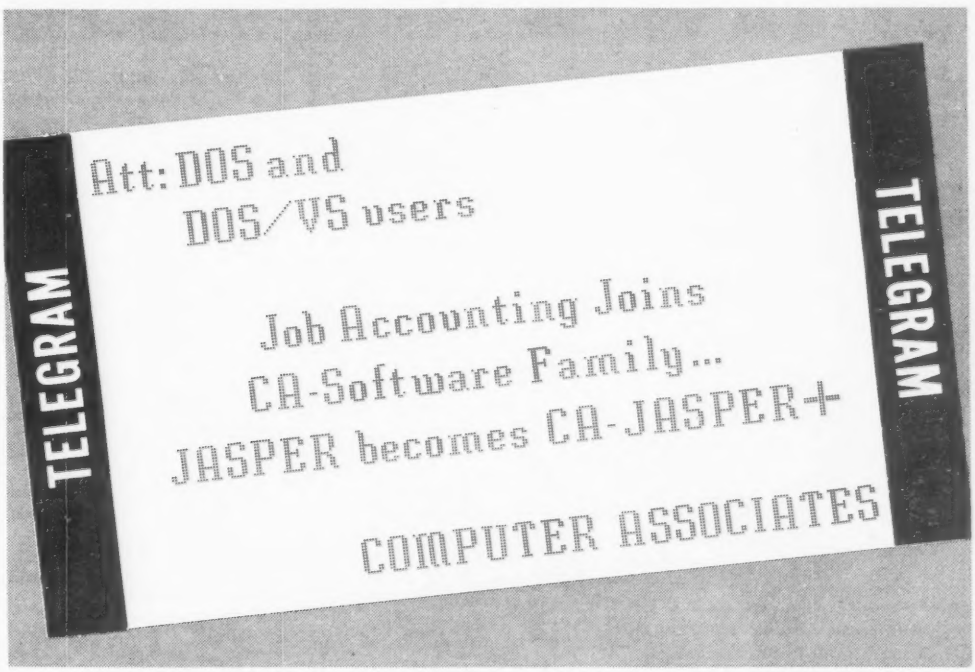
The purging program removes certain data from the files based upon established FBI criteria and time limits. Basically, those records that have "lived their life" are removed from the file, the source said.

Among the records removed by the purge were all stolen vehicles and vehicle parts entered in 1974, all stolen nonexpiring license plates entered in 1974, all stolen articles entered in 1977, all recovered guns entered in 1976 and all stolen boats entered in 1974.

Missing and wanted person records in which the only searchable identifier is the license plate field of expiration code 77 were also deleted from the file, but a listing of these records was printed out and distributed to the originating law enforcement agency.

Access to the NCIC computerized network by participating police departments was not hampered by the purging process, the FBI said.

The annual chore took place on a Sunday for the convenience of the DP section.



As a proven leader, Computer Associates understands your needs... In order to control DP Resources you (*and in fact all levels of DP Management*) need accurate information on system utilization.

That's why we've taken JASPER - a high quality Job Accounting System for Performance Evaluation and Reporting - and added a ***"big plus"***... CA local technical support and world-wide development expertise.

CA-JASPER+ is the ideal system for every productivity conscious DOS and DOS/VS installation. Here are just a few of the outstanding features in this new addition to the CA Software Family:

- CPU and peripheral activity graphs and statistics
- Job concurrency vs CPU utilization graphs
- Checkpoint accounting gives you actual machine usage
- Paging analysis and deactivation statistics
- Complete billing facilities including CICS charge back accounting
- Printer forms usage reports
- **Wizard** a remarkable report generater that allows you to create unique accounting reports that are needed by your installation
- + CA local technical support and world-wide development team

We acquired CA-JASPER+ for good reasons. We're sure you will want it also after you've seen CA-JASPER+ in action.

Why not send for FREE information and details of our FREE 30-day evaluation period.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE

800-221-4767

[NY State Call: 212-355-3333]

Member: Software Industry Association ADAPSO

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

YES! Send FREE information on CA-JASPER+

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

Phone _____ CPU _____ OP/SYS _____

655 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10021

LOCAL OFFICES: Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas Danbury, Detroit, Los Angeles, St. Louis San Francisco, and Washington, D.C.

EUROPEAN OFFICES: Belgium, Germany, Italy, The Netherlands, Switzerland and The United Kingdom

Group Training DP Students in Harlem Garage

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — It may look like a broken-down garage from the outside, but inside unskilled and disadvantaged men and women are learning programming, computer operation and keypunch skills in rooms filled with sophisticated computer equipment.

That garage, in Harlem, houses the Opportunities Industrialization Center of New York, Inc.'s (OIC) Computer Training Center. Since 1972 more than 1,000 trainees have completed free courses in DP at OIC and gone on to jobs ferreted out by the center's placement office.

"All our students can be placed in jobs if they want to be," according to Sam Anderson, OIC manager of job development.

In addition to job placement, the courses lead to "positive termination" — going on to college — for 10% to 15% of OIC students, Anderson noted.

The center here is an outgrowth of OIC of America, "a national effort to help people help themselves," according to an OIC spokesman. The nonprofit group was founded in Philadelphia in 1964 and came to New York three years later.

Aimed at providing opportunities especially for minorities and the underprivileged, the program is open to anyone who wishes to attend. About 15% of the center's students are college-educated when they begin a course of study at OIC, Anderson said, while the rest may or may not have completed high school.

The course of study is free to students, as is the placement service, since OIC is funded by city, state, federal and private corporate grants, Anderson noted. Students presently find their way to OIC's doors primarily through word of mouth, although OIC plans to begin advertising.

In addition to DP, the school offers courses in heating, ventilation and air conditioning, house repairs, food service and secretarial skills. In those areas there is on-the-job training as well, with a guaranteed job at the site after the training period is completed.

Appearance Deceiving

As for the shabby appearance of the building that houses the computer training center, Anderson explained, "The center is located in a high drug use area and, as it is, the telephone wires are ripped off about once a month by junkies who sell the copper. If they knew what was inside, they would have a field day."

Inside are an IBM 370/135 and a System/3 Model 10, both with appropriate peripherals, as well as keypunch equipment. On the equipment, donated by IBM to the school, students learn the skills necessary to get jobs.

Job placement goals for June 1978 to June 1979 are 214 keypunchers, 40 programmers and 30 computer operators. Eighty-five percent of the students placed in jobs remain there, Anderson said.

Students who wish to take the computer programming and computer operation courses must have a 12th grade education or its equivalent. Programmers may specialize in either large or small systems.

In large systems courses, programmer trainees are taught DOS/VS, OS/VS ANS Cobol and BAL, while in small systems courses trainees learn RPG-II as well as ANS Cobol. These courses last 12 weeks.

Computer operation trainees learn to operate the Model 135 DOS/VS with Power/VS and OS/VS1 with JES. They are introduced to the System/3 with teleprocessing in a course that lasts nine weeks.

The center also offers training that prepares students to take the high school equivalency test.

OIC's keypunch course, given at a Brooklyn facility, teaches students to use IBM Model 129 keypunch machines and gets students familiar with the basic operations of the Model 5496 data recorder and the Model 082 card sorter. The course, which emphasizes practical job applications and includes continuous testing, lasts eight weeks. Students must know how to type.

Two instructors teach programming, one teaches computer operation and six teach keypunch, Anderson said.

Job Placement

OIC's job placement success can be largely attributed to the ongoing aggressive efforts of the organization's job development department, which includes one specialist and two aides in the area of DP. These specialists develop and maintain contacts with corporations and educational institutions with the aim of placing OIC graduates in available jobs.

More than 40 companies have hired DP graduates from OIC, including IBM, E.F. Hutton, New York Telephone, United Parcel Post, Manufacturers Hanover Trust, Chase Manhattan Bank and Irving Trust Co., according to Anderson.

A technical advisory committee composed of volunteers from various interested corporations as well as OIC personnel helps OIC administrators determine the needs of the computer industry "so the training programs can be geared to the demands of the real world," Anderson explained.

A subcommittee arranges a Career Day Program, every year, usually in February or March, which brings together students and representatives from prospective employers. Information is exchanged and students are interviewed and recruited.

Thirteen companies have representatives on the advisory committee, including Con Edison, Grumman Data Systems, Chemical Bank, International Telephone & Telegraph and NCR Corp.

Peripherals associated with the 370/135 include IBM 3411 and 3410 9-track cassette tape drives, two Model 3340 disks, each with 70M bytes of capacity, a 3525 card punch, a 3505 card reader and a 60 line/min Model 1403 printer.

System/3 equipment includes a 3742 data station, a 5424 multifield card reader, a 1442 card reader and punch, a 40 line/min Model 5203 printer and two 5444 cassette disks. A Model 3275 CRT is not presently in use; the school is in the process of developing training applications programs for its use.

Data entry equipment includes a Model 3742 key-to-disk data entry station, a Model 129 data recorder and verifier, a 029 card punch and 5496 and 9610 data recorders.

As a school spokesman said, the System/3 Model 10 "has pretty much had it," and OIC is trying to upgrade to a System/3 Model 12 or 15. He noted that IBM has always upgraded the equipment in the past and expects it will come through again soon.

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOPS

We can provide training at your site for programmers and analysts. The following courses are available:

- Structured Systems Analysis
- Structured Design
- Structured Programming in Cobol

Write to:
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, INC.
3940 Montclair Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Tel. (205) 879-1062

Ex-CIA Head to Speak

WASHINGTON, D.C. — William Colby, former director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), is among the scheduled speakers at the Second International Conference on Transnational Data Flows (TDF-79), to be held here at the Mayflower Hotel June 18-30.

The conference will focus on the economic impact of transborder data flows on trade, the job market and data base services.

The Communications and Information Institute is TDF-79's organizer and sponsor.

Slated speakers include Maurice Crawford, director of the U.S. State Department's Advisory Committee on Transnational Enterprises; Frits Hondius, head of the Council of Europe's Division of Public Law; Hugh Donaghue, vice-president of Control Data Corp. and John Eger of Lamb, Halleck and Keats, a Washington, D.C., law firm.

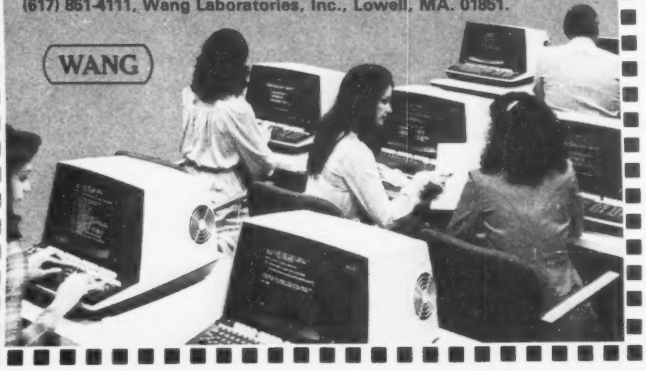
Further information is available from TDF-79 coordinators Donna S. Ahrend and Mike O'Bryant through Information Gatekeepers, Inc., 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

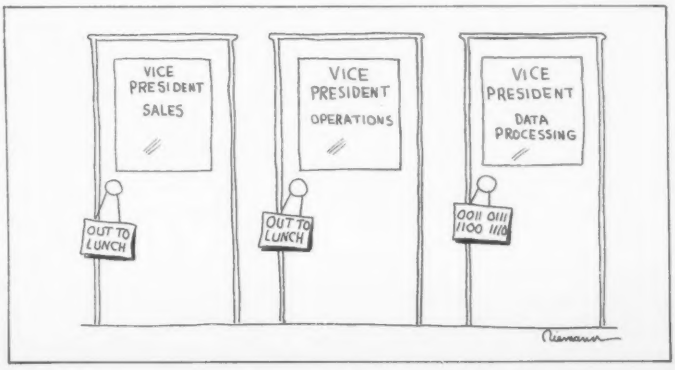
payroll limping?

Too many small programs • Too many read/writes of old-fashioned segmented records • Too many discrepancies between redundant master files • Too many interface programs that don't interface • Too much thrashing of old-fashioned codes • Too many half-astute answers to today's EEO, OSHA, and ERISA needs.

Sounds like you should discuss up-to-date Payroll/Personnel/ERISA software for your Wang/IBM/Honeywell with Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA. 01851.

WANG





Test Finds Turnaround Much Quicker

Immigration Service to Decentralize Visa Work

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Turnaround time for immigrant visa processing has been cut from 90 days to five days in a field-tested computerized system of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) here and in Baltimore, Md.

Visa information has been computerized for some time, but in a centralized operation. The new plan — to be implemented by February in New York, Newark, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Miami and Houston (and later in Boston) — will decentralize the process and eliminate paper handling between the central office here and agency field offices.

Under the current processing system, the visas are mailed from the port of entry of the permanent resident alien to the INS central office here, where "some significant manual processing goes on," according to Allen Shelton, computer systems analyst for INS. The manual processing includes coding of certain information, verifying the code, putting the visa and associated information into a folder and assigning its subject an alien number.

"At that point, certain pertinent information is entered into our central computer system, which is the master index system," Shelton said. That information includes the immigrant's alien number, all names and aliases, data and country of birth, class of admission, date and port of entry, U.S. address and the district office that has jurisdiction over the alien's intended place of residence.

After the information is entered into the central computer system, the alien's file folder is mailed to the district office.

Local Data Entry

"With the new plan, we intend to have the port of entry mail the file folder directly to the district office, or Files Control Office, and have it do the processing and enter the data through terminals at that point," Shelton said. "That way, the district office will have access to that alien's file within about three days' mailing time from the port of entry."

With terminal access to the central data base, any office will be able to find out the location of a particular file at any time. "Quite often, the way the system works now, an immigrant will enter the country and indicate his intended place of residence is, for example, New York. If he then moves to Chicago and goes into the Chicago office for his dealings with INS, the office needs his file in order to adjudicate applications and for other documentation," Shelton explained.

Right now the Chicago office would look for the file by telephone, telegram or mail, he said, but automated inquiry will give it the information immediately.

Once a traditionally slow, paper-laden government agency, INS has increasingly moved toward computer automation in the last year and a half, thanks to IBS Commissioner Leonel Castillo, who sees yet more computerization in the works.

In an agency that processed 460,000 permanent resident immigrants in 1977 as well as about eight million temporary visitors in the same year, automation was a concept long overdue. There had been little previous automation in the department because of the red tape involved in getting government approval and funding and in ordering and installing equipment, according to Vern Jervis, public information officer for INS.

In addition to the legal immigrants processed each year, more than half a million illegal immigrants are arrested annually; more than 160,000 immigrants apply for citizenship per year; and as citizens, immigrants can apply to bring other family members into the country, as several thousand per year do, Jervis explained. All of these transactions entail paper processing, which in the past was done manually in many cases, resulting in long waiting periods for the public.

Model District Office

The feasibility and efficiency of automation within INS is now being tested in Houston's district office, the most automated INS office in the country, according to Jervis.

Houston has such capabilities as applications and petitions tracking to help answer status inquiries that might come, for example, from a citizen applying to bring family members into the country. The system tracks applications and petitions from the time the application fee is paid until a decision is made on the case, according to Robert Schultz, acting director of the Houston office.

In addition, the Houston system tracks the 80,000 alien files housed there, from the file room to the various departments where it mght be, for the convenience of adjudicators, investigators and other workers in the district office.

The alien file-tracking system, based on a wand chargeout system and barcoded labels affixed to each file, indicates what person in which unit has a particular file checked out. In the previous manual chargeout system, a person filled out a paper indicating his name, date, file number and its destination.

"There's a whole raft of things in store for us here," Schultz said, including deportations docket control, an attempt to eliminate the manual processing of 5,000 to 6,000 cards indicating the status of deportation cases.

The future may also bring automatically printed "call-in letters," telling people they are scheduled for an inter-

(Continued on Page 15)

HOW TO BECOME A GREAT DATABASE MANAGER IN LESS THAN 60 SECONDS.

Fill out this coupon in less than a minute and sign up for Yourdon's Executive Level Database System Development seminar to be held in New York City on February 21st.

This is Yourdon's first offering of a seminar that gives an executive level view of: database systems, the steps in their development and the role of management in guaranteeing successful implementations. Managers will learn where the hidden costs are, why some database efforts go wrong and why good design lets you control the database rather than being controlled by it.

Yourdon recognizes the formal database as the emerging foundation for modern information systems. But these database systems are only as good as the management behind them.

If you would like to become a better database manager, fill in this coupon. Quickly.

To get more information about Yourdon's other two-day and five-day seminars on a fresh approach to database, call your Yourdon Marketing Representative now, toll-free, at 800-223-2452.

START HERE

☐ Yes, I would like to attend Yourdon's Executive Level Database System Development seminar on Feb. 21 in New York City.

☐ Please send me a detailed outline for the Database System Development seminar.

Name

Title

Organization Tel

Address

City State Zip

1133 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10036 YOURDON

Mini-Based System

'Art Cop' Starts System to Trace Stolen Works

By Cheryl Morrison
Special to CW

NEW YORK — A detective and an associate who founded an art registry service have developed a computer system that enables police to trace stolen and recovered artwork and antiques.

The detective, Robert Volpe, may be the only police officer in the U.S. who works exclusively on crimes involving antiques and art.

"Art theft is second only to narcotics traffice as an international crime," according to Volpe, who took on the assignment seven years ago.

One of Volpe's frustrations as an art cop was the lack of communication about pieces of art that are stolen in one city and recovered in another. If a policeman in Houston found a painting among a cache of stolen goods, he was unable to trace it — or even determine if it had been stolen — unless he happened to know beforehand where it came from.

If that same cache included a television set, the officer could check with the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) and find out in a few seconds if a set with the same serial number had been reported stolen anywhere in the country.

"Computer systems like NCIC are geared to serial numbers," Volpe said. "I checked with NCIC, and I was told that stolen artwork couldn't be handled in computer language because it doesn't have serial numbers."

Art Central Formed

So Volpe got in touch with Alan Baer, who founded The International Art Registry, Ltd. eight years ago. Together they developed Art Central, which does for art and antiques what NCIC did for televisions and automobiles.

Art Central actually is just an extension of what Baer's registry already had been doing. The registry is a computerized system that enables collectors and dealers to protect themselves against fraud and keep detailed records of an artwork's ownership, aids in the recovery of registered pieces that have been lost or stolen and sometimes qualifies owners for lower insurance rates.

The keystone of Baer's registry system is an identification technique developed by two London bobbies. It requires that each registered artwork be photographed and that some section of the photgraph be blown up so the texture marks can be read like fingerprints. The coordinates of the blown-up section are recorded and kept confidential.

If a policeman recovers a registered painting that had been stolen, the registry can determine if the painting is the original or a fake by finding the spot determined by the coordinates and checking it against the blow-up.

Mini-Based System

To register an artwork, the owner pays a percentage of its value. So far, 10,000 works are in the registry, and data about them is fed into a Wnag Laboratories, Inc. 2200 minicomputer system equipped with a Model 2220 CRT keyboard and Model 2201 printer.

Art Central uses the same equipment, and registry personnel can use the CRT to call up descriptive information that will aid police in identifying a found piece of art.

Volpe developed a printed form that police can use for reporting an art theft. The form calls for the information needed to categorize a piece of art, listing specific characteristics of which someone unacquainted with art might not be aware.

The form asks whether the stolen piece was a painting, drawing, print or sculpture. Each category is broken down further; if it's a painting, the reporting officer can check whether it's done in oil, watercolor, tempera, gouache or acrylic, for example, and whether it's painted on canvas, board, paper or something else.

There's an additional category on the form for furniture, tapestries, musical instruments and other objects that might be antique or rare.

In addition, the form calls for information about the artist, the title of the work, the country and date of origin, whether the work is signed and dated, its dimensions, its subject and its value.

Information from the form is fed into the mini, and the report is assigned a control number.

Now that policeman in Houston can call Art Central and find out in eight seconds if a painting of that description was reported stolen from anywhere in the world. If the painting also was registered with Baer's International Art Registry, of course, more definite identification can be made later.

Dramatic Recovery

Although Art Central is just getting under way, it already has aided police in returning numerous stolen works of art to their owners. Volpe has a dramatic story about how it helped him in a recent case.

After months of undercover work, Volpe met with some thieves who had offered to sell him a stolen art collection he had tracked down. Volpe was posing as a dealer's representative.

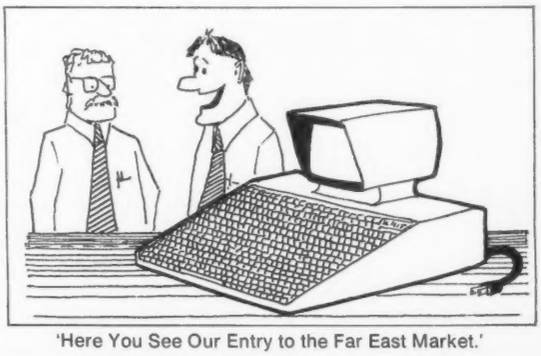
The usual police procedure is to announce that the sellers are under arrest as soon as the transaction is made. That way, police have the stolen property that they can use as evidence and return to the owner. Police refer to these occasions as "buy-backs."

During this particular buy-back, the thieves offered to sell Volpe several pieces of art in addition to the collection he'd been tracking down. Volpe didn't know, of course, if the works were stolen, and he had only 15 minutes to give the sellers their answer.

He excused himself for a minute, saying he had to call the dealer for an authorization. Instead, he called Art Central, described the additional pieces and learned in eight seconds that their theft had indeed been reported. He also learned their value so he could negotiate more effectively.

Volpe agreed to buy the extra pieces. When he had them in hand and the backup police team moved in to arrest the thieves, they had a stonger case for prosecution because they had even more evidence than they'd bargained for. And several more priceless pieces of art were returned to their owners.

Art Central's effectiveness obviously depends on whether police are careful to report all losses to it and check it for information on all recovered artwork.



'Here You See Our Entry to the Far East Market.'

To each his own.

Get off the routing list and on to the subscriber list.

CIRCULATION DEPT.
COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160 • (617) 965-5800

SALE!
Hazeltine 1400
Teletype® Model 43

Terminal Systems is the one **Name** to **Remember**
Whenever you think mini-computers or data-communications
Expert staff of Trained personnel to help Whatever your need
Complete Lines of New and Used Equipment

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.
Sales • Service • Rentals
(213) 769-6772 (714) 738-4444
(415) 573-7723 (800) 423-2448
TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.
11300 Hartland Street, North Hollywood, California 91605

DATA GENERAL ECLIPSE SOFTWARE ON-LINE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM using COBOL- IDEA-INFOS

FILE MAINTENANCE	RETURNED MERCHANDISE ENTRY
ORDER ENTRY	PAYMENT-ADJUSTMENT ENTRY
INVOICING	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
ONE-STEP INVOICING	INVENTORY CONTROL
CREDIT MEMO ENTRY	BACK-ORDER CONTROL

85 IDEA AND 60 COBOL PROGRAMS
FULL DOCUMENTATION
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
DOYLE DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
740 N. Plankinton Ave.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203
(414) 271-7556
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Conference to Feature 'Peter Principle' Author

WALTHAM, Mass. — International Data Corp.'s (IDC) spring Executive Conference on Automated Business Communications, slated for April 1-4, will feature Dr. Lawrence Peters, author of *The Peter Principle*, as its wrap-up speaker.

The conference, which will be held at the Camelback Inn in Scottsdale, Ariz., will bring together user and vendor executives and feature IDC market research presentations, leading-edge user case studies and technology discussions by representative vendor companies.

There will also be general discussions of the problems facing both users and vendors as they prepare for the automated office. In addition, IDC will focus on the similarities and differences between large and medium-size organizations.

Also scheduled to speak at the conference is John McLaughlin, director of Harvard University's Program on Information Policy Resources for the Postal Areas. McLaughlin will explore the communications problem between business and individuals, providing perspective to IDC research on communications within an organization.

Dr. James Jewett, head of Vanderbilt University's programs on telecommunications and president of the Telco Research Group, will examine the design of combined voice and data networks for unified communications.

There will be other speakers as well as presentations by IDC's senior staff.

The conference registration fee is $750; additional team members from the same organization can attend for $495 each. Members of IDC's Continuous Information Service attend such IDC-sponsored conferences free.

Further information is available from IDC's corporate headquarters at 214 Third Ave, Waltham, Mass. 02254.

INS Plans Decentralization

(Continued from Page 13)

view, as well as automatically printed requests for visa numbers. Visa numbers may be required in the cases of people changing from nonimmigrant to immigrant status — for example, aliens who visit the country and then decide to stay, Schultz explained.

If Houston proves a successful testing ground for such automation, other INS district offices may follow suit.

"Through computer automation, it is our commissioner's intent to greatly improve the service provided by our agency to its public," according to Shelton, "and our approach is to facilitate or change the manual processes with an eye to providing better service."

INS computerization is centered around a 2M-byte IBM 370/155 located at the Department of Justice Data Management Services Center here. While plans call for connecting district offices with the central data base via communications lines, presently only Baltimore is on-line. Divided between Baltimore and Washington are 60 Bunker-Ramo Corp. Model 2200 intelligent terminals. Houston uses a Raytheon Co. PTS-1200 minicomputer with 128K of memory and Two Centronics Data Computer Corp. 300 line/min printers. An Intermec bar code label printer and five Intermac bar code readers are used for the alien file tracking system.

There are 10 CRT terminals associated with the PTS-1200 system, and four 5M-byte disks for storage, two fixed and two removable. Communications lines connect Houston with the Washington central office, but a modem problem prevents the two from communicating at this time. The problem is expected to be cleared up this month.

Equipment to be installed in other district offices will be 96K-capacity Four-Phase Systems, Inc. System 450 minicomputers and 45 char./sec Diablo Systems, Inc. printers.

Workshops Set On DP Security

DIX HILLS, N.Y. — Methods for safeguarding DP facilities, computer systems and voice and data netwroks will be discussed in Florida next month and in the Washington, D.C. area in April at workshops given by Data Security Workshops, Inc. (DSW).

The identification of administrative and technical DP problem areas, operational aspects of securing facilities, privacy legislation and personnel considerations will be covered, DSW said.

Other topics will include protection of electronic funds transfers (EFT), data acceess and software security, risk management, backup and contingency planning, cryptography and DP auditing. The EFT discussion will feature a detailed look at the "anatomy of bank DP operation," DSW noted.

Among those scheduled to speak at the workshops are Adolph F. Cecula Jr., U.S. Geological Survey security officer; and Edwin Donlin, National Bank of North America security manager.

Both the workshop in Orlando, Fla., on Feb. 19-22 and the workshop in Arlington, Va., on April 9-12 cost $525 per registrant. Additional information is available from the Registrar, Data Security Workshops, Inc., 6 Swarthmore Lane, Dix Hills, N.Y. 11746.

If you want the RS232 MiniFloppy with the most capability...

you'll have to pay less!

When you buy or lease our DataMate MiniFloppy you get a store and edit terminal that does more, is easier to use, and costs less.

It is designed to attach between existing ASCII printer/display terminals and their RS232 modems to give your terminal more "working storage."

MORE FOR LESS.

Here's why DataMate is the ideal alternative to paper tape or cassette for storing programs, store-edit-forward applications, and much more:

- It has the capacity of 560 addressable records of up to 128 characters each.
- Every record is automatically numbered and displayed on the front panel with the option of being printed on the user's terminal at the beginning of the line.
- Switch selectable baud rates from 110 to 9600 baud allow manual switching between any two preselected rates.
- It responds to X-on/X-off control.
- No special program disks are required.
- No complicated procedures to memorize or to confuse the operator.
- Editing features include backspace-erase, insert, delete, modify, link and stop.
- "Go To" command allows jumping to random file locations for repeat and linking applications.
- Two Search Modes provides for finding the **first** occurrence of an alpha numeric variable up to 128 characters, or finding **every** record that contains the search variable (i.e. list all sales in "San Francisco").

FROM THE PIONEER AND LEADER.

Western Telematic has been serving the telecommunications industry for over 10 years and was the first company to manufacture an RS232 Compatible Floppy Disk Terminal. We're the acknowledged leader in the field and that's why only DataMate can give you more capability for less!

wti western telematic inc.
2435 Anne Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 979-0363

I'm interested in the MiniFloppy that gives more for less.
☐ Send product literature and prices. ☐ Have a Sales Representative call.
Name/Title _____
Company/Division _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____ Ext. _____

Treat Employee Files Carefully Top Firms Urge

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Companies setting policy on storage and use of employee information should "put themselves in the place of" the employee and give highest priority to accuracy, fairness, confidentiality and a minimum of intrusiveness, according to a policy paper released last month by The Business Roundtable.

Increasing amounts of such personal data are being maintained by DP departments as part of their recordkeeping functions.

The Business Roundtable is an association of the chief executive officers of about 190 major American corporations — including IBM's Frank T. Cary — that focuses and acts on public issues.

In its paper, entitled "Fair Information Practices, A Time for Action," the Roundtable stated its beliefs that:

• The foundation for reviewing and implementing the recommended practices "should be firmly based on a respect for the dignity of the individuals."

• The collection, use and dissemination of employee information should be conducted in an "open, understandable manner," and the rules and reasoning behind such collection should be made available to all employees and job applicants.

• Companies should establish formal policies outlining the proper handling of employee information and should communicate those policies to their employees.

• Each employee should be permitted to inspect for accuracy the basic personnel documents that directly impact his individual employment status except for those documents that have been specifically excluded from disclosure.

Possible Exclusions

Exclusions may include records pertaining to more than one employee as well as archival data on long-term employees. Exclusions may also be made in the case of ongoing criminal investigations, according to Jack Osborne, principal consultant to the 17- member committee that prepared the paper and director of regulatory compliance for TRW Credit Data of Orange, Calif.

"What we're trying to do is get around the whole issue of cost," he explained. "It becomes very, very expensive to make a blanket statement that an employee can see everything because, for example, archival data may be stored at a different facility or in a manual storage system."

When archival data is used, however, a copy of the data should be put in the employee's personnel folder so that it can be examined, Osborne noted.

Additional Suggestions

In addition, the paper suggested that:

• Sensitive medical information be passed to the employee through his personal physician to ensure that the information is not misinterpreted or confused.

• In any case of exemption from disclosure of information or practices, an organization has a duty to "honestly and clearly" inform the employee of the action it takes.

• An employee should have a formal means of pointing out and requesting correction of any errors he discovers on records he has been allowed to examine.

• All releases of personal information both within and outside the boundaries of the employing organization "should be strictly controlled by written procedures, closely monitored for compliance" and in general should take place only with the employee's consent.

• Only relevant and accurate information should be used to make decisions impacting the employment status of individuals.

• "Employee understanding and knowledge of company practices are crucial ingredients for the success of an employee information policy." Explanations should be clear, remedies easily accessible and communication encouraged.

The Roundtable believes that insurance records, medical records, conviction records and security records — such as those pertaining to internal investigations or government clearances — should be maintained separately from an employee's general record and that careful restrictions should be placed on their use.

It also believes that organizations should "neither seek nor use arrest records for the employment process, except as specifically required by law or government contract," and should ban the use of truth verification devices in the employment process.

Basis of Recommendations

The Roundtable task force based its recommendations on an in-depth study of the Federal Privacy Protection Study Commission's 1977 report entitled "Personal Privacy in an Information Society."

Endorsing the privacy commission's recommendation that industry be allowed the opportunity to voluntarily comply with the commission's suggestions, the Roundtable further recommended that a period of voluntary compliance be established to last from three years to five years, followed by a federal government review.

The policy paper was previously prepared by representatives of 17 major corporations during a nine-month period and was reviewed for viability by the general counsel, vice-president of personnel and head of security for each of those corporations.

Ultimately, 46 chief executive officers from the Business Roundtable endorsed the document, making the paper the official policy of all 190 Roundtable members, according to Osborne.

"In drawing up the document, we tried to take into consideration how we could make it meaningful to small and medium-size businesses, even though The Business Roundtable represents mostly large companies," he pointed out.

Among the 17 task force members, two were from computer companies.

If you know
RSTS
We think you should know
DDL

Data-Design Laboratories, a leader in the development and support of advanced technical training systems, has openings for aggressive applications analysts who are knowledgeable in minicomputer software development.

Applicants should have strong applications experience on DEC's RSTS operating system and have the ability to interact effectively with different user groups. Team leadership experience is preferred.

DDL offers the potential to become involved in all development and support stages of advanced management and training software products.

If you believe you meet these qualifications please send your resume to Larry Murphy at:

Data-Design Laboratories
P.O. Box 711
Cucamonga, California 91730
(714) 987-2511

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

School District Gets 'F' In Fundamental Arithmetic

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. — An error in the way a school district here reported its student enrollment to a computer is one reason why the district owes the State of Colorado about $575,000.

El Paso School District 11 mistakenly counted a group of students twice and received aid to which it was not entitled. The money will be repaid over the next three years.

"We noticed the error when we did our audit review of the district in November," according to Stanley Anzick, a Colorado Department of Education auditor. "I'm sure the school would have caught it if it had taken a close look at the figures before they were submitted."

The miscount was caused partly by the district's staggered schedule, instituted to handle an increasing student population without constructing another school. The schedule allows as many as one-third of the students to be on vacation at any one time, according to District 11 Treasurer Dave Eberhart.

Those students on vacation during October were entered on the computer under the wrong code and were counted as present at school, Eberhart explained. When the error was noticed, the students were reentered under the correct code, but the entry under the incorrect code was never erased.

The fault occurred at the district's computing facility, which is shared by the El Paso county government. An employee there, "who is no longer with us," made the incorrect entry on the district's Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10.

Someone made a previous error in reporting the attendance figures in 1976, but in that case a computer was not involved, Eberhart recalled. A total overcount of 522 students for 1976 and 1977 caused the district to receive $360,000 more in 1977 and 1978 than it was entitled to receive.

To determine entitlement, the district averages the current count of students against the counts for the preceding two years, so it will have to cut a total of $575,000 from its 1979 budget to compensate for the overcount.

Get your share of
PITTSBURGH'S
$3,800,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET
Northeastern Computer Expo
May 22, 23, 24
Greater Pittsburgh Merchandise Mart
COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79
60 Austin St.
Newton, Ma. 02160
Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

Whole Career in DP

Programmer Retiring After 41 Eventful Years

By Rita Shoor
Special to CW

CHICAGO — DP has finally come of age. We have been around long enough to have a retiree who is a member of a very select group. He is Hugo Wassell, a programmer/analyst with Benefit Trust Life Insurance Co. here.

What makes Wassell so unique? Just this: He will retire from his job on Jan. 31 at age 65 after spending his entire working career — all 41 years of it — in DP. Wassell has been in the front lines — from pre-World War II card sorters and tabulating equipment right up to his current environment, which includes a Control Data Corp. (CDC) 3400 and on-line CRTs.

Before he reaches the point where midnight phone calls, due dates, appeals from unhappy department heads about report formats and unreasonable requests from harried managers do nothing more than make him smile reminiscently, I asked him to give us some information on changes in the DP scene from then to now.

Silence Is Golden

Wassell's career began in 1937. He was hired to operate the card sorter and tab machines at the Hall Printing Co. According to his account, he received the job because his father assured the manager of Hall's accounting department that "my kid knows how to keep his mouth shut."

This was of primary importance because the previous tab operator had had an unfortunate tendency to broadcast such pertinent data as payroll information to any employee who cared to listen.

Did Wassell actively seek this particular job? "Believe me, when I got out of high school, one was lucky to get an application to fill out," he said.

The current demand for almost any type of technical knowledge and/or expertise makes that statement rather difficult to believe. But keep in mind that the speaker graduated from high school in 1931.

How many of today's programmer/analysts can recall firsthand the Great Depression? Inflation may mean your paycheck isn't going as far as it did. In a depression, things become much less sophisticated. You don't have any paycheck to worry about.

Army Career

After several years with Hall Printing, Wassell was "selected by my friends, neighbors and Uncle Sam" to serve in the U.S. Army. After subjecting him to a battery of aptitude tests at the Army Institute in Madison, Wisc., his superiors promptly informed him that he "should work with electrical or mechanical office equipment."

In completely atypical fashion, the Army managed to follow its own advice. Wassell spent his time in the service as an operator of various types of tabulating equipment.

After his 1945 return to civilian life, Wassell and Hall Printing had some difficulty in coming to terms about his proper value (a not-uncommon occurrence even in today's technician-starved marketplace). At that point, he accepted a position in the tabulating department of the Benefit Trust Life Insurance Co. For the next 15 years, life progressed fairly quietly.

Then, in 1960, fate and technology joined forces to bring a major change into his life. Wassell became a member of a team that performed the feasibility study to determine if a computer could meet Benefit Trust Life's rapidly expanding DP requirements.

Note that the initial decision to be made was whether a computer would be useful. The study was executed in 1960. Just 18 years later, the very idea of any large company functioning without the information retrieval and storage capabilities provided by DP technology has become ludicrous.

When the decision was made to go with an IBM 1401 system, Wassell was selected to learn the Symbolic Programming System and 1401 Autocoder. Some two weeks later, he was a full-fledged programmer.

In comparison with today's training programs that average two and one-half months to three months in duration, Wassell's accomplishment seems staggering. After reviewing some 1401 programs that are still lurking about in various installations, one is tempted to call it "miraculous."

What was the environment of this application programmer like in 1962? It was completely card-oriented. While a programmer trainee today speaks airily of "megs of core," Wassell and his contemporaries worked to break a billing program into separate functioning modules because the first program simply wouldn't fit into the 16K bytes that were available.

As recently as 1968, programmers were delighted by the speed and storage capacity of magnetic tape. Why not? They were comparing the results of a seven-hour tape sort with the 27.5 hours it would take to sort the same data on punched cards.

In the late '60s, Benefit Trust Life acquired its CDC equipment. Wassell obligingly went from second-generation Autocoder to third-generation Cobol. Any problems with this change?

(Continued on Page 18)

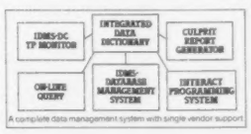
IDMS just did what no other DBMS ever did before.

1976
1977
1978 datapro HONOR ROLL

For the third consecutive year, Cullinane's IDMS has been named to Datapro's Honor Roll. Something no other database management system has ever done before.

Which supports what we've been saying right along: IDMS gives you higher throughput and efficiency, it's easier to use and install, and documentation and training are thorough.

Overall, you're going to be very satisfied.



We didn't say it. Our users did.

Find out more about the database package that's being honored for the third straight year. Use the coupon or contact Cullinane Corporation, 20 William Street, Wellesley, Mass. 02181 (617) 237-6600.

☐ Have a representative call.
☐ Send me more information on IDMS.
☐ Send me a schedule of IDMS seminars in my area.
☐ Send me a copy of Datapro's report on IDMS.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Tel. (____) _____
My computer is _____

792

Cullinane Corporation

Database: Cullinane

Journal Seeks Articles On Computer Crime

LOS ANGELES — The National Computer Crime Data Center here has issued a call for papers on computer crime to be published in a special issue of **Computer Law Journal** slated for publication in May.

According to the center's director, Jay Becker, the following topics are suggested for the issue:

- Computer crime and international data flow.
- Computer crime: A review of the literature.
- Defense of a computer crime case.
- Admissibility of evidence in a computer crime case.
- Contract provisions to increase security against computer crime.
- Lawyer/auditor relations in the prevention and prosecution of computer crime.
- Computer crime legislation: Present statutes and proposed alternatives.
- A lawyer's guide to the computing part of computer crime.
- Computer ethics and computer crime.

Becker, who will edit the issue, indicated that other computer crime topics will be considered.

Computer Law Journal is published monthly by the Center for Computer Law at 675 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90005.

More information is available from Becker at the National Computer Crime Data Center, Suite 540, 320 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90012.

Office Systems Expo Set For Public-Sector Users

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Presentations by more than 150 exhibiting corporations as well as a number of symposiums conducted by the National Archives and Record Service (Nars) will highlight the third annual Federal Office Systems Expo (Fose) which will be held March 13-14, here.

Formerly known as the Federal Office Equipment Expo, Fose will cover such areas as word processing, micrographics, computerized filing systems, electronic mail equipment and information retrieval systems, a spokesman said.

Several equipment exhibits will be geared to the integrated systems concept, which offers product groups with interfacing capabilities.

The conference sessions will be broken into two segments. The first will explore the cost-effective use of modern technology in records management from the government's point of view; the second will offer seminars presented by recognized leaders from industry, education and trade publications and associations, the spokesman explained.

Panel discussions will be featured in most of the sessions, and audience participation will be invited following each panelist's comments.

The entire conference, including the Nars seminars, is free of charge to all interested professionals from the commercial sector as well as from federal, state, city and local governments, the spokesman said.

Advance registration is available from National Trade Productions, Inc., Suite 104, 9301 Annapolis Road, Lanham, Md. 20801.

Hewlett-Packard ends the computer compromise for business OEMs.

Now that HP offers a complete range of small business systems, you won't have any trouble finding exactly the right computer for your customer. Our four systems —the HP 250, HP 300, HP 3000 Series 33 and HP 3000 Series III—cover the price spectrum from $25,000 to $250,000. They're all on-line, interactive, terminal-oriented systems with data base management, as well as a variety of other software tools to make your programming easier.

We also offer a broad line of peripherals and an OEM package of discounts, support and service that will help you when building your systems and after you deliver them.

So don't compromise between price and performance any longer. For complete information, call the Hewlett-Packard office listed in the White Pages. Or write to Hewlett-Packard, Attn. Bill Richion, Dept. 343, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino CA 95014.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

CSG811HP74

DPer Retires After 41 Years

(Continued from Page 17)

None at all. Wassell maintains that after the major conceptual differences between card sorters and tabulating equipment and the 1401 with a symbolic programming language, the switch to a higher level language was relatively minor. He will end his career as a Cobol programmer/analyst.

What It Takes

Between 1937 and 1979, Wassell has been a participating witness to the most rapidly advancing technology in the world. He successfully adapted to an environment where change is the watchword and flexibility is not only a desirable characteristic, but an indispensable one. What qualities or skills did he find most helpful in his career?

"Attention to detail and the ability to solve puzzles are absolutely essential. Because that's what programs are. Books always call them problems, but they're not. They're only puzzles," Wassell noted.

Wassell also had these words of advice for the entry-level programmer: "Learn the fundamentals. Get the basics. Because if you haven't got those, you haven't got gusto."

He was also able to shed some light on the etymology of the curious word that, at one time or another, every programmer is forced to utter. I refer, of course, to "bug."

According to Wassell, it happened way back in the days when computer engineers were called "repairmen." A problem had developed on a piece of hardware. It appeared that a relay was malfunctioning.

After locating the suspected relay by tracing the appropriate chart, the repairman uncovered the correct panel, took one look and uttered the immortal words, "There's a bug in your hardware." He then removed the corpse of one common housefly from the machinery.

Not only was the equipment repaired, but an idiomatic expression was added to the programmer's vocabulary.

To Implement Act

Fed Seeks Comments on Proposed EFT Rules

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Reserve Board has requested public comments on a set of proposed regulations to implement the Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT) Act, a new law designed to protect consumers in the use of EFT services [CW, Oct. 23].

The proposed regulations address two sections of the act, scheduled to take effect Feb. 8. One section establishes limits on consumer liability for unauthorized transfers after the loss, theft or any unauthorized use of an EFT card or "other means of access," and the second establishes a "partial ban on the unsolicited issuance of EFT access devices," the "Fed" stated in its requests for comments.

According to the proposal, the consumer's liability for unauthorized transfers would be determined in the following ways:

- If the consumer notifies the EFT service provider within two business days of the loss of his EFT card, the consumer's liability would be limited to $50.
- If notification does not occur within two business days and the banking institution determines "that losses which occurred after the close of the two business days could have been prevented had the customer notified it," the consumer's overall liability could be as high as $500.
- If notification does not occur within 60 days after "transmittal of a periodic statement that reflects an unauthorized transfer," the consumer's liability may be unlimited.

The Fed noted its regulations would extend those time periods "in the presence of extenuating circumstances such as hospitalization or extended travel."

Addressing unsolicited issuance of EFT "access devices," which the act defines as "card, code or other means of access," the Fed proposed to permit such issuance if four conditions are satisfied:

"First, the unsolicited device cannot be validated" — that is, it cannot be used by the consumer until the subsequent conditions are met.

"Second, the issuer must include a written disclosure of the consumer's rights and liabilities that will apply if the device is validated.

"Third, the issuer must also disclose that the device is not validated and how a consumer not wishing validation can dispose of the device.

"Fourth, the access device may be validated only upon request of the consumer and after verification of the consumer's identity."

Noting the act calls for a "complete disclosure" of the consumer's rights and liabilities if the access device is validated, the proposed regulations would require the disclosure to outline:

- The consumer's liability for unauthorized transfers and how to notify the EFT provider of loss of the access device.
- The type of transfers available to the consumer, the charge for such transfers and any limits on the frequency or amount of the transfers.
- The circumstances under which a financial institution will disclose account information to third parties.

In addition, the Fed regulations would require the issuer to disclose whether the following "rights and procedures" are available to the consumer:

- The right and the procedure to stop payment of preauthorized transfers.
- The right to receive documentation of transfers.
- A summary of the issuer's error resolution procedures.
- The issuer's liability to the consumer for failure to make transfers.

The Fed has also prepared a preliminary statement, as required by the act, to demonstrate that "the consumer protections provided by the proposed regulations outweigh the compliance costs imposed upon consumers and financial institutions."

In addition, the request-for-comments document includes "model disclosure clauses" for use by EFT providers and definitions of terms used in the act, such as "account," "business day" and "access device."

Pointing out that the act permits the Fed to "modify the requirements of the act as they affect small financial institutions upon a determination that such modifications are necessary to alleviate any undue burden," the Fed also solicited comments on whether such modifications are necessary.

Further, comments are sought concerning the offering of EFT services by nonfinancial institutions and whether specific provisions should be made to ensure they are covered by the EFT act.

The Fed said comments must be received by Jan. 29 and should be sent to Secretary, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551.

Additional information regarding the proposed regulations can be obtained from Dolores S. Smith of the Fed's Division of Consumer Affairs. Information on the economic impact analysis can be obtained from Cynthia A. Glassman at the Fed's Division of Research and Statistics.

Our General Electric Communication Salespeople rent only the best.

Our Video Display Terminals have more standard features than most terminals have options: cursor controls, function keys, status line, numeric pad, line drawing, visual highlighting, self diagnostics, auxiliary port, upper and lower case, and extensive formating. All for one low monthly rental that includes General Electric maintenance with factory trained technicians at more than 60 locations, nationwide.

So when one of our salespeople walks through your door, I know he's not renting just any terminal. He's offering you the best terminal your money can rent.

General Electric Communication Salespeople won't settle for less.

Neither should you.

Call your nearest General Electric Communication Service location today:

Ala. Birmingham (205) 925-3104, Mobile (205) 666-2362 • **Ariz.** Phoenix (602) 278-8515, Tucson (602) 294-3139 • **Calif.** Los Angeles (213) 642-5317, Sacramento (916) 383-6986, San Francisco (415) 436-9260 • **Col.** Denver (303) 371-1260 • **Conn.** Southington (203) 621-4059 • **Wash., DC** (301) 332-4700 • **Fla.** Jacksonville (904) 751-0610, Miami-Ft. Lauderdale (305) 970-7723, Orlando (305) 831-1500, Tampa (813) 626-7111 • **Ga.** Atlanta (404) 451-7726 • **Ill.** Chicago (219) 933-4500 • **Ind.** Indianapolis (317) 639-1568 • **Ky.** Louisville (502) 452-3311 • **La.** New Orleans (504) 367-6528 • **Md.** Baltimore (301) 332-4700 • **Mass.** Boston (617) 396-9600, Pittsfield (518) 374-2211 • **Mich.** Detroit (313) 285-6700, Flint (313) 785-7839 • **Minn.** Minneapolis (612) 522-4396 • **Mo.** Kansas City (816) 231-4377, St. Louis (314) 965-7115 • **Nev.** Las Vegas (702) 876-1915 • **N.M.** Albuquerque (505) 881-6535 • **N.Y.** Albany/Schenectady (518) 385-5518, Buffalo (716) 676-1200, N.Y.C. (201) 471-6556, Rochester (518) 385-5518, Syracuse (315) 456-1822 • **N.C.** Charlotte (704) 525-0311 • **Ohio** Cincinnati (513) 874-8512, Cleveland-Akron (216) 441-6111, Columbus (614) 436-2155, Toledo (419) 691-3501, Youngstown (216) 782-8147 • **Okla.** Oklahoma City (918) 627-6072, Tulsa (918) 627-6072 • **Ore.** Portland (503) 221-5101/5095 • **Penn.** Erie (814) 442-3944, Philadelphia (215) 923-0383, Pittsburgh (412) 462-7400, York (301) 332-4700 • **S.C.** Greenville (704) 525-0311 • **Tenn.** Knoxville (615) 546-5121, Memphis (901) 525-5392 • **Texas** Beaumont (713) 842-4514, Dallas-Ft. Worth (214) 357-7341, El Paso (602) 886-1346, Houston (713) 672-3570, Odessa (915) 337-3513 • **Utah** Salt Lake City (801) 262-4411 • **Va.** Richmond (804) 232-4576 • **Wash.** Kent/Seattle (206) 575-2687 • **W.V.** Charleston (304) 345-0920 • **Wisc.** Milwaukee (414) 744-0110 • **Puerto Rico** Ponce (809) 843-4225, 4625 • **Canada** Calgary (403) 266-1553, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Vancouver (604) 681-8136

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, APPARATUS SERVICE DIVISION
INSTRUMENTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT SERVICE
SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK 12345

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Editorial

Obnoxious — And Dangerous

Data bases — whether computerized or not — often present a clear danger to our way of life. An example of that danger is illustrated by the actions of officials in St. Mary's Parish (county) in southern Louisiana [CW, Jan. 15].

A recent state law has empowered county officials to fingerprint and issue special identification cards to transient workers who come into the area seeking work. St. Mary's officials have taken that law one step further, requiring anyone who changes jobs to obtain the ID card and assuring that almost everyone in the county will eventually be registered, possibly in computerized data bases.

The idea behind the state law was to keep "undesirables" out of the area and make sure people wanted for crimes could be identified.

But the law is obnoxious — and St. Mary's implementation is even worse. It treats the innocent like the guilty and will certainly hurt innocent people more than guilty ones.

The idea of internal identification cards smacks more of the racist government of South Africa or the regime of Adolf Hitler than it does of the U.S. The American Civil Liberties Union is fighting against the use of such cards. Hopefully the federal courts will quickly reject their use.

FYI: Duplicate Mail

Perhaps you of the editorial staff should take a closer look at your own operations prior to extolling the virtues of "humanistic data processing systems." In my mail today there were three identical letters offering new subscriptions to Computer Business News *and another letter offering a new subscription to* Computerworld *. . . The problem is I already subscribe to both publications. Please teach your computers to remove a subscriber's name from the prospect list.*

Dale W. Saville

Subscriber Saville's recent letter made a good point, but unfortunately there is little we can do about the situation.

Both *Computerworld* and *Computer Business News* are currently promoting subscriptions through the mail, and readers may receive more than one offer to subscribe.

We could perform a "duplicate elimination" — or "dupe elim," as it is known in circulation promotion circles — to remove duplicate names from our lists, but only if we have access to the names. Unfortunately, this is not the case with most mailings.

When we purchase a list of names of people active in the computer field from any number of sources, we do not get the names in machine-readable form. Actually, we don't even get our hands on the names themselves.

Here's what usually happens: When we purchase a list of names, the seller of the list reviews the literature we plan to send to the people on that list. Both our literature and the list of names and addresses are then sent to a third party, a mailing house where the names are placed on the envelopes.

Because many of our readers are active in several organizations that sell their lists, they end up receiving duplicate offers to subscribe.

If we were allowed to get the lists in magnetic form, we would gladly perform dupe elims on the lists. After all, we don't want the extra expense of mailing more than one envelope to one individual.

Meanwhile, please pass on those subscription offers to others who might be interested.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Jan. 23, 1974

MONTREAL — McGill University was sued for allegedly using a patented software program without paying royalties. According to Xoma Ltd., the plaintiff, the suit was a warning to U.S. and Canadian users that more suits were on the way. Xoma thus began a campaign to ensure that "reasonable royalties" would be paid for the use of an accounting system on which it had received a Canadian patent and to cut off any infringement on its rights to the patent.

— — —

TULSA, Okla. — In its antitrust case against IBM, Telex requested a contempt citation against IBM for failure to supply interface information, but it was dismissed by U.S. District Court Judge A. Sherman Christensen. Christensen ruled IBM had not violated orders handed down the previous November and upheld IBM's claim that the information requested by Telex concerned computer design rather than interfaces.

Eight Years Ago
Jan. 27, 1971

PARK RIDGE, Ill. — Of the 1,100 candidates who took the first annual Registered Business Programmer Examination, sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA), 434 candidates — 39.5% — passed. The test was administered at various locations in the U.S. and Canada.

Letters to the Editor

Two Little Problems

I am pleased Werner Frank has found the work of E.C. Lamb and myself helpful. However, there are two problems with his references to it in Part 1 of "The New Software Economics" [CW, Jan. 8].

Figure 4 showed comparisons of machine operating costs with development and maintenance costs. Unfortunately, the development cost column omitted 000s that should be there.

The comparisons should show, for example, $41,000 in machine costs to run programs which cost $7,992,000 to develop and maintain. The ratios shown are correct as rounded off.

The second — perhaps minor — point is that 50% of all application programs absorbed less than 2% of the machine capacity devoted to that category of programs, not the total capacity. Conversely, 2% of the programs absorb 50% of that same category.

If we include all operations, then we find that half the application programs use less than 1% of the total capacity, and the top 2% of all programs use only about 20% of the total capacity.

These are minor points and serve only to strengthen and reinforce the point that "ongoing software performance improvement, when it is an issue, can be relegated to a very small and identifiable set of applications."

Robert C. Kendall
Information Systems Adviser
IBM
White Plains, N.Y.

At Cross-Purposes

Part 1 of "The New Software Economics" was informative and insightful [CW, Jan. 8]. However, it failed to address a dilemma that more and more of us will be facing, namely that proprietary software and the data base concept are presently at cross-purposes.

My company purchases software whenever possible because of the many benefits described by Frank, and we are also adopting data base technology and its philosophy.

The essence of data base philosophy is "shared data." This provides many benefits, such as the potential to minimize redundant data, standardized restart and recovery and, most importantly, the improved potential to provide management with ad hoc reporting capability.

If we buy proprietary software, we lose these potential benefits. Proprietary systems are often inscrutable.

Furthermore, most software vendors don't want to disclose their systems' internals because of the fear of getting ripped off.

Admittedly, some proprietary systems have a data base option, but all the ones I've studied merely put the data in the data base in the same format that's used in their conventional files.

Little — if any — attempt is made to restructure the data and, of course, field sizes and formats are never entirely compatible with other packages. For instance, name and address data is different in each system.

Someday, perhaps, there will be data format and structure standards. However, based on what's presently available, I think the DP community is stuck with a tough, tough dilemma.

I'd like to stimulate some concern in this area with the idea of developing some universal data standards.

I realize how illusory this could be, but is there any other choice?

J. Paul Bigley
Sacramento, Calif.

The Human Connection

How Do 'DP Troops' Perceive DP Manager?

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

As part of a seminar I teach in systems marketing in the management information systems (MIS) environment, there is a section given to subjective factors, an area important to understanding how to deal with the MIS function from the outside, looking in. These factors include human relationships, attitudes and perceptions among MIS, user, management and vendor organizations.

During one recent class, a student threw me a curve ball question. He asked, "How would you describe the perceptions of the DP manager by the DP troops? What do they seek in the way of leadership?"

My first reflection was on my own troubled experience as a DP manager. I recalled that I was always so busy trying to keep the department afloat that I never really gave a thought to how my people viewed me.

But before I thought further, a second, very articulate student rescued me by offering her own ideas on the subject. She was formerly a programmer with a major university and supported a large-scale installation.

"During my tenure — a period of years — I had three DP managers whose skills, attitudes and operating philosophies were widely different," she began. "I labeled them the 'scholar,' the 'professional' and the 'salesman.' Let me describe how we related to them in sequence."

Scholar's Withdrawal

"The background of the first, the 'scholar,' was that of a user. He had concentrated on teaching and research in his chosen field of study. As most scholars do, he viewed the computer solely as a tool and had no particular interest in the technology.

"Since he had no background in analysis or programming, he had no real appreciation of the systems development process or of machine operations.

"As a result, he developed a withdrawn, even defensive posture with respect to the staff. He pulled in his horns and became a very private person. He established an inverted, 'closed-door' employee relations policy and choked off internal communications.

"He evoked a siege mentality, which was reinforced by the physical layout of the office area. His office was located at the center of concentric circles of desks and offices. His high-level managers occupied the inner circle, and the lowest ranking technicians were in the outer one.

"Only these technicians handled user contacts. The programmers dealt almost exclusively with their supervisors and rarely saw the DP manager or user decision-makers.

"But, curiously, the users were not complaining, in spite of the lack of proper service. We believed the explanation lay in the politics of the situation. The 'scholar' held his union card — the Ph.D. — and had his publication credits behind him.

"We programmers were terribly isolated and had inadequate guidance and leadership. For example, a team of us worked for several months developing a comparative analysis of certain software systems for the DP manager. He never even acknowledged receipt of the report.

Professional's Undoing

"Possibly it was because of our complaints that the 'scholar' was eventually replaced by the 'professional.'

"Now the 'professional' was one of us. He came up the DP ladder, having performed the roles of programmer and analyst. Overnight, the closed door swung wide open.

"The communications were great! He participated in the structuring of development projects, helped us obtain needed resources and set priorities. He was a good manager, an excellent leader and an effective listener. He worked very well with the DP staff, and we loved him.

"But, unfortunately, university politics proved his undoing. He suffered image problems with the academics because he didn't have the credentials."

"In short order, the 'professional' was excommunicated from the university professorial society and replaced by the 'salesman.'

"No. 3 was literally a salesman, having had experience as a marketing manager for a mainframer. He was selected because the university administration obviously felt the problem with the computer center was a marketing one.

"This manager was energetic and dynamic. He communicated easily with everyone and was always enthusiastic. His charisma helped win over the academic types.

"He won them over also because he promised the world to the users.

"Sure, he knew his hardware and software, but he was totally ignorant of the systems development process and what it takes to get a system up and running. In his sales zeal, he continually oversold our capabilities, committing us to projects which were impossible to complete within the time and with the manpower that were allocated.

"I finally left because his commitments nearly drove me crazy.

"Based on my experience, I believe DP centers need two full-time managers, a salesperson-type to handle external matters with users and top management and a 'professional' to administer internal operations and keep the 'salesperson' honest!"

And in This Corner . . .

United California Bank Blames Jam on Computer

By Kenniston W. Lord
Special to CW

"Well, here's another nice mess it's gotten us into!" the brochure began. It continued, "Our computer did it again, folks. Fouled up. Really fouled up." So goes the brochure from the United California Bank (UCB).

The rest of it is quoted for your edification, since you have a right to see the kind of garbage being generated by one class of computer user — the bank.

"What happened was . . . For some unexplained reason, our computer took it upon itself to print a little message on most September statements. A lot of our bank card customers were told (to their surprise) that their available credit line had been increased, whether they wanted it or not.

"Allow us to explain . . . Computers are only human. At least, ours seems to think it is. That message should never have been on all statements. How it got there, only the computer knows. And it's not going to tell us who pushed the button that caused the problem. How's that for loyalty?

"The truth is . . . If you're not sure how much credit you have, simply look at the top right-hand corner of your next statement. You'll see a headline that says 'Credit status.' Just below that is a box that reads 'Your credit limit is...' The figure that appears there is your credit limit.

"We're sorry for any confusion our computer may have caused you. It won't happen again. Or so our computer promised."

I fairly "flipped" when I read the brochure. Longtime readers of this column are aware that some input from the UCB caused me to take some action in the licensing arena four years ago.

Insults Intelligence

Jim Mosteller, who sent me this "gem," made the case very clearly: "The consistency with which banks disregard their customers' interests is nicely matched by the insults to intelligence they distribute to 'explain' their DP-related foul-ups."

He went on to say that the UCB's management must think its customers either don't know human error must be responsible and won't mind believing a machine is pursuing uncontrollable

(Continued on Page 22)

The Taylor Report

NCR Exec's Letter Shows No Yielding on Contract

By Alan Taylor
Special to CW

In court, a vague DP contract can work in favor of the user who signed it. This is because there is a considerable body of law that says vague terms should be interpreted *against* the interests of the person who wrote them.

Disputes about the meaning of NCR Corp.'s Universal Agreement are kept out of the courts, and the results are kept in unpublished arbitration records. Therefore, no one really knows *how* the vague terms have been interpreted.

The NCR user who becomes involved in a dispute about the meaning of the contract usually gets "the short end of the stick," and this column is often addressed to such situations.

One user asked NCR to add a written explanation — in the contract — of some undefined terms in the document before he signed it. The request wasn't handled locally; it went to no less than NCR's W. F. Walsh, vice-president of financial system marketing.

Walsh is one of the few people specifically authorized to sign universal agreement contracts on behalf of NCR. Though the following is an internal memo, it was sent to the user as the expression of NCR official policy.

"The amendment proposed by the customer is unacceptable as written," Walsh said. "We do not agree that the Universal Agreement should be used to define specific words used in the Universal Agreement. Definitions of terms exist in other NCR documents."

NCR has so far made no claim that these "other" documents were given to the user to study before the contract was signed. The company has been asked to clear up this question.

Another Question

Another question the user had concerned Section 4 of the Universal Agreement. That section begins as follows: "*Purchase Price* — NCR shall invoice the customer for the purchase price balance or if applicable the first installment of it upon certification or delivery of the equipment by NCR. . ."

Now, there's a problem, here. The customer is held liable for payment if the equipment is cer-

(Continued on Page 23)

Bank Brochure Insults Customers' Intellect

(Continued from Page 21)

courses while it minds their money, or will enjoy the 'cute' parody of a situation in which insufficiently tested software was used to prepare its statements." That rather sums up the situation from the ethical DPer's viewpoint.

I wonder, however, just what it says about irresponsibility. Read the text of that brochure again — slowly. Just what *has* the UCB admitted?

Bank's Admissions

- That it does not audit its material produced on a computer.
- That it is willing to send an incorrect product to the customer.
- That it is not willing to accept directly the responsibility for its actions.
- That it is unwilling to provide corrective action until the "next" statement.
- That it has done this more than once ("*another* nice mess").

These are the things to which the UCB has admitted. Undetailed, but ever present, is the admission that UCB doesn't even know whose statements were incorrect.

But for UCB to blame the whole mess on the computer is unconscionable: "our computer took it upon itself . . . Computers are only human . . . How it got there, only the computer knows . . . It's not going to tell us who pushed the button . . . confusion our computer may have caused you."

Sure, UCB had a problem. It may have been in data entry. It may have been a poor test. It may have even been a disgruntled employee. But would it have hurt to tell the truth?

Any Justification?

Mosteller said, "Perhaps the bank would try to justify it as 'all in good fun,' but there is more than enough personification of DP and its troubles to be found these days." He wondered, in his letter, if UCB's DP group saw the brochure before the public relations group sent it out — or worse, wondered if they helped to write it.

There is no doubt no law designed to stem the tide of irresponsibility, as evidenced by UCB's brochure and the actions of the thousands of self-aggrandizing financial institutions which dot the land.

But misrepresentation is entirely another matter. One wonders about such misrepresentations; has the bank really made such a misrepresentation? And if it has, who has been hurt by it?

Has only our sense of professionalism been offended? Has our empathy for the consumer been activated? The brochure is an exercise in polished absurdity, but would an organized protest against such actions be equally absurd? Do we tilt at windmills?

Callous Disregard

It seems obvious to this writer that UCB has, at the very least, callous disregard for its customers. It has proven that it is more than willing to insult its customers in print. Its just deserts would be to have those customers withdraw their funds en masse.

But it won't happen, primarily because most customers won't even understand the manner in which UCB has acted; if you'll pardon the pun, UCB is "banking" on that.

It felt obligated to provide the standard nondiscrimination notice but not to tell the truth. I wonder. Are customers to be treated merely as sheep? Is the bank to be allowed to comport itself in this manner?

The answer to both questions is probably "Yes." Sadly so.

Not Amusing

These actions aren't new. They've been going on for years. There's probably no plan of conscious action for such misinformation. It's just that banks have gotten away with it. Unless you, when you get such rubbish, make it known — by your words and by the withdrawal of your funds — the situation will never change.

Did Mosteller withdraw his accounts? I don't know. I hope that if he was as annoyed as he indicated, he did. UCB did get a copy of his letter.

No Excuse

Jim's final comment to me was, "I am not amused." And frankly, neither am I. Neither are Laurel and Hardy.

But amusement is not the issue, is it? What then *is* the issue? Let's put it this way: What is the right of a bank — or any institution, for that matter — to use the computer as an excuse for insensitivity, for misinforming customers, for the arrogant disregard for the human intellect as depicted in the UCB brochure? And another question: What are we going to do about it?

Next time we'll share the story of how one person was charged for fuel and food purchases made on his credit card, while he and the credit card were a thousand miles away and how the bank insisted that the computer — and not the customer — was right.

Still later, we'll detail some simple steps for dealing with these institutions; it will be an incomplete list, to be sure, but a beginning.

CONSULTANTS REFERENCE GUIDE to Digital

Digital's new 6-volume *Consultants Reference Guide* is a must for anyone wanting to know anything about our products, procedures or policies.

Developed specifically for consultants, the *Guide* is organized by product and market. Each binder is color-keyed for fast referencing. Each volume is amply fortified with charts, illustrations and photographs.

Volume 1—corporate history, current terms and conditions, sales and service locations
Volumes 2 and 2a—software, hardware, peripherals and services
Volume 3—products for commercial markets
Volume 4—products for technical markets
Volume 5—products for OEMs

Price of the 6-volume set is $250. An optional Update Service is available for an additional $125 per year.

To order, complete and mail the coupon, along with a purchase order, money order or check, to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Cotton Road, Nashua, N.H. 03060, Attn: Accessories and Supplies.

CW1229

Digital Equipment Corporation
Cotton Road, Nashua, N.H. 03060
Attn.: Accessories and Supplies CW-1

_____ I would like to order _____ sets of the Digital *Consultants Reference Guide* at $250 (U.S. currency) per set. Shipping and handling charges included.

_____ I would like _____ subscriptions to Digital's Quarterly Updates at $125 (U.S. currency) per year.

Please enclose purchase order, check or money order. Allow at least 6 weeks for delivery.

Name _____
Title _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Telephone _____

digital

Some Corrections On BASF Disk Drive

BASF Systems, Inc. has begun U.S. production of a 5.25-in. floppy disk drive in Bedford, Mass., as reported in "Extra-Density Minifloppy Drive Built for Desktop, Portable Units" [CW, Jan. 8]. Contrary to information in the article, however, the Model 6106 is now available in production quantities rather than just in sample quantities.

The drive is 33⅓ smaller than the industry standard, and we would like to point out that the 33⅓ figure in the article should have related to the compactness of the drive, rather than to its greater storage capacity.

The Model 6106 does make possible about 15⅓ more storage capacity than the SA-400 because of its 40-track capacity vs. the Shugart Associates, Inc. drive with 35-track capacity.

In addition, it was incorrectly stated that a Shugart-sized front plate is available as a standard feature. The plate is offered as an option.

John J.Healion
Vice-President, Computer and Business Products
BASF Systems, Inc.
Bedford, Mass.

Letters to the Editor

Getting in Touch

I read the editorial, "The Untapped Resource" [CW, Nov. 27] and the article "Lack of Women DPers Seen 'Severe Loss'" [CW, Nov. 20], and I commend your efforts in reporting the shortsightedness of most companies in the DP field which fail to utilize this powerful human resource.

It was reassuring to know that others share this perspective.

Please tell me how I can get in touch with Joan Callanan, manager of the National Science Foundation (NSF) Women in Science Program.

Carolyn Yee
San Francisco, Calif.

Callanan can be reached in care of the NSF, 1800 G St., Washington, D.C. 20550. Ed.

Interpretation Matter

"User Endures Eight-Month Switch to DDP" [CW, Nov. 27] referenced a workshop I presented at the International Data Corp. conference on distributed DP in New Orleans.

A statement was made that Digital Equipment Corp. refused to maintain terminals at E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc. remote sites. This was completely inaccurate.

Actually, the situation was that DEC had no previous policy of providing Decservice. DEC's critical service coverage, to an installation without a CPU. It never refused basic service to Squibb's distribution center.

Through negotiation, Squibb now has the level of service it needs and DEC was flexible enough to provide for it.

I thought it important to correct this misinterpretation of what was said since DEC's field service organization has been especially cooperative and responsive to Squibb.

Joanne Finch
Manager
Minicomputer Services Department
E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
East Brunswick, N.J.

Exec Rejects User's Ideas

(Continued from Page 21)

tified or delivered. But the customer needs the equipment to be both certified and delivered before he can get any use out of it.

The careful user who wrote to NCR objected to the use of the word "or." Walsh responded: "The deletion of the words 'or delivery' is not necessary. NCR would not expect payment on delivery if the equipment required set up, training and so forth. Thus, NCR and the customer would certify acceptance; the customer would sign a billing authorization; and then an invoice would be rendered."

A new trap can be sprung when NCR defines terms in other NCR documents. This is shown even in Walsh's rejection of the user's request. It is contained in the phase "NCR and the customer would certify acceptance. . ."

Now, there is nothing about a customer having to certify acceptance anywhere in the Universal Agreement. In fact, a quick reading seems to indicate that NCR is the only party certifying anything — although *what* is being certified is omitted.

According to Walsh's written comment, however, Section 4 does not limit certification to NCR. The word "certification" in the contract needs further clarification. Is this certification done jointly by NCR and the customer or just by NCR?

NCR is simply repeating the old "Alice in Wonderland" argument that "a word means what I want it to mean." It is hiding behind a deliberate lack of definition in the Universal Agreement to make words mean what it wants them to mean in secret arbitration proceedings.

Often, the user's lawyer realizes too late in these arbitration proceedings that his ammunition was inadequate in the face of NCR's strategically placed artillery. None of this means the NCR tactics are praiseworthy, proper or even legal. They're just dangerous.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

What's it like to work at CalComp?

As we gear up to face the challenge of the 1980's, we're increasing our Sales and Service staffs—nationwide.

California Computer Products, founded in 1958, developed the world's first digital drum plotter. We remain the undisputed leader in computer graphics.

We've also become a major manufacturer and distributor of memory systems and other computer peripheral products.

CalComp is a high technology company with a strong reputation for high quality equipment and service.

We have upwards of 3,000 employees including those in more than 63 sales and service offices. And we want you to prepare for the 80's with us.

"I do not have a degree, but because CalComp is the kind of company they are, they said, okay you've got your chance . . ."

Carolyn Mordure—
District Sales Manager

"Actually, I am pretty ambitious. With the sales force there's a chance to make a lot of money, and you go on your own merits."

Rick Stephens—
Sales Representative
Washington, D.C.

IN SALES, there are opportunities for successful salespersons to market sophisticated, innovative products such as: digital plotters, computer output microfilm systems, computer based interactive systems, a broad range of computer peripherals, disk memory products and related equipment.

IN SERVICE, there's the chance to join our network of field engineers which provides customer service for all product lines in more than 50 cities all over the country. Previous electronics and/or computer service is required.

"In Field Service, CalComp competed with IBM directly and came out on top. They get a lot of compliments that they exceeded IBM'S service."

Richard Schilling—
Field Service Engineer

IN GENERAL, we're always looking for exceptional systems analysts, software developers and hardware designers. Tell us about your qualifications.

"State-of-the-art equipment is constantly being introduced into our product lines. These are the things that excite service people."

Bob Webber—
Regional Field
Service Manager

CalComp can offer you a competitive salary *plus* an outstanding employee benefits package.

If you want to know more about us, write today for your copy of our brochure. (We'll also enclose a job application.)

If you want us to know more about you right now, rush your resume to:

CALCOMP

California Computer Products, Inc.
Mr. Chuck Loven, Dept. CW
2411 West La Palma Avenue
Anaheim, California 92801
Phone: (714) 821-2252

CalComp is an equal opportunity employer and encourages female and minority candidates.

"ADR's LOOK®

spots problems in time to take action."

— Kenneth J. Panzarella, Vice President
Information Services Division, Carte Blanche

"ROSCOE® gives Carte Blanche a competitive edge in attracting blue chip clients and programmers."

"Our division is now an independent profit center, serving outside clients, in addition to meeting the internal needs of Carte Blanche. In our business, lost time quickly means lost revenue. To prevent that, our operations group uses LOOK throughout the day to see what is in the computer, what resources are being used, and what jobs are waiting to be processed. LOOK lets us see where the inefficiencies are and take corrective action," Mr. Kenneth Panzarella commented.

"We really don't know how much it would cost us if we didn't have LOOK, because it shows us things that are just starting to happen. With LOOK, we can stop and change before serious time losses occur. We are sure that LOOK has paid for itself many times over."

"We needed a programming system which would allow us to work efficiently at remote client locations," Mr. Panzarella continued. "We looked at ROSCOE—as well as competing systems. After comparing cost, productivity gains, and CPU overhead requirements, we chose ROSCOE."

"ROSCOE's on-line programming capabilities allow our programmers to work at peak efficiency regardless of location. Our programmers are happier and they have a higher degree of professionalism. It keeps costs down and makes us more competitive. ROSCOE has increased our ability to do a better job for both our service bureau customers and Carte Blanche. We're positive we made the right choice."

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.
For more information on what ADR software can do for you, call or write:

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609–924-9100

ADR software products: in use at over 8000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Atlanta (404) 252-9130, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011. **International offices** in Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezue

A Cullinane Project

DBMS Altered to Support Shared Data

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Cullinane Corp. has designed and already built much of the software needed to allow multiple IBM 370 or compatible CPUs, each operating in a data base environment, to share data stored on direct access storage devices (Dasd).

That's a rather common capability for installations running under a conventional operating system, Cullinane Vice-President Robert Goldman admitted in a recent interview. But it is unusual — indeed, it has never been done before — with processors running under data base management systems (DBMS), he pointed out.

"Conventional" shared Dasd operations take advantage of facilities built into the operating systems to prevent concurrent updating of data. Some of the techniques used are rather crude.

The RESERVE DEVICE clause, for example, prevents secondary users from accessing any data on a device until the first user's update, probably on just one or very few fields, is completed.

That sort of lockout would be intolerable in a DBMS situation, yet until now users had no other means to prevent concurrent updating of data on Dasd shared by two or more CPUs working in the high-level data base-oriented environment.

The problem, in Goldman's view, was that each DBMS involved in a multiple computer site was equal to all others in its control of resources. The solution to the problem entailed setting up a "pecking order" or, more specifically, making one DBMS the control vehicle for all.

Control Problems

Under Cullinane's Multiple Computer Support (MCS) concept, only one DBMS actually has access to the Dasd data. All other DBMS have their accesses filtered through the "master" DBMS, having reached it through a channel-to-channel adapter between the processors.

While that resolves the conflicts or the compromised data that might result from multiple DBMS attempting to access the same data, it poses a whole range of control problems on the DBMS, Goldman noted.

The controlling DBMS has to be able to keep track of what requests it is handling, where they came from and what data they involve. The subordinate DBMS have to keep track of what requests they have passed along to the "master" and what responses they have gotten back.

To cope with such problems, Cullinane utilizes the "central" version of its IDMS data base software, which was developed to allow multiple users on a single CPU to work with the same copy of the DBMS. But Goldman and his technicians have added several features to the existing central version.

To interface with each program, Cullinane envisioned and implemented External Run Units (ERU) which track each request, time-stamping them and indica-

(Continued on Page 26)

'Dynam/FI' Redefines User Files

NEW YORK — IBM DOS/VS users can redefine the physical attributes of any sequential file at execution time without making any changes in the original program through the use of the CA-Dynam/FI package, according to the vendor, Computer Associates, Inc.

The file independence is activated by additions to the program's JCL or through its catalog, a spokesman explained. The flexibility provided should improve programmer productivity, increase job throughput and improve management of peripheral resources, he added.

With CA-Dynam/FI, existing block sizes on disk or tape files can be changed according to specifications in the JCL. The user may also specify that the block size be optimized according to device type, the spokesman said, noting that single or double buffering is allocated dynamically to the defined file.

A tape file, sequential disk or Vsam file can be simulated by a unit record device through CA-Dynam/FI, the spokesman continued.

The package can allocate records to or retrieve records from a Vsam file even when a non-Vsam file is defined in the user program. In addition, at the user's option, CA-Dynam/FI can release an assignment of a logical unit when the file is closed, freeing the assigned drive for other work, he said.

The spokesman also noted that CA-Dynam/FI has its own catalog, which allows the user to specify a variety of file attributes without having to modify JCL. The user may also set default sizes for DOS/VS Exec statements that have no size operand, he added.

For control purposes, the package provides, as an installation option, an audit trail data set to be created and maintained to track processing performed by CA-Dynam/FI on any given file. A report generator module supports user-defined printouts related to CA-Dynam/FI processing.

The CA-Dynam/FI package costs $2,500, but is also available under several lease plans, Computer Associates said from 655 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021.

CICS Program Development Eased

NORWALK, Conn. — An on-line program development tool for users of IBM's Customer Information Control System (CICS) and CICS/VS dramatically curtails programming expense, gets better user involvement in new work and produces better systems than are possible without the support, the vendor of the package, Turnkey Systems, Inc. (TSI), claimed.

The CICS/MM package relieves the programmer of all message mapping and data editing functions, thus reducing the user-coded on-line program to application logic alone, a TSI spokesman said. In addition, CRT formats for both input and output can be created interactively by nonprogrammers.

As a result of the CRT design support, end users without any DP experience can participate in the design of their interface to an on-line system before programming begins. That in itself should ensure the programmer's work has a solid basis, the spokesman continued.

Editing Rules

Data editing rules, including complex arithmetic operations and table lookups, are specified on-line as the formats are created, and the coding to apply the rules is built into preprocessor runs that screen the data before it goes to the application program. That way, the data is "clean" when the user program gets it and, because the edit work is eliminated at that stage, the program should run faster, the spokesman said.

To further reduce the programming effort, CICS/MM produces a printed description of all new data formats and the corresponding source books which become input to PL/I, Cobol or assembler-coded application programs, TSI noted.

The more compact programs made possible by CICS/MM should more than offset the 36K bytes it requires for its reentrant nucleus, the spokesman said, noting that the smaller programs also lead to faster responses and lower CPU utilization.

CICS/MM, which can be purchased for $14,000 or leased for $390/mo, will support any release of CICS or CICS/VS, TSI said from 111 East Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Four ways to change your 360/370 from a "high school dropout" into a **PhD:**

ADAS

The Complete Disk Space Management System • automatic assignment of disk space • prevents file overlaps • truncates unused space • partition independent JCL • pooling • secondary allocation • device independence • supports all disk types • file usage reports • shared DASD support • easy to implement and use

PSAM

The Performance Alternative to ISAM and VSAM • improves system thruput by 30% to 50% over ISAM • reduces ISAM file space by 10% • supports all disk types • supports all DOS and DOS/VS releases • allows multipartition file updating • reduces file reorganizations • improves TP response time for ISAM files • ISAM jobs run under PSAM without change • installs in 15 minutes

JAZ

Accurate Job Accounting and Performance Measurement • provides re-creatable run time for equitable billing and program analysis • low overhead • complete reporting system • CICS interface • report writer • provides graphic display of paging activity, storage and CPU usage, DASD utilization, deactivation and operator intervention analysis

UDOS

Total Operating System Enhancement for DOS • provides up to 12 partitions • automatic spooling • relocatability • AVR • partition balancing • improved MAINT and LNKEDT • procedure libraries • resident directories • blocked fetch • JCL exits • device equates • job accounting • disk allocation • library usage reporting • device independence

Our products have won this award 5 times.

Universal Software Inc.
Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-9542

I want to educate my 360 or 370 — send me full facts on
☐ *ADAS,* ☐ *PSAM,* ☐ *JAZ,* ☐ *UDOS*
Name _____ *Title* _____
Company _____ *Phone* _____
Address _____ *CPU* _____
City _____ *State* ____ *Zip* ____

Management Course Offered

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The Institute for Software Engineering is offering, at various locations around the country, a four-day course to assist DP managers and senior technicians in implementing a capacity management function within their organizations.

Capacity management is the general process of providing the required computing capacity at the lowest unit cost commensurate with service, reliability and similar constraints, an institute spokesman explained.

Nontechnical in nature, the course is said to provide an insight into all aspects of the subject. Various organizational models are discussed, for example, and an optimum model is selected. Capacity management is then divided into its major subsystems and organizational charters are developed for each.

Critical functions of capacity management — including statistical treatment of performance data; capacity and performance reporting; forecasting and instrumentation; and organizational feedback mechanisms — are discussed in great detail, the spokesman noted.

The cost of the course is $375 for institute members and $625 for nonmembers. More information, including dates and places the course will be presented, is available through P.O. Box 637, Palo Alto, Calif. 94302.

CRT Screens, Commands Enhanced in 'UCC Seven'

DALLAS — The UCC Seven automated production control system from University Computing Co. (UCC) has been enhanced to make management of IBM OS-based installations easier than before, according to the vendor.

The software is in a growing class of packages designed for on-line control of the many elements involved in managing work flow through a large-scale DP center. Also in this class are Dimension V from Software Systems, Inc., Panexec from Pansophic Systems, Inc. and Apex from Johnson Systems, Inc.

Release 2.1 of UCC Seven incorporates CRT screen formats that carry more information than in previous releases. It also offers several system commands to provide better communications between work areas, a spokesman said.

A "broadcast" feature, for example, sends messages to all terminals in the user's UCC Seven network. While the base command puts the messages in the normal queue of work to be displayed, an EXPRESS BROADCAST command triggers an immediate interruption.

"Extensive use" of the Programmed Function (PF) keys of IBM's 3270 Model II terminal is another feature of the UCC Seven update. PF key assignments can be made on-line and transactions can be defined to each key, the spokesman said.

Remote job entry (RJE) support for JES2 is now a UCC Seven facility, allowing direct access from the remote site to the control software and improving the RJE site's ability to control its workload, the spokesman continued.

The package is available for $32,500 or on a 36-month payout plan, UCC said from 8303 Elmbrook, P.O. Box 47911, Dallas, Texas 75247.

Want to develop new systems in 1/5 the time?

- *Reduce environmental maintenance?*
- *Provide your company with a software capability that delivers answers within the timeframe needed to make today's decisions today?*

RAMIS II lets you do all this. RAMIS II is the only product that integrates an English-like nonprocedural language for report preparation and records management with a comprehensive DBMS.

At the same time RAMIS II provides significant, quantifiable cost benefits to an organization, it also offers DP and MIS departments a significant intangible benefit—By removing much of the detailed coding function, RAMIS II provides an atmosphere where the best people can do their best work.

You can use RAMIS II on your own IBM 360/370 or comparable computer, or on one of a dozen bureau networks on a usage basis.

Join us for a Seminar on RAMIS II.

ramis II seminar

SAN FRANCISCO
Hyatt on Union Square
345 Stockton St.
Wednesday, February 14
1:00 p.m.

CHICAGO
Holiday Inn—City Centre
300 East Ohio St.
Tuesday, January 23, 9:00 a.m.

DETROIT
Pontchartrain Hotel
Two Washington Blvd.
Thursday, February 15, 1:00 p.m.

BOSTON
Copley Plaza Hotel
138 St. James Ave.
Tuesday, January 23, 9:00 a.m.

NEW YORK CITY
Marriott's Essex House
160 Central Park South
Tuesday, February 6, 9:00 a.m.

LOS ANGELES
Hyatt House
6225 W. Century Blvd.
Wednesday, January 24
1:00 p.m.

DALLAS
Fairmont Hotel
Ross and Akard
Thursday, February 15
1:00 p.m.

HOUSTON
Guest Quarters
2929 Post Oak Rd.
Thursday, January 25
1:00 p.m.

SADDLE BROOK, NJ
Marriott Motor Hotel
I-80 & Garden State Parkway
Tuesday, January 30, 1:00 p.m.

To find out more, call, get the details and make your reservation today.

In New Jersey: 609-799-2600
Outside New Jersey, dial toll free: 800-257-9576

Mathematica Products Group A Division of Mathematica, Inc./14 Washington Road/Princeton, New Jersey 08540

DBMS Adapted To Share Data

(Continued from Page 25)

ting return codes and other pertinent information. To manage the changing mix of ERUs, Goldman and the staff also built a Data Base Resource Controller module.

'Packet' of Information

To free the data information from the program, Cullinane reached into the concepts — and jargon — of telecommunications, creating a "packet" of information within each program as it makes a data base request. This packet identifies the data sought and the requesting program and is transferred to the DBMS as a request is made.

Thus the DBMS has internally all the data it needs to get the results back to the right program.

The DBMS in each processor in the multiple computer hookup will maintain ERUs and packets of its own work, although it will not act on this material except to pass it to the master DBMS and monitor the returning data until it reaches its final destination.

Goldman said Cullinane already has most of the software in its current central versions, especially the one developed for us in IBM's Virtual Machine (VM/370) environment with CMS, which closely approximates the real multiple computer situation.

The logic to go at either end of the channel-to-channel adapter is still under development, but it should be ready for beta testing at a user site sometime this spring, he said.

Since the MCS project has developed into a pattern of one machine serving as the fundamental data base manager for the entire complex of machines requiring the resources, Goldman acknowledged that it is similar in some respects to the "data base machine" or back-end processor Cullinane built last year, in which a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8 handled all the data base work for an IBM 370.

Advertisement

DP Dialogue

Notes and observations from the IBM Data Processing Division that may prove of interest to DP professionals

On this Hollywood set, the TV series Bonanza was filmed. Paramount uses an IBM 3741 Data Station at the studio as a powerful cost-control aid. When a production unit goes to a remote location, it takes along a similar 3741.

Lights. Camera. Action. Data!

Along with cameras, lights, props and costumes, a production unit from Paramount Pictures Corporation takes along a computer terminal when it goes on location to film a movie.

The purpose, says Thomas Pavone, director of data processing/West Coast, is to enable an auditor to monitor expenses against the budget on a daily basis.

At Paramount, a subsidiary of Gulf & Western Industries, a production unit is like an individual company with an auditor who makes all disbursements, Pavone explains. As each expense is incurred – hiring of carpenters, rentals of space and equipment, purchases of supplies and material – a clerk enters the details at the terminal. And as actors, technicians and other employees turn in time cards, the hours they have worked are also keyed into the IBM 3741 Data Station.

The terminal incorporates a small processor that operates as a "standalone" computer during the day, keeping a continuous account of production costs and accumulated hours worked by the crew. A payroll program in the 3741 calculates the gross pay for each employee, allowing local artisans and free-lance employees to be paid immediately. At night, the data is transmitted over the leased telephone line to a terminal in Paramount's Hollywood studios, and relayed to the company's IBM System/370 Model 148 computer in New York City, where the regular payroll checks are prepared.

Up to the Day

"The auditor now knows exactly how much money a production has spent – up to the day," Pavone points out, "and management knows it just as quickly. With a clearer picture of what has been paid to date, the auditor can do a much better job of projecting an estimated cost to finish."

Laser Tailors Men's Suits for Richman Brothers

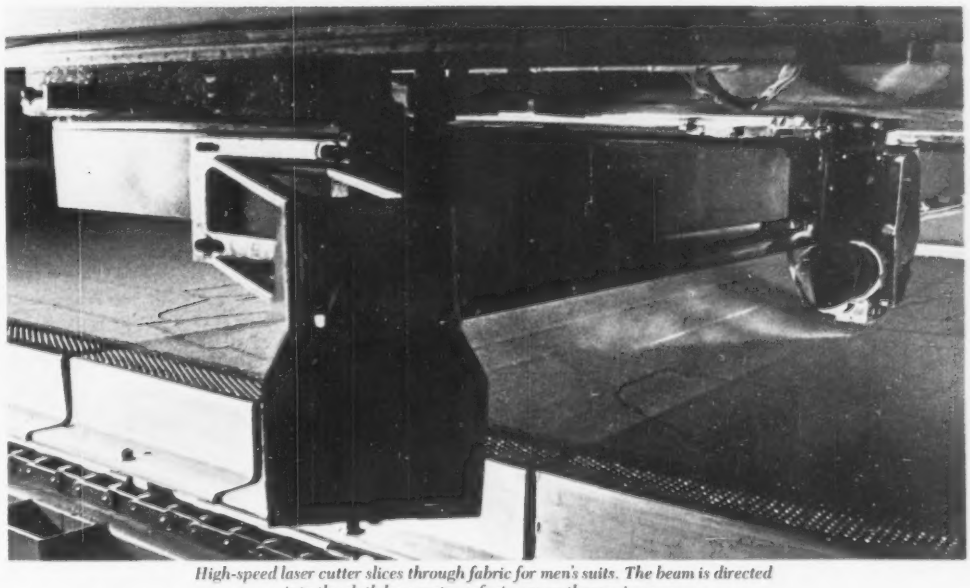
Responding to information recorded on a magnetic tape by a computer, the mechanical arm flies over the surface of the cloth at velocities that reach 36 inches per second. The blue-white light from its end makes a fine, surgically clean cut as it moves. The beam, from a laser, is directed into the cloth by a mirror system attached to the moving arm. The cloth is destined to become a man's suit.

J. O. Burton is manager of Manufacturing Research and Development for Richman Brothers, a major men's clothing manufacturer and retailer headquartered in Cleveland. "Through the use of the computer and a laser cutter, we are saving 10 to 15 percent of cloth, which was formerly wasted by manual planning and cutting techniques," Burton says. "In addition, we receive consistent accuracy on all cut parts, which in the end means we produce a better tailored garment for our customer."

Computer Controls Cutting

Use of the IBM System/370 Model 158 in manufacturing begins when cloth is delivered to Richman Brothers. It is first run through processing machines on which sensors – aided by an observer at an online terminal – note any blemishes or flaws. Other sensors report the position of each flaw. This information will be stored in the computer to provide instructions for automatic cutting around these damaged areas.

Another integral step in the manufacturing process occurs when the computer "grades" the designer pattern, usually a size 40 regular, to produce patterns for the full range of sizes. Working from the master pattern, which has been entered into the computer through a digitizer, each component is scaled up and down the entire size range. This is not a simple process, Burton points out; different elements of the pattern expand and contract in different, complex ways from size to size.



High-speed laser cutter slices through fabric for men's suits. The beam is directed into the cloth by a system of mirrors on the moving arm.

These components are then displayed on an IBM graphic terminal where an operator using a light pen makes the final placement of components in the cutting pattern in order to obtain maximum utilization of the material to be cut. This is the final step that provides the information for the laser cutter.

"We are working our way toward a total system concept," he continues, "using the data base to keep track of fabric, patterns, orders, and the progress of work through the plant. Very shortly the computer will automate the matching of patterns so that plaids and stripes will extend evenly across garment seams.

"These jobs, which were formerly done manually, required countless years of experience and skill. As our knowledgeable people retire, these skills are being lost. Fortunately, with the aid of the computer we will continue to turn out finely tailored suits and be able to reduce our manufacturing costs in the process."

DP Dialogue is designed to provide you with useful information about data processing applications, concepts and techniques. For more information about IBM products or services, contact your local IBM branch office, or write Editor, DP Dialogue, IBM Data Processing Division, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

IBM DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Organization Change Seen Major DBMS Factor

By Stephen L. Robinson
Special to CW

Years ago, cars were mechanically rather simple. Driving through any neighborhood on a weekend, you could see dozens of hoods up as those fortunate enough to afford an old wreck put it in running order.

True, the cars of yesteryear were not very user-oriented. Air conditioning was a rarity; power steering and power brakes were mainly for "older folks," as were automatic shifts; automatic chokes were pretty much unknown as, of course, were microcomputers to adjust the fuel flow, idiot lights to indicate when anything was amiss with the electrical systems and bucket seats with 287 positions (none of them comfortable).

In this wonderful era of "user-oriented" cars, a curious problem has arisen. Fewer and fewer neighborhood kids can work on the new cars.

Have you looked under your hood lately? It seems difficult to even locate the engine, let alone identify its component parts.

Most people, I'm sure, are in the same sad position I found myself in last week. It was time for one of our twice yearly inspections. Our car, a nice simple Ford, was clearly in need of a tune-up. Although I am definitely not a modern car mechanic, I do drive the car and can hear, feel and sense that it needs a tune-up. What recourse do I have when the local dealer/inspection station mechanic says, "Oh, that always happens with older 302 engines"?

Data Base Corner

Or, to put things in a DP context (you knew I'd get around to it eventually), what does a first-time computer user do when the friendly vendor says there is a break-in period for automated order entry systems?

The user has been managing such a function for 20 years. He "knows" something is wrong. Errors are being made, reorder points are being missed and customers are screaming. What is the poor user to do?

If he is sufficiently outraged, he opts for legal action or contacts the media. Pick up a recent *Computerworld, Datamation, Computer Decisions* or *Infosystems;* there are dozens of articles about first-time (and even some long-time) users who have been severely burned by the evil Mr. Computer.

The accelerated presence of minicomputers and microcomputers has, of course, compounded the problem. People are snatching up turnkey systems, only to discover that they are not as turnkey as they expected.

Worse, the automated system may be so alien to them that they don't know how to extricate themselves from the mess they're in. They know how to "fix" the old manual system, but not the new automated system.

Relevance to Data Base

What has all this to do with data base? Unfortunately, quite a bit. The data base package vendors are all presently developing excellent user-oriented facilities. English-like query languages, report writers, and compiler interfaces are dramatically enhancing the potential value of the data base packages.

Notice that I said *potential* value. Poorly conceived data base systems, easily and rapidly implemented via the new user-oriented facilities, are already wreaking havoc in many shops. Data redundancy is actually increasing in many shops as end users create their own files for access by their new-found query facilities.

The error potential for information extracted from such redundant files is truly staggering. Data that is copied and recopied, and not subject to unified maintenance, is likely to yield erroneous information; the fact that the query facilities make the erroneous information very accessible doesn't help matters any.

Solution With User

The problem, of course, does not lie with the software vendors, but with the end users. The solution lies with the establishment of effective offices of data administration to control the proliferation of data files.

Organizations must recognize that a data base system represents a philosophy for organizing data and is not just a collection of software. The use of such software with unintegrated data files does not constitute a data base system; rather, it is simply an abuse of the software.

Mini and micro vendors and an occasional software vendor would like you to believe that the era of user-oriented idiot-proof systems is here. Don't believe them.

Read your literature, call up some of the principals in the stories, find out where they went wrong and don't expect the technicians to carry the ball alone.

The major problems in data base systems — and turnkey systems — are not technical; they are organizational, diplomatic and system problems. If you don't have a data administrator, get one.

An average data administrator will cause you to wonder how you survived without one; a really good data administrator is headed for the board room.

Robinson is an independent consultant operating as S.L. Robinson & Associates, Morrisville, Pa.

Copyright 1978 Stephen L. Robinson

You can learn a lot from a radish.

We did.

To find out what you can learn from a radish, write or call for a copy of our brochure. Keane Associates, Inc., 210 Commercial Street, Boston, MA 02109, (617) 742-5210.

The Productivity Management Seminar℠: Keane's unique business approach to software development.

FROM THE ARCTIC TO THE RIO GRANDE

YOUR SOFTWARE PARTNERS at

Dataman Corporation.

NOW INTRODUCES:

SELCOPY

THE SUPER FILE UTILITY SYSTEM.

REPLACE DOS/OS UTILITIES USING LOGICAL IOCS.

SELCOPY IS FAST AND VERY EASY TO USE.

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL SIMPLE LINK EDIT INSTALLATION

Dataman Corporation.
P.O. BOX 1928
PLANO, TEXAS, U.S.A. 75074

Your SOFTWARE PARTNERS want to send you more info on SELCOPY .... Send your name to **DATAMAN** or call collect.
(214) 596-7337

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone _____

'Forth' Drives Retrievals

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa — Source Data Systems, Inc. has developed an information management and retrieval system specifically for minicomputers and microcompouters. The system is built around the Forth operating system — from Forth, Inc. — which is operational on Data General Corp., Digital Equipment Corp. and General Automation, Inc. minis.

The package is said to support file management, data and screen definition, data management, file search, inquiry and report generation and to be designed for use by non technical personnel. It operates with 16K words of core, according to a spokesman.

Users are provided with the means of defining record formats and edit specifications that include the typical data entry requirements as well as more sophisticated validations such as effective date ranges, check digit calculations and matching fields against master files.

Fields can be updated or accessed in any sequence regardless of their order in the target record. They are immediately checked against designated edits.

Free-form searches for single or multiple fields that are equal to, less than or greater than user-specified values may be used to extrat data for screen displays or for reports.

The software package, including Forth, costs $25,000, Source Data Systems said from 208 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

Correction

The address of The Systems Guild, Inc. — vendor of the EDX Commercial Applications Subroutine Library 1 for the IBM Series/1 [CW, Dec. 25-Jan. 1] — is 103 Westlake Drive, Thornwood, N.Y. 10594.

GREAT PERFORMANCES BY MAESTRO™, HELD DAILY.

Which means programmers can hold great performances daily, too. Because Itel's Maestro, the first distributed programming solution, is "human engineered" to handle all tedious, time-consuming programming chores exactly the way a programmer would. So programmers are free to do what they do best—find new solutions to data processing problems. Maestro also offers programmers advanced techniques, like permanent audit trails, that other interactive systems can't provide.

But, allowing programmers to be more creative isn't all Maestro does. Combining the advantages of on-line programming with state-of-the-art distributed processing technology, Itel's Maestro takes all phases of program development—including problem definition, program planning, documentation and coding—off-line. Then Maestro moves on-line for compilation and testing. So your mainframe can spend more time on production.

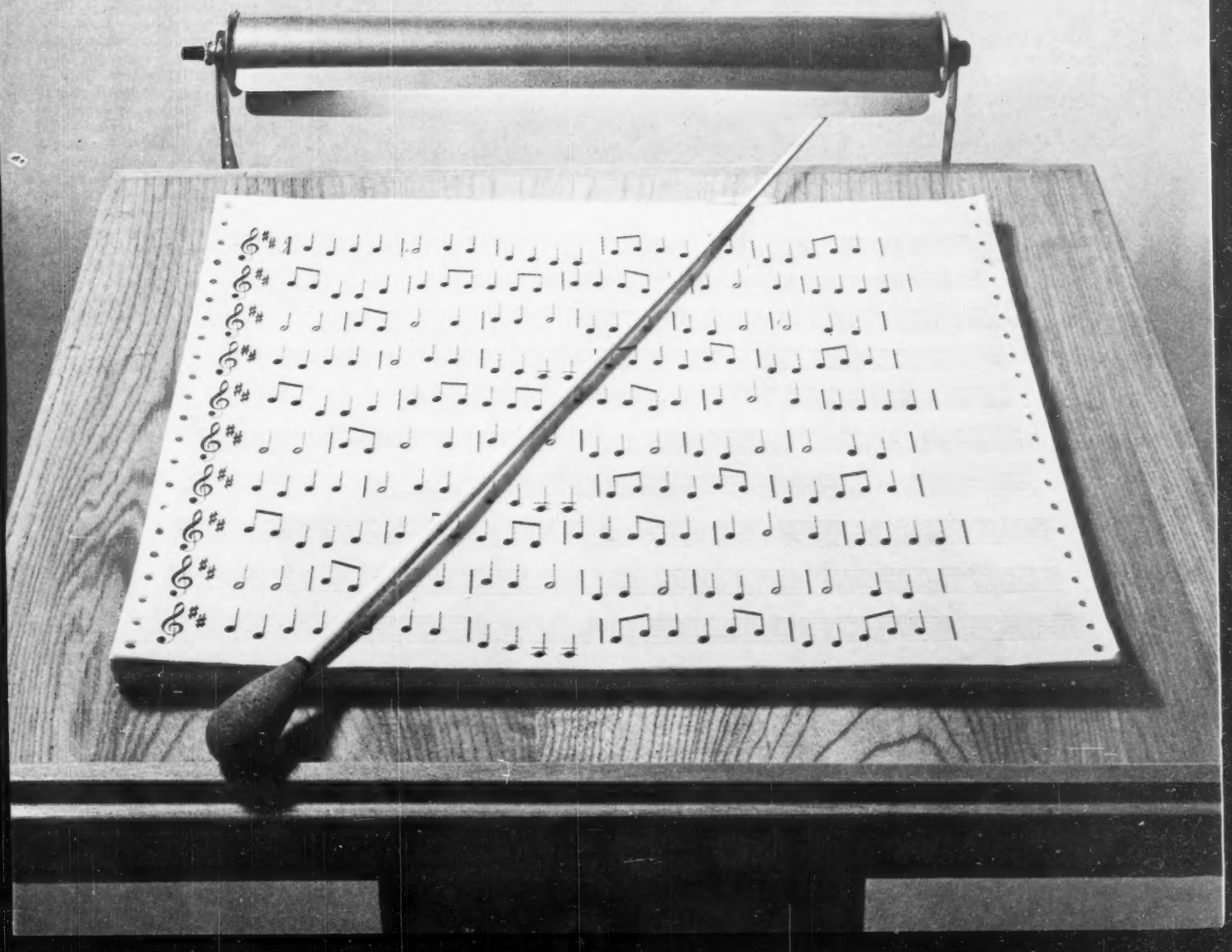
In addition, Maestro supports software development in all current computer languages and functions independently from your CPU and operating system.

Maestro is the most advanced solution to program development and maintenance available. In saving you time, it allows you to be more responsive in providing useful information to your users. And because it eliminates repetitive programming tasks, it can help you attract and keep your best programmers. So, with Itel's Maestro, every phase of your DP operations can give a winning performance, daily.

For more information, call Itel Corporation, Software Marketing at (800) 227-8427. Within California: (415) 494-3338.

ITEL

DISTRIBUTED PROGRAMMING FROM ITEL.



Foam Needs Figured

NEW CASTLE, Del. — A pair of programs available to industrial facilities planners on a service basis from Witco Chemical Corp. are said to help in specifying and installing urethane foam insulation on roofs and for tank insulation.

Users must provide information such as area, preparation details, heating degree days, latitude of building location and interior summer and winter temperatures. From that, the roof program, for example, calculates data to specify a new or replacement roof, including annual insulation and heating costs.

Further information on the programs is available from Witco's Isocyanate Products Division, Department 1566, 900 Wilmington Road, New Castle, Del. 19720.

With DG Hardware

'Tips' Manages Word Processing

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The Text Information Processing System (Tips) from Information Processing Techniques Corp. (IPTC) is a CRT-oriented word processing package for Data General Corp. minicomputers.

It supports a command language — "including all features in standard text editors" — and an explicit blinking character pointer, a spokesman said.

Tips also provides form letter and address file facilities, including flexible formatting and the use of both upper and lower case print characters.

System files on disk can be merged into the user's text work area and the system has a "fill-in-the-blanks" feature for skeletal documents.

Once users have created the documentation they want, the system provides protection against the inadvertent loss of text work area both from system crashes and from misuse of Tips, he noted.

An optional hardware pointer device for fast positioning and modifying of character strings enables a writer to resequence phrases and sentences, he added.

Tips can be used on DG equipment with any of the standard operating systems. CRT terminals are used for input while line printers are supported for interim output and "serial quality typing units" are supported for the final, polished output, the spokesman said.

Tips costs $2,400 with quantity and OEM discounts available. The cost of the optional hardware pointer was not provided.

IPTC is at 1070 East Meadow Circle, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Why we put a one year warranty on our Eclipse* Add-In Memory.

We have complete confidence in our memory systems because our designers build in reliability along with density and performance. Every system undergoes extensive tests and inspections. The result is quality—guaranteed for one year.

Here's Density.

At 128K x 21 on a single board, our Eclipse Add-In Memory lets you place the maximum addressable memory in a minimum of card slots. Other density options include 16K, 32K and 64K by 21 bits with ERCC. And it's totally hardware and software compatible.

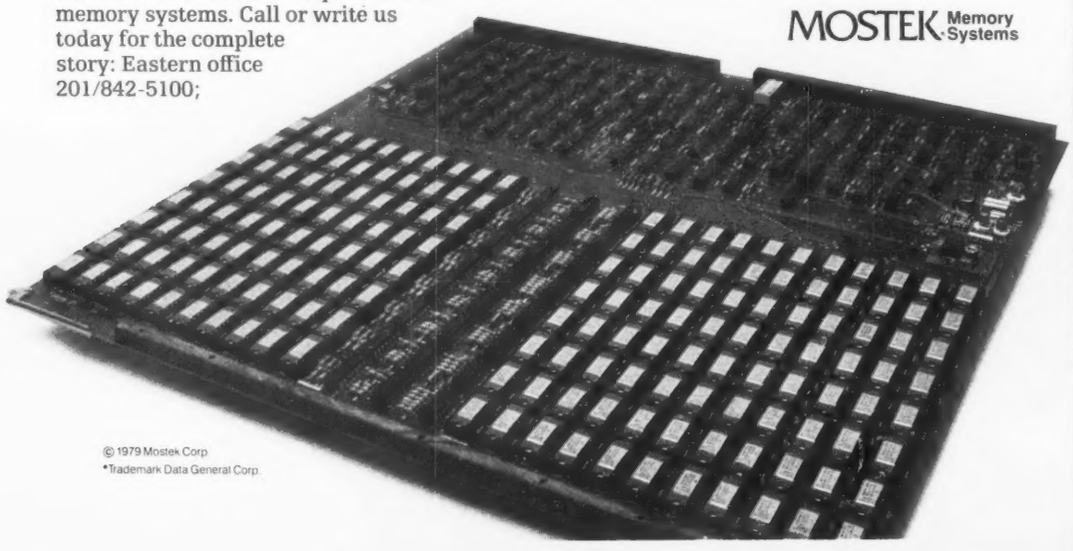
There's More.

We also offer competitive pricing, OEM discounts and fast delivery for all our memory systems. Call or write us today for the complete story: Eastern office 201/842-5100;

- ☑ 100% RAM burn-in and test at component level.
- ☑ Pre-burn, burn, post-burn and system-burn testing.
- ☑ All tests exceed system operating requirements.
- ☑ Made with Mostek's industry standard 4116 dynamic RAMs.
- ☑ "Mostek engineered" from component to system level.

Western office 408/287-5081; or Memory Systems Marketing 214/242-0444, ext. 3552. Mostek, 1215 West Crosby Road, Carrollton, Texas 75006. In Europe, contact Mostek Brussels; phone (32) 02/660.25.68.

MOSTEK Memory Systems



© 1979 Mostek Corp
*Trademark Data General Corp.

Package Aids Intel Users

SPRINGFIELD, Va. — A fast disk copy program for the Intel Corp. MDS family of development systems is now available from Xener Corp. It runs under the Isis-II operating system and will copy an entire single- or double-density diskette in less than a minute, the vendor claimed.

Since copying is done at a binary code level, users are not limited to copying Isis-II diskettes — they can copy any standard format diskette, according to a spokesman. The user may optionally specify that the object diskette is to be formatted. Verification of the object disk can also be specified, he said.

With the Xener program, a user is capable of copying a diskette to itself with formatting. With that capability, any soft errors will be corrected, allowing access to the data once again even if there was a bad sector on the original diskette.

Xener's disk copy program costs $60 and is available on either a single- or double-density Isis-II diskette from Xener at 6641 Backlick Road, Springfield, Va. 22150.

SHOCKWATCH®

The visible difference in disk packs — look for it.

Shockwatch™ is a precise impact detector which can prevent the use of damaged disk packs and cartridges. Media Recovery, Inc. 1435 Roundtable, Dallas, Tx. 75247
Call toll free: 1-800-527-9497.

Getting 10% More — Part 2

Real-Time Warnings Would Ease System Use

In Part 1 of this article, Zipp considered problems of unscheduled system software outages, sluggish performance and system resource management as they relate to running efficient systems. In this part, he discusses real-time operational problems, system warning functions and installation-unique problems.

By John Zipp
Special to CW

How do you find out if a job that requires large data files can be started? Today you may very well have to run a utility to find out how much space is available on your disk devices.

How do you place sort space for a huge sort to minimize the channel contention and to use contiguous space most efficiently? Today you probably don't do these things, not because you don't want to, but because the impact in time and dollars is greater than the potential return.

We have found that if system utilities are made available to the operations staff so the utilities can be used easily and in real-time, substantial efficiencies in space management and channel path optimization can be achieved. Such system utilities include space management and display, data set size and organization display and such device services as deallocation and allocation. The key to such systems is to make this information available at the systems console, where it can be used in real-time.

System Warning Function

Many installations have complained that the system simply came to a halt for no apparent reason, but upon analysis of the dump it was found that some system resource had been exhausted. If it had been known that the problem was developing, it could have been addressed.

For example, console buffers can become exhausted if a console is not in roll mode or if a hard-copy printer runs out of paper. In IBM's MVS operating system, CSA or SQA shortages can develop.

A system that could diagnose such developing problems and then give an advance warning to the operator could significantly reduce lost time and outages.

Every installation is unique and has specific problems that fall generally into the above areas. However, each installation does not have the systems programming staff or, more probably, the ability to expend critical system programming resources to develop such tools, even with their substantial return.

We feel that a software vendor should take this real-world situation more into account in the product development cycle. Products which are so designed that they preclude user tailoring and additions in the area of operational efficiency products do a disservice to the supplier and client.

The final way to get substantial potential benefit in the operations environment is to gauge the progress being made in attacking sluggish performance and real-time outages.

Immediate Payoff

It is immediately useful to know that the reason the machine has stopped is because of an enqueue conflict, but an installation should have the capability to determine through an automatic test-and-log facility how often problems develop that do not become apparent to the operator, but have nonetheless caused degraded performance.

How could you go about getting 10% to 30% more through your system?

I would attack the day-in and day-out operational problems that cause system outages, sluggish performance and, therefore, suboptimal throughput and efficiency. The key to achieving such improvement, however, is to attack all six areas that cause lost efficiency.

To attack IPLs without providing relief from system inefficiencies in using system resources will only provide partial relief.

Zipp is vice-president of sales for the Operations Division of Boole & Babbage, Inc., Cupertino, Calif.

Regional CMG Plans N.Y. Meet

NEW YORK — The Northeast Computer Measurement Group (NECMG) is planning a day-long meeting with five separate technical sessions at the Price-Waterhouse & Co. offices in Citicorp Center on Friday, Feb. 2.

Morning sessions will consider hardware monitor applications as well as multivariate methods and their applications to computer performance evaluation, according to NECMG Chairman Jeff Buzen of BGS Systems, Inc.

In the afternoon, discussions will focus on using scheduling data for computer resource management, reporting performance measurement data to management and simulating working sets under MVS, Buzen added.

There is a $3 registration fee. Anyone planning to attend is asked to contact Buzen at BGS' offices, 470 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154, or through P.O. Box 128, Lincoln, Mass. 01773.

Data Center Managers Are Talking About

APEX

FOR DATA/PRODUCTION CONTROL.

WITH GOOD REASONS.

1. No JCL.*
2. Controls Job Preparation
3. Processes Jobs Without Operator Intervention
4. Manages Pre/Post-Processing
5. Coordinates Workload Planning

To learn more about the Automated Planning and Execution Control System, mail the coupon below. Better yet, CALL JSI at 703 821-1700

*APEX replaces all control card handling with the only global JCL edit and syntax checking facility available.

APEX ... *"THE MOST SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENT SINCE THE INTRODUCTION OF OS."*

CW02

Please send me an APEX General Information manual.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone( )_____
CPU_____ Oper. System_____

Also, please send me information about:

☐ **JARS (Job Accounting Report System)** — a complete utilization reporting and job accounting package that provides both a performance measurement tool and a cost distribution system.

☐ **CICS/VS Utilization Monitor and Chargeback System** — enables the DP Manager to account accurately and bill equitably for all resources used by each CICS/VS application and user.

Johnson Systems, Inc.
7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
703 821-1700
Telex 89-9100

Johnson Systems GmbH
Postfach 4528
4000 Düsseldorf 1
West Germany
Tel. 0211/35 10 48
Telex 841-858-2177

Representatives Worldwide

N.Y. Institutions Find

Bank Service Boosts Service, Cuts Labor Needs

Special to CW

NEW YORK — In the highly competitive world of banking, offering extra services to customers has usually meant hiring more people, conducting more extensive training programs and absorbing greater overhead costs. Now, however, two New York banks — the Metropolitan Savings Bank and the East River Savings Bank — have found a way to increase both their service and efficiency levels while actually reducing labor costs.

The key to this unusual capability is the computer hardware/software package employed by Banking Data Systems (BDS), a Brooklyn-based firm that compiles, stores and retrieves bank management-related information.

BDS' on-line transaction processing system, written in Cobol, runs on a Honeywell, Inc. 2060 front-ended by a Level 6 Model 43 minicomputer. The mini has 128K words of main memory, 256K bytes of disk storage and three multiline communications processors. It supports more than 500 tellers through more than 250 terminals.

On-the-Spot Services

The system enables each bank to process customer deposits and withdrawals, set up new accounts and change customer names and addresses on the spot. The on-line services also extend to lease-security and time deposits, club accounts, teller checks, and money orders.

A key element in the system is its automatic switching facility for checking accounts, which was instituted in May 1977. This feature enables both banks to transfer demand deposit accounting (checking) transactions from their computers to another system for on-line processing at the Savings Banks Trust Co.

Starting last Nov. 1, the banks also offered automatic funds transfer and NOW accounts to their customers. These two processes, which are invisible to both the teller and the depositor, required only the addition of a single function key to terminals already in the system. No additional system-related expense was incurred by either of the two banks.

Explained Bradley Hemingway, president of Metropolitan Savings Bank, "The system is designed around a central information file so we can do a better job of serving our 300,000-plus customers. It has definitely helped us achieve our goal of giving customers faster, more efficient, uninterrupted service while reducing the number of time-consuming manual operations required of our tellers and branch office personnel."

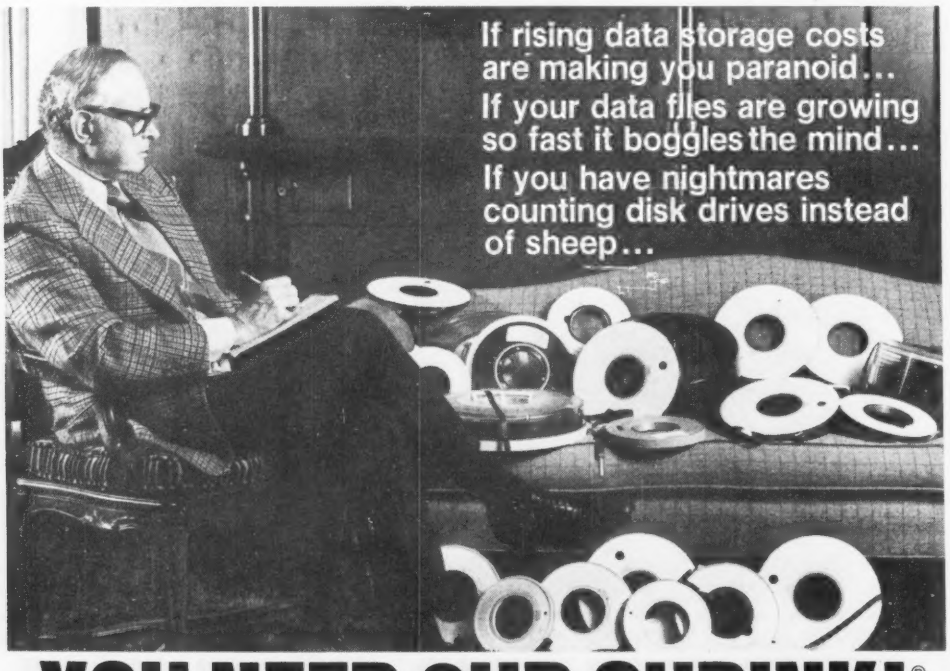
Teller Productivity Report

Although the system generates a wide variety of reports, BDS President James P. Roarty is especially proud of one that lists the number of teller transactions per hour per day, as well as the type and frequency of errors. "This report lets the branch managers know right away both the productivity levels achieved by the tellers and the areas in which they might require additional counseling and/or training," he said.

Customers at Metropolitan Savings appreciate the system's "check truncation" capability, which stops all over-the-counter check transactions at the branch level instead of moving through a central office checkpoint. A descriptive statement explaining the check's purpose subsequently appears on the customer's monthly statement.

It is no longer necessary to add to the staff as the number of checking accounts grows, and that is a benefit that appeals to management at both banks. "At one time," Hemingway recalled, "there was a rule of thumb that said for every 2,000 to 3,000 accounts you establish, you must add one new employee. At one time, we had 20 people handling 22,000 accounts.

"Now, we have one person handling almost 40,000. Perhaps even more important, we'd still require only one person even if we reach 100,000 accounts. The system is that efficient and, to my knowledge, it is the only one that offers the automatic switching capability."



YOU NEED OUR SHRINK!®

SHRINK/2 AND SHRINK/IMS File Compression Systems solve the data storage problem by compressing your present large disk and tape files — by 80% of their original size!

Think of it... SHRINK/2 reduces the volume of data carried on tapes and disks — by as much as 80%! Compute your own dramatic savings by reduced need for disk spindles, tape drives, disks and tapes. Most users recover its total cost in less than 6 months! And your data integrity is 100% preserved through check byte controls and multi-level code checking. Not a single piece of data has ever been lost through data compression using SHRINK... and this assurance is backed by Informatics Inc., the world's leading independent software supplier.

SHRINK/2, a unique new product, is a generalized file compression/encryption system operating under IBM 360/370-compatible OS and OS/VS. **SHRINK/2's powerful facilities** • compress all types of data • can compress all or parts of a record • operate on-line • offer powerful optimizing features • automatically compress records not defined to SHRINK • provide complete data integrity • operate at 450,000 bytes/CPU second-370/168 • and provide file security through encryption **at no extra cost.**

For IMS users, there's SHRINK/IMS. SHRINK/IMS incorporates all SHRINK/2 features and provides numerous additional benefits to IMS/VS users. These include: • complete application program transparency • selective compression by segment type • improved system back-ups using compressed data bases.

SHRINK/IMS uses standard IMS exits — and its complete transparency to IMS application programs eliminates any need for modifications in your applications or your IMS system in order to use it. SHRINK/2 or SHRINK/IMS... choose the one that fits your operating environment. Both systems are so easy to learn and use that it can be installed and put to use in a single afternoon.

Would you believe that you can prove the benefits of SHRINK to yourself — at your own facility — on your own data files — in as little as two hours? We'll do it for you — or do it yourself. A simple test report will show you exactly how much your data has been compressed — and that's usually a minimum of 60%! **That's how our SHRINK will get it all together for you.**

Call today (it's faster) or write and complete SHRINK literature will be sent the same day.

Informatics Inc Software Products

World's Leading Independent Supplier of Software Products • A Growth Company — Consistently Seeking Growth-Oriented People

HEADQUARTERS
21050 Vanowen Street
Canoga Park, California 91304
Telephone (213) 887-9121
Att: Tim Corey

OFFICES
Atlanta (404) 955-2518
Boston (617) 742-4206
Chicago (312) 298-9300
Dallas (214) 750-0800
Los Angeles (213) 822-3552
New York (201) 488-2700
Washington (703) 821-5900
Canada (416) 493-9716

IBM SYSTEM WORKSHOPS

We can provide training at your site. The following courses are available.

- MVS Concepts and JCL
- MVS JCL Coding Efficiencies
- MVS Utilities
- MVS Dump Reading and Debugging
- MVS Structure and Design
- MVS Data Management Services
- MVS Supervisor Services
- Access Method Services (VSAM)
- Telecommunications Concepts
- Advanced Communications Concepts
- On Line System Design
- 360/370 Assembler Programming

All courses are 3 full days. Assembler Programming is 5 days. Write for course outlines to:

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, INC.
3940 Montclair Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Tel. (205) 879-1062

More than Just a Promise

Fiber Optics a Reality for Data Users

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

W. BOYLSTON, Mass. — Fiber optics for data communications is much more than just a promise. It is here today and available for daring users.

One of only two commercial suppliers, Valtec Corp. here has already installed 150 fiber optic data links at user sites despite claims from industry sources that the light-based technology is not yet a commercial reality.

"You have your skeptics," Stephen C. Lang, senior marketing specialist, admitted. Lang advises users on the features of the firm's data links, or "data modems," as Valtec prefers to call its point-to-point data communications products.

The modems convert digital output from a terminal into light waves, which are transmitted at high speed to a similar modem that converts the light back to digital form for input to another terminal or CPU. An LED is used to convert the electrical signals to light signals for transmission, and a photo detector receives the light signal and translates it into a digital pulse, Lang explained.

A typical Valtec fiber optic modem costs about $600, which is close to the price of conventional short-haul data sets. The average link being installed operates at a distance of 300 to 400 feet and costs the customer about $1,500, he said.

The optical data links, aside from incorporating a new technology, have some important operating advantages over more conventional copper wires. The glass cable is free of noise or other types of electrical interference and can be installed next to power cables without any problems. The data links can operate at distances up to one kilometer without repeaters using medium-loss optical cable. And if low-loss cable is used, that maximum distance can be increased to almost three kilometers, Lang said.

The links coupled together act as repeaters for longer distances.

Two Types of Links

Valtec has two types of full-duplex point-to-point links. An RS-232 type handles speeds up to 20k bit/sec and a TTL version can operate at speeds to 10M bit/sec. Users decide which system they need based on transmission speed. While the RS-232 model obviously makes use of standard pin connectors available on most terminals, the TTL unit uses cable connectors that can be handled easily by most customer equipment, Lang said.

Exploding another misconception, Lang said that although splicing fiber optic cable is a precise process, it can be done by a user with a minimum of training. Even if the splice causes a 1-db loss in the cable, the effect on data transmission is minimal because there is plenty of spare bandwidth in the typical link, he said.

At present, Valtec systems are limited to full-duplex point-to-point operation between single units, but later this year the firm will introduce an optical multiplexer that will be able to combine multiple data streams from input terminals on one link. Lang would divulge few details about this multiplexer except to say that it will handle somewhere between 10 and 20 inputs. It is believed that one optical multiplexer is currently an announced product from a division of ITT but it is not known whether any of those units are operating commercially, he said.

Most of the fiber optic links installed by Valtec run underground but there is no reason why they cannot be run in the open like telephone wires on poles. And they can be bent like metal cable.

"Today we are still using converted electrical connectors" for fiber optics applications, Welty Trout, a Valtec engineer, explained, but he noted that connectors designed specifically for this type of transmission will soon be available.

A cable splice kit costing about $165 has been introduced. It involves little more than correct alignment and a drop of epoxy so that almost anyone can use it, Trout said.

Many DP vendors have shown an interest in Valtec's products, and the firm is supplying many of them with its fiber optic cable on an OEM basis. Up to now, few optical products have been introduced by other vendors. Hewlett-Packard Co. has a data link but the user must supply a power source.

On the horizon, Trout sees precision connectors specially designed for dual-channel (full-duplex) cables that can be field installed.

At present there are few standards for fiber optics systems but most cables use 8- or 10-mil conductors, Lang said.

One of the more publicized Valtec installations is at the MGM Grand Hotel in Las Vegas. A 4.2-kilometer fiber optic cable serves as the main trunk line between the hotel's switchboard and the central office of the local telephone company. All incoming and outgoing calls go over this link, although few guests know it exists, Lang said.

In addition to Valtec, only Canoga Data Systems, a West Coast vendor, supplies fiber optic data links for commercial users. But Lang has no doubts about the technology being here to stay.

One of Valtec's current goals is to reduce the 10-week delivery time on new systems.

Memotec Brings Out Processor For Packet-Switched Networks

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

MONTREAL — A data communications processor providing user selectability and support for a range of protocols in X.25-compatible packet-switched networks has been announced by Memotec Services Corp.

The Mpac 5000 processor can join any micro, minicomputer or mainframe with any type of terminal, Memotec claimed. The unit accepts up to 16 terminals. It offers a "transport protocol" to optimize linkages and channel-sharing as well as optional encryption and data compression/expansion packages.

Such parameters as transmission rates, character length, parity and start/stop bits are user-selectable prior to or after installation, the vendor noted. The rate of each interface is individually selectable.

Memotec said the Mpac 5000 was designed to operate for extended periods in an unmanned environment.

Within such X.25 networks as Telenet or Canada's Datapac, the processor supports up to two High-level Data Link Control (HDLC) access lines at speeds in the 1,200- to 56,000 bit/sec range. The second line permits peak load traffic distribution, minimizes queuing delays and provides hardware redundancy, the vendor explained.

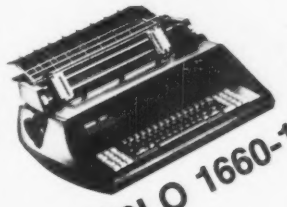
The Mpac 5000 reportedly accepts asynchronous terminals at 110- to 9,600 bit/sec and synchronous terminals at 56,000 bit/sec or less under such protocols as asynchronous teletypewriter and IBM 3270, 2780 or 2741.

The unit is plug-compatible with Bell 103 and 213 modems or equivalents and is designed for installation without change to user hardware, system or applications software, Memotec continued.

Provides Statistics

The Mpac 5000 command language reportedly allows display of system and local device status and provides such system statistics as packet counts. The language also allows the user to connect or disconnect lo-

(Continued on Page 34)


DIABLO 1660-1
120 CPS
$2,250
IN STOCK

TI-820
$1,950
120 CPS
IN STOCK

PHONE (617) 449-0216

TBC
TERMINAL BROKERS COMPANY
BOX 312, 37 FRANKLIN ST.
NEEDHAM, MA 02192

DEC
IN STOCK

LS-120 KSR	$1,950
LS-120 RO	$1,796
LA-120	$2,050

OTHER PRODUCTS:

DEC LA-36	$1,290
DEC VT-52	$1,650
TI-745	$1,550
TI-765	$2,695
Teletype 43-TTL	$965

LEAR SIEGLER ADM 3A/31/42
ANDERSON JACOBSON
1245/1234/1255
VADIC 3455
DIABLO 1620/1641/1610

ALL IN STOCK

Swift International Bank Network to Expand

By Ivan Berenyi
Special to CW

Seven Latin American countries — Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Chile, Mexico and Venezuela — are to be linked into the Swift network for international banking by late 1980 or early 1981.

"Latin America, as a whole, is showing interest, and we hoped the seven major countries will be accepted by the Swift board in February," Barry Zabell, Swift's service information and security manager, said.

The Latin American countries will be hooked into the network via the new U.S. switching center which will be located in Virginia, according to Zabell. "The third operating center, which will be functional in early 1980, will have dual Burroughs Corp. B4800s like the existing centers in Amsterdam and Brussels," he remarked.

"It will give us a great deal of added capacity, taking us up to 375,000 messages a day," Zabell added. "Based on current traffic growth projections, it should suffice until 1983, 1984 or beyond. No more hardware changes will be needed in the near future."

Expanded Membership

The Swift network currently has nearly 600 member banks in 17 countries — the original 15 European and North American countries plus newly joined Japan and Ireland, which have not yet been cut over. Japanese membership totals 42 banks. In addition, 10 foreign banks which are already Swift members want to link their Japanese offices to the network.

Talks are in progress with the Japanese telephone company, Kokusai Denshin Denwa, concerning the installation and connection of a concentrator. The Japanese link is expected to go live in early 1980, using the U.S. switching center vis trans-Pacific lines.

Spain, Greece and Hong Kong have also been accepted as members by the Swift board and Singapore, Australia and New Zealand are expected to follow. "We are planning to connect Spain, Greece and Hong Kong early in 1980," Zabell noted.

"Beyond that, the timing depends on what technical service we'll be operating and how we'll plan the network."

American banks, after a slow start, are now second only to West Germany in use of the network, accounting for 14% of all messages. In terms of penetration percentage of possible Swift transactions actually sent via Swift, the U.S. is estimated to be second, with 50%, compared to Austria's 60%. West Germany has only 35%.

International Deals

"The Americans have more than 100 members; only Germans have more," Zabell declared. "There are, of course, more than 13,000 banks and financial institutions in the U.S. But only about 200 of these deal with international transactions in any volume. We already have 100 or more at the top end, so there's not much action left there.

"Current membership includes all the large banks in each member country; we are quickly coming to an end of the spectrum in these countries," Zabell said. "Unless the smaller banks switch to international transactions in a big way, our really large expansion will come from new areas. We can certainly count on 200 banks from Latin America."

According to Zabell, 414 Swift Interface Devices (SID), the Swift-approved terminals or front ends, are in use. But he admits that "there are increasing numbers of machines coming on the market that offer a Swift interface. Most of the computer manufacturers have concluded that Swift is here to stay and think they should have an interface to it if they are to count in banking."

Swift estimates that 20% of SID users have two devices and a handful have three. Belgium's Societe Generale de Banque will shortly become the first bank with four SIDs. This means that no more than half the member banks have picked SIDs.

The rest have opted for manufacturers' software links like IBM's Direct Swift Link (DSL) or turnkey interface packages like the one offered worldwide by the UK's Arbat software house. The Arbat package offers an optional link with the New York-based interbank clearing house system, Chips — an advantage for U.S. banks.

Official Suppliers

Of the official SID suppliers, Burroughs leads with 214 customers and General Automation, Inc., (GA) is second, with 180. In the U.S., there are 64 Burroughs users and 16 GA SID users.

The third supplier, originally Singer Business Machines, lost customers during its takeover by ICL, Inc., dropping from 80 or more initial signatories to 20 — 10 in West Germany, five in Switzerland, two in the UK and one each in Belgium, France and Ireland. The overall total units is estimated to be near the 530 mark.

By the end of 1978, the network was averaging 120,000 message/day. (The December average is not yet available, but in October the count was 109,000 and in November 117,000.) This is more than double the throughput logged a year earlier after the first U.S. banks were cut over.

"At this stage, I would say that 75% to 80% of banks make effective use of Swift, according to our traffic records," Zabell claimed.

"At the beginning of 1978, you could still see cases in which a single bank was taking up as much as 50% of all the traffic generated by one country, but not any longer. No country is dominated today to that extent," Zabell said.

Much depends on the outcome of a charge which Swift has filed with the European Commission alleging monopoly abuse by European postal, telephone and telegraph authorities. This follows a decision by the European Post and Telecommunications Union to quadruple line costs to Swift by introducing a per-message charge in addition to the original flat fee.

GENERAL DATACOMM
HIGH PERFORMANCE
MODEMS

300 BPS GDC 103A3, 108
1200 BPS GDC 202S, 202T
2400 BPS GDC 201C, 201-7
4800 BPS GDC 208B/A, 208-9

Most available for 2-4 week delivery

from the supplier with the broadest product line in the industry. Call General DataComm for all your data communication needs including Time Division and Frequency Division Multiplexers and Network Diagnostic and Control Systems.

GENERAL DATACOMM INDUSTRIES, INC.
ONE KENNEDY AVENUE
DANBURY, CONNECTICUT 06810
(203) 797-0711

Sales offices in: Atlanta, (404) 955-0682; Chicago, (312) 298-4181; Houston, (713) 780-1480; Los Angeles, (714) 957-0244; New York/New Jersey, (201) 445-5626; and San Francisco, (408) 274-5786.

Firm Offering Maintenance For IBM 3600 at 25% Less

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — A firm here is offering users of IBM 3600 financial point-of-sale (POS) terminals maintenance at rates that reportedly undercut IBM prices by 25% to 40%.

Technical Support Service, Inc. (TSSI) was founded to meet the needs of IBM terminal users in the banking community. However, the firm plans eventually to serve other users as well, according to President Thomas McLaughlin. TSSI is initially focusing on systems too seriously damaged to be serviced in the field, he added.

TSSI offers maintenance capabilities that match those of IBM repair centers but, unlike IBM, will render preventive maintenance, McLaughlin claimed. The firm will handle IBM 3603, 3606, 3604/1, 3604/2, 3604/-5, 3604/6 3606 (all models) and 3608 terminal systems for 252% less than IBM rates, he said.

Users of IBM 3604/3, 3604/4 and all 3610 models located within 200 miles of White Plains can reportedly save 40% on maintenance. TSSI vans will transport their systems to and from the White Plains facility.

Normal 3604/1 maintenance costs $8/mo at TSSI, but $12/mo at IBM, McLaughlin said. Under the 200-mile depot plan, 3610/4 service costs $12/mo at TSSI, but $21.50/mo at IBM, he added.

TSSI will soon offer IBM 3651 and 3653 service to retail POS and electronic cash register users, respectively, and hopes eventually to tackle general-purpose IBM 3277 and 3278 terminals at a 50% savings over IBM.

The independent plans to open service depots in all major U.S. metropolitan areas. Moreover, users located far from TSSI depots may elect to ship their systems through Federal Express or similar 24-hour parcel carriers. TSSI would then ship the serviced systems back to the users by the same means.

TSSI is at 636 N. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y. 10603.

Processor Aids Packet Users

(Continued from Page 33)

cal devices to or from remote peripherals and can revise "packet formation parameters."

The optional data compression/-expansion is intended to minimize transmission time; it employs a three- or four-character stream to represent any repeated character string of three to 255 identical characters.

The basic unit with four asynchronous/synchronous ports and two HDLC access lines costs about $3,500 (U.S.) FOB Montreal. A fully configured unit with 16 asynchronous/synchronous ports and two HDLC lines costs about $5,400 (U.S.) FOB Montreal, Memotec said from Suite 300, 407 St. Laurent, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2Y 2Y5.

ECR Helps to Consolidate Inventory and POS Data

MAYNARD, Mass. — Retail merchandise control applications are addressed by Data Terminal Systems, Inc.'s (DTS) Model 550 stand-alone electronic cash register (ECR) which, with communications option, can consolidate inventory and point-of-sale (POS) data within the store for direct transmission to a remote CPU.

Remote applications do not require the presence of any controller or processor at the store level and incur about half the cost of a conventional POS communications network, DTS maintained.

The Model 550 can reportedly handle inventory records on up to 3,500 merchandise items, with expansion to 19,000 items planned for the "near future."

Moreover, the Model 550 was said to offer comprehensive sales analysis capabilities, providing descriptive information from a 20-character alphanumeric CRT that can be used for cashier, manager or customer messages as well as from a three- or two-station alphanumeric printer.

DTS also announced the Model 515 ECR, also aimed at merchandise control. The system offers sales classification and reporting, cashier lead-through by display and optional optical character recognition (OCR) through OCR-A wands, DTS said, noting the cashier lead-through indicates the cause of cashier ring-up errors on the CRT.

The Model 550 costs $3,790, including interregister communication and 512-record memory. The Model 515 costs $3,495, including these same features.

Data Terminal Systems is located at 124 Acton St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Valtec Unveils Six-Fiber Cable For Long Hauls

W. BOYLSTON, Mass. — Valtec Corp.'s Communications Fiber Optics Division has added an armored 6-fiber multichannel cable intended for long-haul, high-bandwidth applications to its Fiberdata series of telecommunications cables.

Designated Model TC-MG05-06, the cable can reportedly be installed with conventional coaxial cable pulling equipment in a fraction of the time required for twisting wire-pair cables.

Each color-coded subchannel includes a dielectric strength member that imparts its strength to commercially available single-channel connectors, Valtec said, adding that corrugated aluminum sheathing protects the cable against water and crushing.

Options include steel sheathing to protect against rodents and copper conductors for electrical transmission. Depending on options, TC-MG05-06 costs less than $10/meter in the 10-kilometer range, Valtec said from W. Boylston, Mass. 01583.

Micom Users Offered Port Concentrator

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Micom Systems, Inc.'s Micro 200 port concentrator was designed to allow users of Micom's Micro 800 data concentrator to save computer ports as well as telephone line costs.

Aimed particularly at minicomputer users, the Micro 200 allows one CPU port to communicate with up to 16 channels on a remote Micro 800 using a "very simple" asynchronous or synchronous protocol, Micom maintained. However, some user programming is required to use the port concentrator.

The Micro 200 costs $1,000, with quantity discounts available, and can be delivered within 60 days of order, Micom said from 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Multiplexer Designed For Naked Mini 4 Series

IRVINE, Calif. — A 4- or 8-channel multiplexer designed to facilitate asynchronous data transfers between Computer Automation, Inc., Naked Mini 4 series computer systems and local or remote RS-232-compatible devices is available from CA's Naked Mini Division.

The asynchronous multiplexer offers 16 programmable transmission speeds in the 50- to 19.2K bit/sec range. Data transfers are interrupt-driven with separate receive and transmit vectors for each channel, a spokesman said.

The device also features range detection and special character detection of two programmable characters for each channel, the spokesman noted.

The multiplexer is reportedly contained on a standard half-card that fits in any Naked Mini 4 chassis. Also included is an interface panel on a separate card that mounts on a 19-in. retma rack and provides standard connectors for device cables.

A 4-channel version of the multiplexer costs $995 and the 8-channel version, $1,495, CA said; deliveries are within 30 days of order.

CA's Naked Mini Division is at 2181 Dupont Drive, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

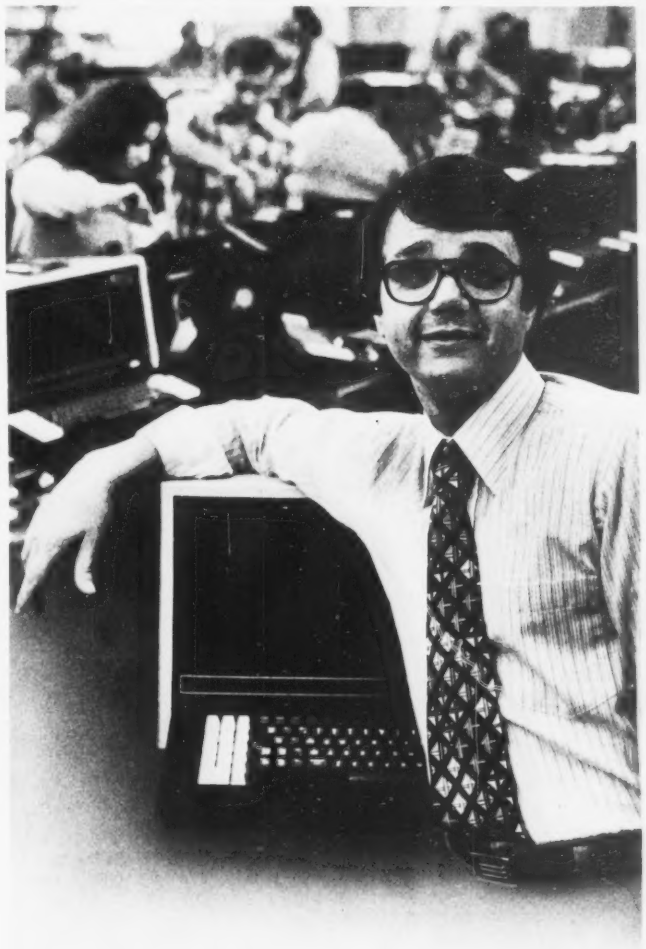
"With all the little companies peddling intelligent terminals these days, an OEM or a large EDP end user like me can't be too careful. Sure, they may be able to design a good terminal. But can they deliver it? Service it? Is the company's president also the service manager and the installer? So I did a lot of looking around. That's when I came across the MDT 400 manufactured by Compugraphic for applications like distributed processing, text editing, and data communications.

" 'CompuWho?' I said. But then I found out that Compugraphic is a $180,000,000 New York Stock Exchange company — the world's leading manufacturer of computer driven phototypesetting systems — with a nationwide field service force of over 300 service engineers.

"With Compugraphic I don't have to worry. Even though their MDT 400 lists for under $4,500, it's got everything I really need — full user programmability, hardware and software modularity, a powerful 8085 microprocessor, up to 32K bytes of memory, integral mini-disk, a disk operating system, and an optional printer. I can even get substantial quantity discounts. And they'll service it themselves all over the country for me.

"Listen, I'm not going to be burned by a company that can't deliver what it promises. The MDT 400 makes sense to me — and so does the company building and backing it. Maybe Compugraphic is a company *you* should get to know."

The MDT 400 — the cost-effective, intelligent terminal at a sensible price. Manufactured intelligently by Compugraphic. For more information, clip and send the coupon today.



Why CompuWho?

compugraphic
80 Industrial Way
Wilmington, Mass. 01887
(617) 944-6555

Mail to: Compugraphic Corp., Computer Products Sales
80 Industrial Way, Wilmington, Mass. 01887

The MDT 400 is intelligent. Tell me how I can use it for:
☐ Text Editing ☐ Distributed Processing
☐ Communications ☐ Other _____

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

CW179

Intelligent Printer Compatible With Major Mini Disciplines

ATLANTA — Technical Analysis Corp. (TAC) has introduced the COM/300 intelligent line printer.

The microprocessor-controlled, 300 line/min printer reportedly offers full compatibility with the three serial transmission disciplines (XON/XOFF, ACK/Nack, Clear To Send) used by minicomputer manufacturers such as Data General Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., Interdata, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

The COM/300 is said to have overcome the problem of compatibility with clear-to-send timing signals experienced by other remote printers. It operates like a DP center line printer but, unlike those parallel interface devices, can be separated from the CPU with the attachment of an RS-232 line or a modem, according to a company spokesman.

The COM/300 uses a Printronix printer that supports one- to six-part paper up to 16 in. wide and the full 96 Ascii character set including upper and lower case characters and plot mode.

The printer is said to work well with DG's Nova, Micronova and Eclipse, DEC's PDP-11 and LSI-11, Interdata's 516 and 732 and HP CPUs.

The Com/300 should work with any processor that provides an asynchronous interface. A readily available 4-wire cable and RS-232 connector is required to hardwire the printer to the interface and distances of 1,000 ft. can be supported.

The COM/300 can be used for printing bills of lading in the shipping area, producing picking tickets and packing slips in the warehouse and preparing customer orders and invoices in the accounting department.

The COM/300 costs $5,950, with 30-day delivery from Technical Analysis Corp. at 120 W. Wieuca Road N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30342.

Terminal System Stores As Much as 972K Bytes

TEMPE, Ariz. — An intelligent terminal system offering as much as 972K bytes of floppy disk storage is available in single-station and dual-station models from Consolidated Computer International, Inc. (CCII).

The Key-Edit 22 single-station system includes a 64K-byte processor, 1,920-char. CRT/keyboard and two 243K-byte floppies. An additional two 243K-byte floppies are optionally available to yield a total of nearly one million bytes of disk storage; other options include up to two dot matrix 340 char./sec printers and a communications controller.

The Key-Edit 24 includes the 64K-byte processor, two 1,920-char. CRT/keyboards and four 243K-byte floppies (972K bytes total). Up to two 340 char./sec printers and the communications controller are optionally available.

CCII called the processor memory user-programmable for both versions and described the floppies as "standard IBM-compatible." Software features a high-level user programming language to expedite order entry and inquiry applications, the vendor said, adding that a data entry utility can specify error-checking requirements.

There is also a library of utility programs that sort or move data between peripheral devices and perform other data management tasks, CCII continued. These functions are controlled by a hardware-stored multitasking monitor system.

Depending on options, prices for the Key-Edit 22/24 terminal system start at $14,000. Lease prices start at about $350/mo., the vendor noted from 1604 S. Edwards Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

Xten to Be Discussed at Seminar

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Xerox Corp.'s Xten, the new high-speed, end-to-end digital communications service, will be discussed at a Yankee Group seminar entitled "The Impact of Xerox XTen" March 21-22 in New York City.

Scheduled speakers include Paul Silverman, Xerox Xten vice-president; Murray Copp, Digital Equipment Corp. communications director; and Gordon Matthews, "Wats box" inventor and Electronic Communications Systems president.

Also slated to talk are Charles Jackson, U.S. House of Representatives Telecommunications Subcommittee staff; Ronald A. Frank, *Computerworld's* deputy editor; Howard Anderson, Yankee Group president; and Dale Kutnick, Yankee Group market research director.

Xerox recently asked the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) for permission to offer Xten throughout the U.S., Yankee Group said.

According to Yankee Group, Xten is quite different from AT&T's Advanced Communications Service, Telenet and Satellite Business Systems' "digital capacity on demand" — although it "outwardly" resembles those alternatives.

Begin as Hybrid

Xten "will begin life as a hybrid." Xerox plans initially to only lease capacity from the existing domestic satellite carriers, although plans are set for the vendor's entry into "the satellite club," Yankee Group continued.

"Further, Xerox Xten will employ point-to-point microwave systems to carry these digital signals between earth stations and city nodes. The city nodes will use the electronic message service spectrum and other local loop options to communicate with local subscribers."

Hardware Focus

The seminar will focus on the types of hardware Xerox may introduce to complement Xten. "Xerox — as AT&T — promises many things to the user . . . [for example,] full store-and-forward capability on message traffic, allowing the user to optimize this network labor cost while providing the maximum of human engineering."

The seminar at New York's Harvard Club will cost $550 for the first registrant and $450 for each additional registrant of a party. Further information is available from Kate Cogswell-Carr, the Yankee Group, Harvard Square, P.O. Box 43, Cambridge, Mass. 02138

FREE from VISIBLE
your new 1979 catalog of computer accessories!
PLANNING FOR TOMORROW'S COMPUTERS TODAY!
OVER 2500 COMPUTER SUPPLIES
NEW 1979 EDITION

MINI RACK II
VISIBLE BIG VALUE!
Mini Rack II — the most complete printout retention system on the market for the price! Mobile and stackable. For 14⅞" x 11" Unburst Printouts. Includes four 20 pt. pressboard hanger binders in assorted colors. To order the Mini Rack II or for your FREE catalog, mail the coupon below or call us at 800/323-0628 (in Illinois, call 312 377-0990.)
Only $44.95 Complete (includes casters and binders)
Order your MINI RACK II today!
Visible Computer Supply Corporation with TWO LOCATIONS TO BETTER SERVE YOU
Division Headquarters 3626 Stern Drive, St. Charles, IL 60174
West Coast 1615 S. Stockton St., P.O. Box 1, Lodi, CA 95240
C1
☐ Send me _____ Mini Rack II's @ $44.95 each (includes 4 FREE binders) ☐ Please send me a FREE Visible catalog
Name
Firm Name
Address
City State Zip

MAPGEN SIMPLIFIES!
MAPGEN, the Utility Map Generator from DASD CORPORATION, will increase your BMS coding productivity by at least 75%.
MAPGEN is not a new language. By completing a simple specification form, the MAPGEN system will greatly improve accuracy by eliminating unnecessary data, add flexibility and greatly simplify maintenance. All DFHMSD, DFHMDI and DFHMDF macro source statements are program generated.
A hard copy image of each screen is automatically printed at the time the map is defined.
'Map Build' features add in the use of extended features under CICS/VS.
Call or Write Today.
DASD CORPORATION
Corporate Services Center
9045 N. Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53209
414/355-3405

COMPUTER OPERATIONS
PLANNING EDP EXPANSION?
New Site? Modernization of Existing Facilities?
D.P. Facilities Engineers and Designers have 20 plus years of experience to move your facility into the next generation.
- Advance Techniques in Architectural, Engineering and Interior Design.
- Construction Methods & Materials
- Environmental Air-Conditioning
- Uninterruptible Power & Voltage Stabilization
- Fire Detection & Suppression
- Total Security

TIME A FACTOR? Call our D/C expedite group today — for a guaranteed completion date.
(212) 674-8600
D.P. FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL
Div. F.C.I. Facilities Construction, Inc.
250 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003

When the computer gets jammed because you're out of disk space, you waste a lot of time and talent. You either reorganize your executable program library by hand or you send everyone home.

Now, with PANEXEC, you never need to reorganize the library. The system does it automatically. Overallocated space is returned to the system, automatically. And the computer stays up. More work gets through in a day.

PANEXEC space management normally returns 20 to 50% of your disk space to you. Other system features insure program integrity; allow you to track programs back to source; speed throughput by automated procedures.

PANEXEC is the latest software innovation from Pansophic, now operational throughout the IBM 360/370 computer environment under OS and DOS/VS. To learn more about this amazing solution, call us toll free or send in the coupon below. From Pansophic. Offices near you throughout the world.

COMPUTER DOWN FOR REORGANIZATION?

YOU NEED PANEXEC

PANSOPHIC CW122
709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

Please send me more information on Panexec.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____
HARDWARE _____
OPERATING SYSTEM _____

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521

800-323-7335

Data Link Solves Service's Relocation Woes

BETHPAGE, N.Y. — The relocation of a data center can provide benefits for those who manage it, but it can also pose problems for end users at the original site. Calldata Systems, Inc., a subsidiary of Grumman Data Systems here, solved that dilemma with communications and a PIX-II "virtual data link" from Paradyne Corp. of Largo, Fla.

Calldata provides time-sharing services to Grumman Aerospace Corp., another Grumman subsidiary here, as well as to commercial customers. Until December 1977, Calldata operated mainframes here, in nearby Woodbury and in Waltham, Mass.

The firm decided to consolidate in Newton, Mass. There, Calldata installed two Amdahl Corp. 470V/5 CPUs — one for batch-oriented customers operating under VS and the other for time-sharing customers operating under VM. A T-Bar switch provides peripheral flexibility between systems.

Prior to that consolidation, Calldata shared an IBM 370/168 Model I in Bethpage with Grumman Data Systems. That system, running under VS, provided batch services for commercial customers. VM users were served by two additional Calldata mainframes in Bethpage: a 370/155 Model II running VM and a 360/67 running a modified version of CP/CMS. That processing workload was transferred to the Amdahl machines in Newton.

In addition, Calldata supports the workload from a 370/155 Model in Newton, formerly operating at Systematic Data Processing Services, a Calldata subsidiary in Waltham, Mass. A Honeywell, Inc. 635 running Dartmouth Time-Sharing Service (DTSS) in Woodbury, N.Y. was replaced by a Honeywell 66/07 installed in Newton.

Handling Requirements

"One of the primary considerations in that relocation was how to handle the high-volume output requirements of our customers at Grumman Aerospace, which is located within the same complex here in Bethpage," Ken Malecki, associate systems analyst at Grumman Data Systems, said.

"The real-time response advantages to Grumman Aerospace would be lost if processed data had to be trucked or air freighted from Newton to Long Island," he explained, "and the volume of output required far exceeded the capacity of teleprinters."

According to Ira Bland, Calldata's manager of systems programming, implementation of IBM's Network Job Interface (NJI) option would have been the ideal solution: "That would have given us our original capabilities and then some."

"We could have transferred complete files in either direction between the Amdahl machine in Newton and the 370/168 we formerly shared with Grumman Data Systems in Bethpage. Each location would have had a remote printing capability," Bland said.

He estimated, however, that implementation of NJI would have taken his department approximately six months because of the extensive modifications to Hasp that would have been required.

"At that point, we began to consider a remote job entry (RJE) link between Newton and Bethpage," Bland continued. "We soon discovered two problems in that approach. One was that our existing VM configuration would allow us to attach only one printer in Bethpage to the RJE link. We decided it would not be worthwhile to take the time required to make those modifications."

Problems Solved

Grumman solved these problems with the PIX-II data link. That self-contained data communications system, incorporating processors at both locations, permits printers and unit record equipment installed in Bethpage to operate as if they were locally attached to the Amdahl VM machine in Newton. PIX-II eliminated the need for teleprocessing software in the mainframe and, therefore, the overhead that software would normally impose on the mainframe.

"There were no additional software requirements, and there was no need to modify our existing operating system," Bland explained.

The data link consists of two minicomputer-based control units. A local control unit (LCU) attaches directly to the 470V/5 byte multiplexer channel through the T-Bar switch at Calldata headquarters in Newton. That LCU communicates over a 56 kbit/-sec private line to a remote control unti (RCU) in Bethpage. Intervening Micom Systems, Inc. multiplexers at either end provide the RCU with two 25K bit/sec lines.

Attached to the RCU in Bethpage are a 9-track, 1,600 bit/in. tape drive and an IBM 3277-type CRT, both supplied by Paradyne, and an IBM 2911 peripheral switch through which unit record peripherals are accessed. Those devices include three IBM 2821 printer controllers, three IBM 1403-N1 printers and an IBM 2540 card reader/punch.

Bland said the ability of the system to support 3277-type terminals proved especially helpful. "We had to make some provision for an operator in Bethpage to control the printers and unit record equipment installed there. PIX-II support of 3277 terminals presented an inexpensive solution. Otherwise, our alternatives would have been use of a low-speed Ascii terminal, which VM would not have supported as well, or a stand-alone 3275 at a tremendous cost increase."

UNIX*
Sublicenses
Support
Development
DBMS
RLG Associates, Inc.
(703) 471-1106
11250 Roger Bacon Drive
Reston, VA.
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

Get your share of
NEW YORK'S
$7,700,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET
Mid-Atlantic
Computer Expo
March 13, 14, 15
New York Coliseum
COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79
Send your business card with this ad or call
toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!
60 Austin St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

Monitor Labs Adds Data Logger Options

SAN DIEGO — Monitor Labs, Inc. has announced an alarm option and annunciator panel for its System 9300 data logger.

HI HI, HI and LO limits can be individually assigned to as many as 140 channels with those products, according to the vendor. Larger systems — up to System 9300s with 1,040-channel capacity — can be handled by setting individual limits for the first 40 channels and then assigning common limits to the remaining channels in groups of 10.

Limits and output relays are assigned in engineering units by entering them through the System 9300 keyboard. "English language" programming and an alphanumeric display are said to simplify limit-setting.

System 9300 software reportedly allows the user several choices in the way alarm data is output. Out-of-limits channels can be recorded and/or annunciated on each scan or recognized only upon transition into or out of limits. Moreover, a deadband may be set to prevent "nuisance" recordings if a channel is hovering just above or below a designated point, the vendor continued.

The System 9300 logger outputs to cassettes, magnetic tapes, page priners and CPUs. It also displays and prints alarm data. In addition, there are options for annunciating up to 256 alarms with the annunciator panel.

Aside from lamp indication, optional relays capable of switching 10A inductive loads can be activated in response to alarms and can be in either the latching or tracking mode.

The alarm option costs $500, the annunciator panel costs $900 with 16 lamps and relays are priced at $35 each. Monitor Labs is located at 10180 Scripps Ranch Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92131.

MAKE BIGGER MARGINS
SELLING OUR SMALL COMPUTERS.

The PCC 2000
Pertec Computer Corporation offers you the opportunity to sell the new PCC 2000 desk-top small business computer. It comes with 64K bytes of memory and 1.2M bytes of disk storage. Its greater profit margin means greater dollar profits than you get from selling most comparable computers.
The PCC 2000 is available immediately, so you suffer no long delivery delays. And it's backed and serviced by Pertec Computer Corporation, a New York Stock Exchange-listed company.
If your company is interested in selling and installing small business systems, call or write Douglas Evered, Dealer Development Manager, PCC Microsystems Division, 20630 Nordhoff Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311, or call (213) 998-1800.
PCC PERTEC COMPUTER CORPORATION
MICROSYSTEMS DIVISION
©Pertec Computer Corporation 1979

Systems Handle Air Time

CBS Goes On-Line to Manage 'Nothing'

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Could you use your computers to manage a business selling products that are all unique, have no weight, take up no space and yet are highly perishable?

CBS, Inc., the broadcaster, does just that. The products in this case are "spots" for commercials on the company's radio and TV stations. To manage them and other aspects of its business, CBS relies on eight large-scale mainframes with 41M bytes of storage.

And managing "nothing" is no easy task — the company is adding still more systems and memory to its current complement.

"When we don't sell a time slot, we can't just brush it off and sell it next week," according to James A. Walsh, vice-president for management information systems. When the air time isn't sold, "it's gone forever."

To manage the complexities of selling a particular time slot, which could be sold by a salesman in virtually any major city in the country, CBS relies heavily on its systems, in particular on the on-line systems that Walsh said handle 80% of the conglomerate's DP work.

In New York, the company uses two IBM 3033s, each with 6M bytes of memory, and an 8M-byte 370/168. The three systems, which run under MVS/JES2, are slated to receive additional memory soon.

These systems are supplemented by an IBM 370/165, a 370/155 and a 370/158 AP in Terre Haute, Ind., and by a pair of 370/148s, each with 2M bytes, in Los Angeles. The 148s will be replaced by two 4M-byte 3031s in the spring.

According to John Lalli, director and general manager of the CBS data center, some of these systems are used in selling time on each of the AM, FM and TV stations CBS owns and operates ("0-and-0s," in broadcasting parlance). Others keep track of network time sales.

The CBS sales offices across the country use the dual 3033s as a major sales tool. They contain demographic data for each CBS outlet as well as data about its competitors. That enables the CBS sales force to prepare models for each prospective advertiser that show the most effective way to reach an audience.

"When we make a proposal, we

(Continued on Page 40)

Microcode Fundamentals — Part 1

Control Store Means Flexibility

By Mike Senft
Special to CW

Computer users generally view their systems as a collection of hardware and software tools that permit them to do their work. The architecture of the system — the way it interprets and executes commands — is something that has been built into one (or more) of the cabinets by the system's engineers.

In judging computer systems for possible use and purchase, most users consider the control unit and instruction set as a "given" and don't bother to evaluate it, exploring instead the system's output, modularity, cost, speed and other factors.

However, a growing number of users recognize that these "givens" can, in fact, be as modular and flexible as other components.

The control unit of a computer system is the interpreting element and the coordinator of the other major components. In a hard-wired system, the control unit interprets a machine language instruction, causing a predetermined sequence of events to occur.

Changing the sequence of these activities, enhancing or diminishing the power of the system or adding additional instructions to the system's repertoire, therefore, requires hardware changes, and possibly additional circuitry support, on the control unit.

Although the term "microcode" appears throughout computer literature, relatively little understandable information on the subject is available to most people in the DP field. This three-part series is meant to provide a simple but comprehensive introduction to the subject and to highlight the benefits of microcode to both the user and vendor.

In first- and second-generation systems, main store memory speeds were slow in comparison with internal system logic speeds. System designers reconciled this speed differential by having as many activities as possible occur between main memory clock cycles, when data or instructions were being fetched.

(Continued on Page 43)

Add-On Cuts 370/155 Turnaround

Special to CW

CHICAGO — By adding a fourth megabyte of storage to an overworked IBM 370/155, a national computer service company here has managed to improve turnaround time by 50%. The 4M bytes now on the leased system — all of which were supplied by an independent memory maker — are double the amount of storage IBM supplies for that system.

Since adding the last megabyte of memory in June, nine-year-old Computer Research Co. has had "maybe" five hours of downtime attributable to that component, according to Michael Driver, vice-president for operations. The service on the system, supplied by Raytheon Service Co., has been equally good, Driver added.

The company, which offers both on-line and batch services to its clients across the U.S., uses two mainframes: the 370/155 operating under MVT and an IBM 3033 running under MVS.

The company began its on-line service last February, and customer response soon grew to the point where the mainframe was overworked, degrading some customer services. To ameliorate the problem, the company turned to Cambridge Memories, Inc. (CMI) for the latest megabyte, CMI's Stor/155 core memory.

This provided more memory for batch processing jobs, freeing up some memory for on-line jobs, Driver said.

(Continued on Page 44)

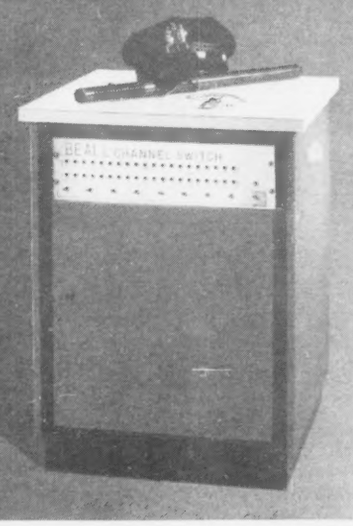
No-Nonsense Traffic Cop

The Beall Channel Switch. Prevents computer traffic jams by directing critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to summon more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.



John Beall & Company, Inc.

447 Gorge Road • Cliffside Park, N.J. 07010 U.S.A. • 201/945-1188

CBS Manages Air Time With On-Line Systems

(Continued from Page 39)

simulate it in competition with other stations in the areas. We have the capability of making instant plans — in seconds, we can make a plan for an advertiser who might propose to spend millions of dollars for ads targeted to reach a particular audience. In a matter of seconds, we can calculate a suitable arrangement," according to Walsh.

The media system goes beyond merely keeping an inventory of available time spots, Walsh indicated; it also shows whether the proposed ad has been cleared by CBS' Programming Practices Department for suitability and whether there is any conflict between the ad and the program matter. This helps CBS avoid a broadcasting faux pas, such as having a soft drink commercial in a documentary about tooth decay.

The system also holds an inventory of space two years into the future as well as a two-year history.

Centralized Support

The system for selling air time is in many ways typical of the way Walsh runs CBS' DP activities.

All systems and software support is centralized "for obvious reasons" — economies of scale, the skill levels of the people and so forth, according to Lalli. However, "our technical philosophy is a kind of distributive kind of philosophy," which intergrates DP technicians into the major DP-using divisions.

"Our whole approach to [management information systems (MIS)] is to involve these activities in the [division's] business plan. The MIS plan and the business plan were previously developed independently; now they're integrated.

"The idea of putting the [DP technicians] in the divisions is to make them part of that division," Lalli said. Most of the company's divisions have their own DP staff and DP director.

"We now have MIS people who are experts in areas like order entry and finance, and we have experts in manufacturing, order entry and other areas who have been brought into MIS.

"We like to say around here that MIS people don't develop systems, users develop them. MIS is just another business tool," he continued.

This philosophy has been a significant help to CBS in managing the business, Lalli indicated. "There's a very large requirement for consolidation of information in order to control the business. You can't consolidate when you're decentralized, although you can sell orders on a noncentralized basis," he pointed out.

The company also took advantage of centralization in developing some of its systems; for example, two of the company's publishing subsidiaries — Hold, Rhinehart and Winston and W.B. Saunders — use some systems and some code in common.

"We're pushing common system development," Lalli said.

That commonality is important on the hardware side as well, Walsh said. For example, all equipment is purchased and negotiated through the New York DP operation.

Disaster Plan

In addition, the company is engaged in developing a common disaster plan that would allow it to operate from any of the three DP centers in the event of a lengthy outage in any one of them.

"We started developing the plan five years ago, when there were no external alternatives [such as commercial backup businesses]. The cost then was so high we felt we could do it better. We have tested programs on the East Coast to make sure they will operate successfully on the West Coast; we are moving toward a common operating system [MVS]," Walsh said.

AUERBACH

THE FOREMOST AUTHORITY ON COMPUTERS, DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION IN THE WORLD.

Call or write (Dept. 103)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc.
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662-2070

AUERBACH®

CONSIDER ONE THING ABOUT MAINTENANCE BEFORE CHOOSING A COMPUTER COMPANY TODAY.

TOMORROW.

Your computer, plus the people and programming to make it work, represent a substantial investment. And because of the high cost of computer downtime, it's vital to keep your system productive.

So when you select a computer company, be sure you choose one that will be around to take care of your equipment—now and in the future. Someone like Itel.

At Itel, maintenance services begin long before any equipment is sold. Our field engineers assist in the design and development of our hardware to ensure the maximum reliability and maintainability of your computer equipment.

Itel field engineers not only work with you in all phases of pre-site physical planning, but coordinate the installation as well. For follow-up, our systems engineering staff keeps in regular contact with customers to assure complete satisfaction.

Next, our worldwide team of nearly one thousand field engineering specialists takes over, providing preventive maintenance and emergency repair services. These highly-trained and experienced professionals are on call twenty-four hours a day, ready to assist you in any way.

Around the clock and around the world, Itel's approach to service keeps computers productive. In this and every aspect of data processing, Itel is determined to satisfy your needs today, as well as meet your growing needs tomorrow. After all, we know that the only way to protect our computer investment is to protect yours.

For further information, contact Itel Corporation, Data Products Group, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, (415) 955-0278.

ITEL

User Adopts 6,250 Bit/In. Gear

Savings 'Significant' With Independent Drives

NAPERVILLE, Ill. — A large furniture manufacturer here replaced five 1,600 bit/in. tape drives from IBM with four 6,250 bit/in. drives from an independent and achieved "substantial" savings — just like the advertisements say.

"Because of their increased speed and other capabilities, our four Memorex Corp. tape drives can handle the same amount of work the five IBM 3420 drives used to handle. In addition, they've reduced the number of tapes needed for each job as well as operator handling time. Obviously, we are experiencing significant savings," Tim Tuntland, computer operations manager for Kroehler Manufacturing Co., said.

The Memorex 3226 drives are attached to the company's 1M-byte 370/148 through a Memorex 3221 controller. The drives, which were installed in February 1978, were put in "easily and with few problems," Tuntland recalled.

"It took about four hours to take out the old drives and install the new ones, which we think is extremely fast. Because the Memorex drives attached directly to our system, we had few problems. About all we had to do was the fine tuning," he stated.

In addition to the Memorex tape drives, the system has six Memorex 3670 disk modules, two Memorex 3673 subcontrollers and one 3672 controller. The system is linked with nine remote job entry (RJE) terminals in Texas, Illinois, New York, Mississippi and other states. Running under IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA), the system is used to process data on payroll, scheduling and manufacturing from the outlying plants.

Kroehler uses its system — which runs under DOS/VS with Vtam, DL-1, Power/VS, CICS/VS and the Network Control Program — for a variety of on-line, data base and batch applications. Typical on-line applications include accounts receivable, inventory, sales forecasting and computer scheduling. Data base applications include special price authorizations.

Batch applications include bill of materials, sales reporting, marketing statistics and general ledger and accounting.

Important as Backup

The Memorex tape drives support almost all applications. One of their most important functions is to back up on-line transactions going to disk. This ensures that transaction data will not be lost in the event of a power failure.

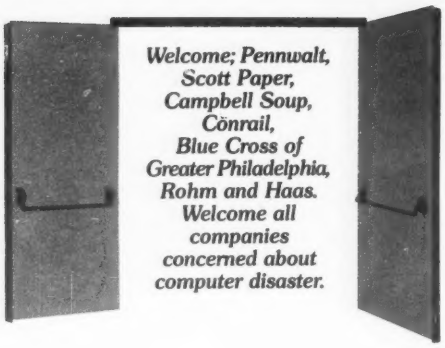
The decision to install the Memorex tape drives hinged mainly on their fast rewind speed and increased density, Tuntland said. The drives, which can support data transfer rates up to 781K byte/sec, have a 50-sec rewind time for a 2,400-ft reel and can read both 1,600- and 6,250 bit/in. densities.

"Before we installed the Memorex drives, we frequently had to run multiple tapes for one job. With the new drives at 6,250 bit/in., we never require more than one tape for each job. In short, we've saved money by eliminating extra tapes," Tuntland said.

"We could have upgraded our old tape drives to a higher density," he added, "but it would have cost us more than we are now paying."

"We've been quite satisfied with the Memorex tapes and disks," Tuntland stated. "In terms of how much information can be stored per dollar, they are very attractive to a company of our size. And the equipment has been extremely reliable."

Most Memory sizes and features available.
Sale-Lease-Trade
3145
COMDISCO
312-698-3000



The Sungard Center. Now open. Guaranteed refuge from fire, storm and sabotage.

Only Sungard offers these 14 features essential to successful back-up and recovery.

1. Guaranteed access - in as little as 4 hours. Sungard can get you back on-stream, running your pre-tested programs. Your Sungard representative has details.

2. Full time use for at least 6 weeks.

3. A fully equipped center devoted exclusively to disaster back-up and recovery. Large scale IBM equipment and remote processing capabilities.

4. Ample test and verification time every year to assure that your current programs work when you need them.

5. Additional preconditioned space for your replacement equipment, while your own facility is being rebuilt.

6. Full center capability able to handle the entire load for most companies, and the critical requirements of even the biggest.

7. Full upgradability to maintain latest state-of-the-art. And plans to expand throughout the country with a fully-linked network of Sungard Centers.

8. Hands-on operation by your own personnel to assure that you keep complete control, enjoy complete security.

9. Full conformance to IBM-specified environments and procedures.

10. Significantly reduced rates for additional data processing services.

11. Continuing assistance from the experienced Sun back-up team, in every phase of your program.

12. Limited participation to a select group of progressive companies prepared to act now.

13. A fully funded program. Sungard is totally financed within our own resources. Reasonable monthly fees are reducible in proportion to other services purchased.

14. Experience and expertise that serve a $6.5 billion corporation. Sun Information Services is the computer division of Sun Company. Now independent, we serve a list of blue chip national accounts.

Considering the alternatives, there aren't any.

For computer-dependent corporations, and especially for financial institutions, a computer disaster means a business disaster. But until Sungard there was no fully adequate back-up and recovery. Now 20 major companies in the Northeast have a haven.

More than a plan, a center.

Sooner or later, plans similar to Sungard may be offered. But considering the risk, why wait? Sungard is available now. It's a real operation, secluded in a solid building in downtown Philadelphia. But there's only room for so many.

Solve the problem once and for all. Call.

Estimate the cost of a major computer outage. In down time, sales, and dollars. Now call us and see how it compares to the cost of Sungard.

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY A Sun Company

Headquarters: 680 East Swedesford Road ☐ Wayne, PA 19087 ☐ (215) 972-4776

Sungard: the first concrete solution.

Control Store Offers Flexibility to User, Vendor

(Continued from Page 39)

This meant that each instruction was executing many tasks and getting a lot done, but the machine language programmer would often be frustrated by the inflexibility of the instruction set he had to use.

Control Store

With the introduction of third-generation systems (i.e., the IBM 360 line), IBM and other manufacturers took a more flexible path. Instead of completely hard-wired, predetermined logic, more flexible control units were designed to work in conjunction with an internal memory called control store.

In this design, when an instruction is fetched from main memory and executed, it effectively causes an internal jump to a location in control memory, rather than being interpreted directly by the control unit.

Resident in control memory are small interpreting routines, called microprograms, that aid in establishing the tasks and sequencing for the control unit. A microprogram could be as small as one microinstruction or as large as 20 such instructions; in any case, each microinstruction is executed in order, to accomplish the work called for by one main store instruction.

Although this method clearly increases the amount of time required to execute a machine language instruction, it means increased design flexibility for the manufacturer. In the case of the IBM 360, the intentional, built-in overhead factor was transparent since the new main memory was so much faster than previous generations.

Vendor Advantages

For the vendor, there are four major advantages to this approach: reduced design cost, reduced manufacturing cost, customer retention and long-term profit. Let's look at these advantages more closely:

• *Reduced design cost.* Microcode functions are much like a pencil and eraser in the design phase of a system; an error or oversight in a prototype can be rectified more rapidly by modifying software than by rewiring.

• *Reduced manufacturing cost.* Microprograms can work with physically different components — e.g., memory, I/O, arithmetic units — and still logically execute the same instruction to obtain the same result. Physically different devices can be looked at as logically equivalent to newer (or older) devices.

It is this versatility, in fact, that enabled IBM to build a "family" of systems, all program-compatible, but with different hardware (see Figure 1).

• *Customer retention.* By adding microcode or enhancing the existing microcode, different instruction sets can be interpreted and executed. This technique — emulation — can be used to execute the software of a machine differing from the host in word size, parity technique and hardware components.

Again, however, we find the typical power/flexibility trade-off entering the picture. To offset this often-occurring reduction in execution speed, brute force is sometimes needed; that is, many emulators are only made available on the most powerful machines of a computer family — the IBM 370/168, for example — in order to guarantee "real-time"-equivalent processing speed.

However, this performance reduction is often obscured by the fact that older systems are I/O-bound rather than CPU-bound. Thus, the performance improvement the user sees is really a function of increased I/O speed rather than CPU speed.

• *Long-term profit.* The use of microcode by a vendor can extend the life of a product and broaden market penetration because it accommodates future system enhancements, such as the upgrading of I/O devices, more easily than hard-wired logic. Control store can also be used as a very fast cache memory, wherein a small piece of system software can execute in order to reduce performance overhead.

Because of the elimination of layers of software between high-level languages and hardware, the user realizes increased speed and efficiency. Once again, it's still the same hardware as far as the manufacturer is concerned (see Figure 2), but to the user it's new.

Senft is director of marketing with Nanodata Corp. of Williamsville, N.Y.

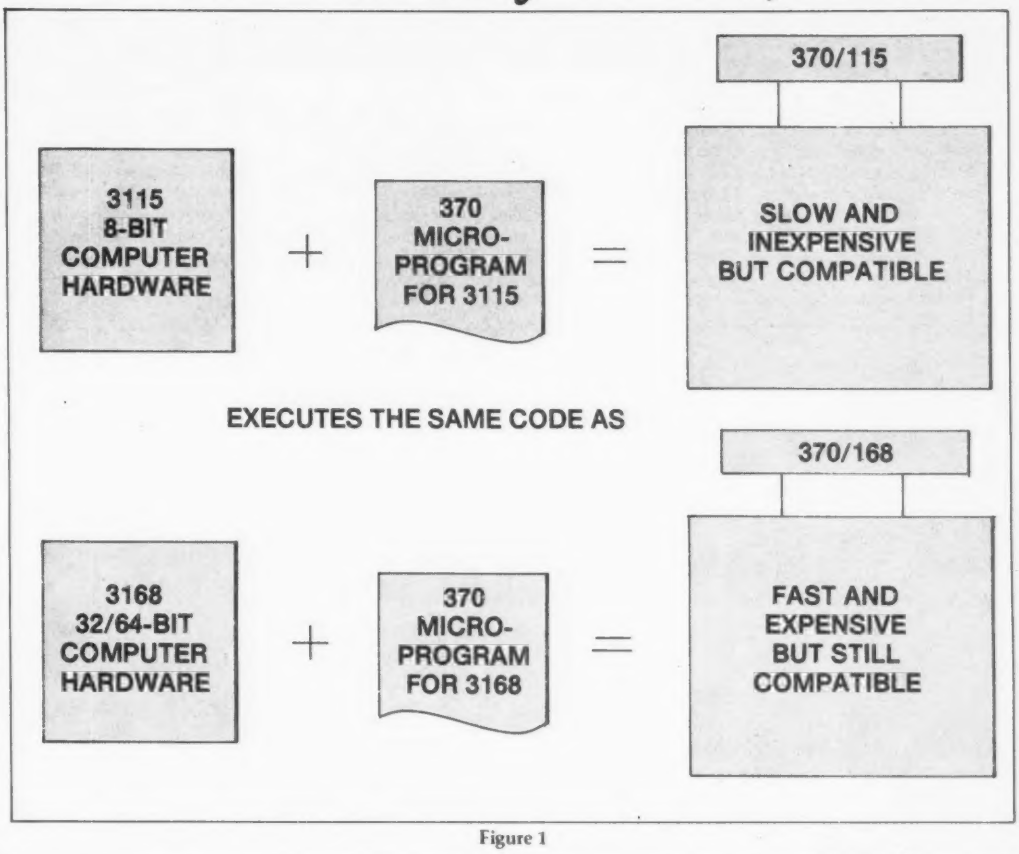


Figure 1

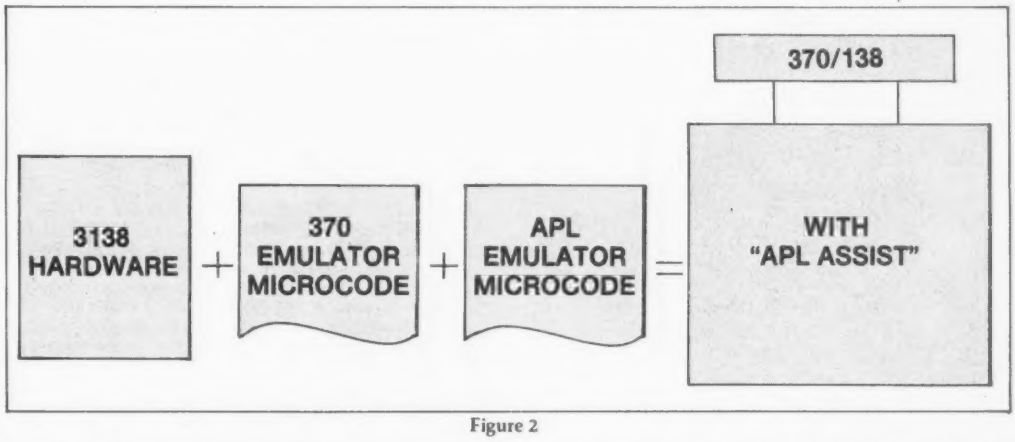


Figure 2

Vendor Literature Available Free to Users

Several vendors are offering users free literature explaining their products and how they can be useful to DPers:

• Honeywell, Inc. has two brochures explaining its distributed data processing equipment. The first, a 16-page, illustrated booklet about Honeywell's Distributed Systems Environment, explains how the vendor's equipment places DP power in the hands of users.

The second, a six-page folder, details how the company's large-scale Level 66 distributed processing system works with its Level 6 minicomputers.

The brochures are available from Honeywell at 200 Smith St., Mail Station 461, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

• A brochure from Nashua Corp. discusses steps in the manufacture and testing of disk packs, cartridges and diskettes. Also included are descriptions and specifications of the products manufactured by the company. Nashua Corp. is at 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N.H. 03061.

• 3M Co. has a brochure describing some of the company's microfiche and microfilm equipment. Specifications and pictures are given for 3M's SRC 1050 microfilm cameras, the Dupli-fiche system for microfiche duplication and the Model 800 reader/printer. The booklet can be ordered from 3M at P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

Add-On Cuts IBM 370/155's Turnaround Time

(Continued from 39)

"We have about 300 active customers and perhaps 500 more who use us for periodic large projects like program development. Most of the active applications involve accounting — payroll, general ledger, accounts payable and receivable — as well as engineering and other types of bank processing.

"Whatever the application, of utmost importance to me is that the customer get the fastest possible response for the situation, whether on-line, batch or time-sharing," he said.

Computer Research leased the 370/155 in October 1976 and installed 3M bytes of CMI's Stor/155 core main memory. As on-line activity grew with the implementation of IBM's Customer Information Control System (CICS), the company had to "borrow" portions of main memory from the batch processing area to give to new on-line applications.

Even though the initial 3M-byte installation was beyond IBM's 2M-byte limit for 370/155s, Computer Research decided to add another 1M byte of CMI core.

"We had an immediate need to improve service to our on-line users," Driver said. "In an on-line system, any kind of response degradation or downtime can create a severe problem, since the customer has on-line terminal operators who are getting paid to access an on-line data base. If they're not busy, the customer is losing money."

By adding the fourth megabyte of memory, the firm was able to increase its on-line processing region in mainframe memory to encompass a total of 700K bytes.

In addition, the company allocated more space to the processor's batch processing memory capacity, increasing the maximum number of concurrent batch processing jobs from five to seven.

Multiuser Operation

In typical multiuser operation, the CICS on-line system performance is a function of the amount of actual main memory assigned to the CICS operating region, Driver explained. During processing, the CICS system pulls into its region a working task for each user program.

When each task is finished, it is returned to its inactive storage area and replaced with the next task to be accomplished. By enlarging the CICS region, Computer Research was able to increase the number and scope of tasks that could be processed by CICS instructions at one time, reducing the system processing overhead activities associated with moving smaller tasks into and out of the CICS region.

According to Driver, Computer Research's use of on-line processing in the mainframe's application mixture is the primary reason the configuration can support more than the 2M-byte limit advocated by IBM.

"If this were totally a batch processing system, we probably wouldn't get such significant throughput by adding more core," because the 155's internal processing speed isn't fast enough to turn extra memory into higher batch throughput. But because our main memory need is for more on-line region space, extra memory does improve throughput by allowing on-line operations to be performed simultaneously on more user programs than before," Driver explained.

The benefits expected of the latest add-on proved to be realistic once it was installed. Still, Driver anticipated installation problems.

"I always expect problems to occur on a job like this," he explained. "As it turned out, though, CMI's technical people came in here with the memory upgrade kit and installed it on Saturday and the machine was up Sunday."

Tab's Mini-Handlers make Man-Handlers obsolete.

Tab's New Mini-Burster and Two-Part Decollator Consolidate Big Forms Handling Features into Two, Versatile, Table-Top Components.
Now any small or medium size business can afford big forms handling speed and efficiency with the addition of Tab's 2444 Mini-Burster and 2422 Two-Part Decollator. Tab's Mini-Handlers take the mess and time consuming labor out of forms handling and provide you with ready-to-use data, fast!

Tab's New Model 2444 Mini-Burster Delivers Performance for Under $1100!
The Mini-Burster is innovatively designed for simplicity, versatility, and performance, when handling single light-weight forms, multi-part forms, card stock, mailers, or checks of any size. The 2444 features a slide safety cover with interlock switch, variable speeds of up to 200 feet/minute, and a jam detector that stops burster activity should forms not stack properly.

Your Forms Processing Will Be Easy as Duck Soup with the Addition of Tab's 2422 Two-Part Decollator.
When you combine Tab's 2422 Table-Top Decollator with the versatility of the 2444 Mini-Burster, you have all the necessary components for swift, efficient printout handling and processing. The 2422 can decollate stacks of forms up to 8" high at speeds up to 450 feet per minute. For complete information, contact your local Tab representative or write Tab Products Company, 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California 94303.

TAB PRODUCTS CO

PRINTERS
200LPM $2,995 $195/Mo
also 300, 600, 900 lpm.
INTERFACES
DEC IBM 2780
D.G. IBM 3286
H.P. Burroughs 4001
Serial Honeywell RLP300
NATIONAL SERVICE
NPP
Call: George Stewart
NATIONAL DATA PRODUCTS
One Tall Timber Rd.
Middletown, N.J. 07748
(201) 671-5050

Mini Bits

Single-Board Memory Intended for PDP-11s

ENGLEWOOD, Colo. — Separate parity controllers are unnecessary with a Monolithic Systems Corp. memory system that reportedly fits in any Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputer with hex-wide, modified Unibus connections.

If used with a separate parity controller, however, the MSC 3606 stores parity bits, according to a spokesman.

Intended for the DEC PDP-11/04, -11/34 and -11/60 minis, the single-board memory comes in 16K- to 128K-byte configurations with or without parity.

It also contains an on-board parity generation feature, parity checking circuitry and standard parity control status register, the source said.

Other features of the MSC 3606, which accesses in 450 nsec and cycles in 600 nsec, include DEC-defined battery backup, 1K-byte programmable address limits, 1K-byte switch-selectable I/O page boundaries and sockets elements that reportedly ease maintenance.

A 128K-byte MSC 3606 costs $3,030, with OEM discounts available from Monolithic at 14 Inverness Drive East, Englewood, Colo. 80112.

Reports Cover Graphics CRTs

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Auerbach Publishers, Inc. has expanded its "Business Minicomputer Systems Reports" with an additional section covering the graphics CRT terminal market.

In addition to representing graphics terminals and their manufacturers, the added section presents information about teleprinters, alphanumeric displays, remote batch terminals and intelligent terminals, according to an Auerbach spokesman.

Altogether, the insert covers more than 450 terminal models from more than 150 vendors.

For more information about the reports, contact Auerbach at 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Hex Wire Wrap Module Debuts

ORANGE, Calif. — Intended for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers, a hex wire wrap module from MDB Systems, Inc. accommodates combinations of up to 96 dual in-line integrated circuits or low-profile sockets, according to an MDB spokesman.

Fifty-five of the W9302's 96 positions are dedicated to 16-pin sockets with prewired power and grounding, while 11 positions accept 20-pin devices with prewired power and grounding. Five columns reportedly provide hole patterns that accommodate 14-, 16-, 22-, 24- or 40-pin circuits, with a maximum of three 40- or five 24-pin circuits accepted per column.

Fifty-five circuit positions use high-frequency ceramic capacitors to provide power and ground decoupling caps. The board also provides pads for decoupling caps, the spokesman said.

Two I/O positions on the W9302 reportedly accepts up to 50 conductor ribbon-edge cable connectors.

The connector position on the module's top edge serves as an I/O cable to external units or provides interconnection between additional modules.

Available 14 days or less after receipt of order, the hex wire wrap board costs $195 and can be ordered from MDB Systems at 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

Business System Boasts Diagnostic Capabilities

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — Some of the industry's latest reliability features including integrated self-testing and fault-isolation circuits are expected to play key roles in a stand-alone small business system slated for delivery this spring by Rexon Business Machines Corp.

Currently in the breadboard stage, the Multiple-Terminal System (MTS) sports a remote diagnostic capability in which most hardware "bugs" are detected by microprocessors built into the system's printed circuit boards, according to a Rexon spokesman. With this capability, maintenance personnel at remote locations can diagnose hardware ills down to the board level and can often prescribe appropriate remedies without making repeated trips to a customer's site, he explained.

One of the other key user features is the reportedly unusual way the MTS runs application software, but Rexon declined to elaborate on this side of its announcement other than to say that its program packages will be tailored "to do each user's particular application."

For First Time Users

Suited primarily for first-time users, the system will perform standard accounting functions and related services for manufacturers, distributors and other businesses whose annual revenues range between $500,000 and $25 million, the source said.

Rexon, a recently formed small business computer manufacturer whose principals include Wangco, Inc. founder Dr. Ben Wang, described the MTS as a multiprocessor system comparable to the $25,000 to $50,000 members of the Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200 series. The company also likened the MTS, its first product, to the Basic/Four Corp. Model 200 and 400 and to all the low-end members of Qantel Corp.'s business systems line except the company's smallest offering, the floppy disk-based Model 210.

Rexon cited state-of-the-art hardware features as one of the MTS's chief advantages over rival systems. For example, its CPU is

(Continued on Page 50)

Soviets Using U.S. Systems For Foreign Aid Application

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

TORRANCE, Calif. — Despite the U.S. government policy limiting exports of domestic DP equipment to communist countries, the USSR recently began using 11 American small business computers in its foreign aid program, and Soviet plans call for the eventual delivery of almost 50 additional systems for that and other applications.

The Soviet General Technical Department is using Cado Systems Corp.'s System 20 minicomputer "in its economic support of underdeveloped nations," according to a Cado spokesman, who said more specific information about the application is unavailable.

Cado chairman George Ryan traced the Soviet purchase to a November 1977 computer conference in Moscow where the company's European distributor demonstrated the System 20. Apparently impressed with what they saw, the Soviets contacted the U.S. Commerce Department through their Ministry of Foreign Trade and applied for permission to import 60 of the Cado systems.

On the Soviet side, then, the way seemed clear for the deal's completion. In fact, the Kremlin seldom impedes orders for American computer equipment as long as funds are allocated for its purchase. "They don't have any red tape — the government is everything," Ryan said. "If the government wants to buy something, it buys it. That's all there is to it."

Crucial Obstacle

On the American side, however, a crucial obstacle remained because, to consummate the deal, Cado first had to obtain an export license from the Commerce Department, and, as many hardware vendors have discovered in the past, such licenses are often hard to get.

"Everyone told me we'd never get an export license because no microprocessing system had ever been approved for shipment to

(Continued on Page 48)

Magnetic Tape Subsystems Unveiled for IBM's Series/1

ATLANTA — In the flurry of recent additions to IBM's Series/1 and System/34 small business systems, one enhancement — a family of magnetic tape subsystems for the Series/1 — almost went unnoticed.

Introduced two days after the other Series/1 enhancements, the 4969 subsystem line consists of six models that read and write at 45- or 75 in./sec and that suit applications like data interchange, record storage and journalizing, according to an IBM spokesman.

Four members of the family — the single-density models — record 800- or 1,600 bit/-in. and offer a choice of two recording modes — NRZI and phase-encoded. The other two members — the double-density units — record both 800- and 1,600 bit/in. and provide both the phase-encoded and NRZI recording modes, the spokesman explained.

Designated the 4969/4D and -/7D, the two dual-density models operate at 45 in./sec and 75 in./sec, respectively, and can serve as the primary unit in a tape subsystem incorporating up to three single-density add-on units.

Add-On Units

For the 4D, the add-on units include the 4969/4N and -/4P, both of which match the 4D's 45 in./sec operating speed, the source said. For the 7D, the add-ons include the 4969/7N and -/7P, both of which operate at the same 75 in./sec rate as their dual-density companion.

To form subsystems, users link primary

(Continued on Page 48)

Mini Maker Follows Own Advice: 'Automate'

WELLESLEY, Mass. — After urging prospective users for years to computerize their operations, a minicomputer vendor recently followed its own advice and automated its printed circuit design with two interactive graphics terminals.

Since Prime Computer, Inc. began using the two California Computer Products, Inc. Model 100 terminals, the mini maker has reportedly simplified its printed circuit design and shortened the process from six months to less than six weeks.

Designing a printed circuit board involves many complicated, time-consuming steps including mapping, checking and remapping the more than 350 integrated circuits and 175 capacitors that constitute each board. Because Prime designs and redesigns boards for hundreds of processors and peripherals each year, design speed represents one of the company's main business concerns, according to Roland Mattison, manager of design automation.

With the two graphics terminals, Prime's board designers can selectively preview, inspect, delete and otherwise modify a design and thus eliminate machine- or hand-drawn plots for revision and correction.

When the company began designing boards six years ago, Prime's designers drew each eight-layer board manually, then digitized the routing information and used a computer to check for errors. The drawings were revised by hand and the data was checked by computer before the board was revised again. This process was repeated several times until the board was completed.

"We found this procedure to be slow and expensive. Our designers were laboring endlessly over new drawings and modifications," Mattison said, "and it was very difficult to keep pace with the rapid changes in technology."

First Step

Prime took its first step toward automating board design two years ago when it purchased a Tektronix, Inc. graphics terminal and later leased an automatic placement and routing software program called Sci-Cards from Scientific Calculations, Inc. in New York. "That system enabled us to eliminate the manual drawing of the PC board," Mattison said.

In 1977, Prime conducted a study to find additional terminals, "ones that were faster and capable of accommodating both printed circuit boards and logic diagrams," Mattison added. "The Calcomp terminal seemed to be the best match for those applications, and it was the right price. We also wanted raster scan technology, which allows us to generate and make revisions on the terminal more rapidly, and we liked the selective erase, pan and zoom capabilities of the terminal."

Now, to design a PC board, Prime designers enter board requirements into a computer, which uses this information to establish the initial automatic placement and routing paths.

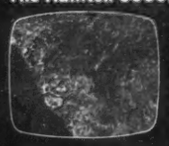
But because the computer can't finish all the required interconnects, a designer displays the unfinished routing diagrams on the Model 100 and makes the necessary corrections or additions.

Operator revisions appear instantly on the terminal screen and simultaneously become part of the revised data within the computer. If hard copy is required, a plotter connected to the computer draws the finished board diagram on command.

When you need color graphics, Ramtek has it all.

Color. A surprisingly powerful way to add information, manage it, increase the efficiency of its use. However you plan to use it, there is only one company with the breadth of line, the technological mastery, to give you the choices you need without compromise—or needless costs.

It's Ramtek. For color graphics. For imaging. Ramtek has what you need:

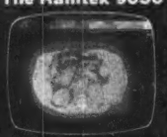


The Ramtek 3000. Eight models let you explore the possibilities of color graphics the moment you plug in your application software. Stand alone image processing and graphics. Fully integrated and ready to go. Desk configuration.

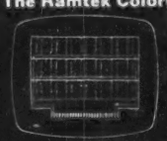
The Ramtek 9000 Series Display Controller. Four models. Total modularity. Buy just what you need; add to it at any time. The high-performance family.

The industry standard in imaging and graphics raster scan color.

The Ramtek 9050 Series Display Controller. Four models. The most popular elements of the 9000 Series are here packaged for economy. All are software compatible with the 9000, have expandable memory and interactive capabilities.



The Ramtek Colorgraphics Computer Terminals. Three models let you choose between economy, optimum price-performance, or maximum resolution-performance. Easy to program. Easy to use. Easy to interface. Interfaces to the Xerox 6500 Color Graphic Printer for color hard copy output. These are the price, industry and performance leaders in raster scan color graphics terminals.

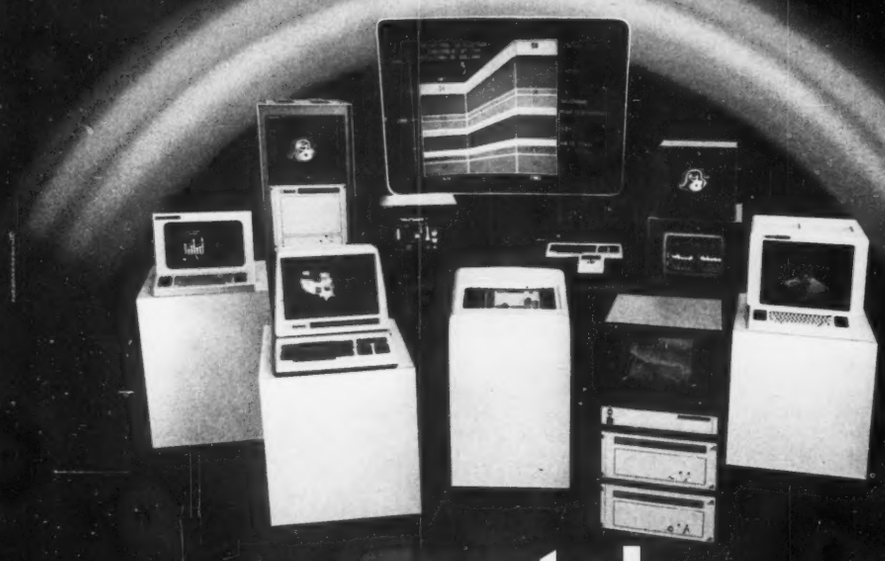


The Ramtek Monitor Family. Nine models. Up to 1024 line addressability on the screen in color or black and white. CRT sizes 13" or 19". Cabinet or rack mounted versions.

Ramtek Large Screen Projection. Interface Ramtek's or your own large screen projection unit easily, quickly.

And there's more to come. From Ramtek, the world's largest independent manufacturer of raster scan color graphics and imaging equipment. Direct sales in the U.S. and Canada. Distributors worldwide plus a worldwide network of customer service and depot repair stations.

For more information, write: Ramtek, 585 N. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.



ramtek

Our Experience Shows

REGIONAL OFFICES: Sunnyvale, California (408) 735-8400 • Newport Beach, California (714) 979-5351 • Dallas, Texas (214) 422-2200 • Huntsville, Alabama (205) 837-7000 • Cleveland, Ohio (216) 464-4053 • Washington, D.C. (301) 656-0350 • Boston, Massachusetts (617) 862-7720 • West Germany (0611) 771070

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

COMPUTER TERMINALS
100% EQUITY RENTAL PLAN

DECwriter II	$ 75 mo.
DECwriter III, KSR	112 mo.
DECwriter III, RO	102 mo.
DECprinter I	92 mo.
VT100 CRT DECscope	81 mo.
TI 745 Portable	94 mo.
TI 765 Bubble Mem.	152 mo.
TI 810 RO Printer	97 mo.
TI 820 KSR Terminal	122 mo.
QUME, Ltr. Qual. KSR	163 mo.
QUME, Ltr. Qual. RO	143 mo.
ADM 3A CRT	45 mo.
HAZELTINE 1400 CRT	43 mo.
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	67 mo.
HAZELTINE 1520 CRT	81 mo.
DataProducts 2230	395 mo.
DATAMATE Mini Flpy.	89 mo.

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 24 MONTHS
PURCHASE AND OTHER LEASE AND RENTAL PLANS AVAILABLE
SIMILAR PLANS FOR OTHER PRODUCTS

TRANSNET CORPORATION
201-688-7800
2005 Route 22, Union, N.J. 07083

IBM

The Next Five Years

Infotech State of the Art Conference
Sheraton Palace, San Francisco, 5–7 March 1979

IBM is the most important single factor in computing. Whether or not you are an IBM user, IBM's future plans will have a direct and probably overriding influence on the DP planning of your organization. The purpose of this Conference is to examine in detail the types of product IBM will announce, what its marketing strategy will be, and what the implications are for the computing industry.

This conference will also be held in Paris March 19-21 1979. For details write to Infotech International Limited, Nicholson House, Maidenhead, England or telephone 0628 35031.

Registration

Book now to be sure of a place.
Send this form to
Infotech International Inc,
234 East Colorado Boulevard,
Pasadena, California, 91101.

Company/organization _____

Mailing address _____

_____

_____

Registration sent by: Name _____

Position _____ Telephone _____

Signature _____

Conference (UC1) **IBM — The Next Five Years Fee $785**
Tutorial (UT1) **Ronald Sander; SNA and Beyond Fee $530**
Conference and Tutorial (UC1 UT1) **Fee $1200**

	Delegates' names/positions	Fees

Check choice — Less discount — Total due

Cancellation refunds
4 weeks' notice 100% refund
2-4 weeks' notice 50% refund
Less than 2 weeks' notice no refund

Checks payable to Infotech International Incorporated

Infotech reserve the right to make any changes to the program that may prove necessary.

Discounts

Multiple registrations
10% discount for 3 or more registrations made by same organization at the same time.

Early paid registrations
10% discount for registrations received with payment before 9 February 1979.

Program

Conference Chairman: Herb Grosch, Former President of the ACM

Monday 5 March

1 Market factors and technological change Ulric Weil, Morgan Stanley

New IBM products, and IBM's marketing strategy, will be determined by what is wanted by users and what is technically and economically feasible. This session examines the changing application requirements of existing and prospective users, evaluates future trends in the costs and performance of current and forthcoming technologies, and diagnoses the economic health of IBM and its competitors in the near future.

2 System 370 and beyond John Bock, Itel

The 303X series is an end-of-life 'kicker' for the 370 architecture; its low purchase-to-lease cost ratio indicates that IBM wants customers to buy rather than lease — and that's always a sign of impending obsolescence. What will the new E and H series look like, and when will they be announced? This session investigates IBM's short and medium term plans for new mainframe announcements, and assesses their impact on users and competitors.

3 Future IBM peripheral systems Peter Bates, Memorex

Peripheral systems account for an increasing proportion of hardware costs. What new storage and I/O devices will IBM introduce, and how will they be packaged in relation to processors hardware and software? This session examines new and established technologies, assesses their future commercial significance, and predicts how they will be incorporated in IBM's new range of peripheral systems.

4 IBM's shifting revenue sources Klaus Haider, Word Processing International

Data Processing Division (DPD) is the heart of IBM, and DPD is intent on rejuvenating the mainframe market. But Office Products and General Systems Divisions (OPD and GSD), which will shortly merge, are into new markets, with new and rich prospects (and new problems, too). This session shows how IBM's center of gravity is slowly shifting, and explores the consequences both for IBM and for the rest of the DP community.

Tuesday 6 March

5 System software — IBM's plans Dick Bayles, National CSS

Two distinct trends are apparent in IBM's software strategy; the first is the extension of unbundling into system software, and the second is the migration of system functions from software into firmware or even hardware. What effect will these trends have on future IBM architectures, and how will they affect suppliers of IBM-compatible software and hardware?

6 IBM's database plans Stephen Robinson, Consultant

Committed to IMS, but with a strong internal faction in favour of the relational approach, it nevertheless seems possible that IBM is about to adopt a database architecture based on the ANSI and CODASYL proposals. Such an architecture could well be implemented using a new 'back-end' database machine. What will IBM's strategy actually be?

7 IBM and the plug-compatible suppliers Bill Easterbrook, Kidder Peabody & Co

Ever since unbundling, IBM has been plagued by fierce competition in narrow areas of its product range. The plug-compatible suppliers of peripherals and mainframes benefit from the standard interfaces developed by IBM; IBM can damage the plug-compatibles by changing those interfaces, but only at a significant cost to itself. IBM also has a powerful battery of economic weapons at its disposal. What are IBM's options, and how will the plug-compatibles respond?

8 IBM and the US Government Herb Grosch, Consultant

The US Government is probably the only organization in the world that has the power to materially affect IBM's plans — as a customer, and as the instrument of regulation and control. Its legal muscle, combined with its massive purchasing power, make it a potentially formidable protagonist in the computing arena. What effect will Government policies and actions have on IBM in the next five years? In terms of standardisation, anti-trust, and communications regulations, IBM's future may hinge on the decisions of politicians.

Wednesday 7 March

9 IBM's plans — networking and data communications
Ronald Sander, Library of Congress

IBM was later than most other manufacturers in recognising the close connection between computing and communications, but there is no doubt that networking and data communictions are now central to IBM's future plans. How will current IBM networking concepts (in particular SNA) be extended or modified in the future, and what new developments can be expected? How will IBM incorporate satellite communications and other new communications technologies into its future product line?

10 IBM and foreign governments Rex Malik, Freelance Journalist

Like many multinationals, IBM is suffering from the recent upsurge of economic nationalism in Europe, Japan, and the Third World. What are the objectives of foreign governments, and what weapons can they use in achieving their ends? Can IBM survive in foreign markets without losing control of its subsidiaries? For many years IBM World Trade has been the most lucrative sector of IBM — the impact of economic nationalism on World Trade's profitability could have severe repercussions on the health of the parent company.

11 IBM — the user's view Edward Farrell, Amax

New IBM products are only one of the existing IBM user's worries. Perhaps more important, over the next five years, are such considerations as support, pricing policy, maintenance, and IBM's general business practices. In this session these and other factors of significance to the IBM user are analysed, and possibly changes in the relationship between IBM and its users are forecast.

12 Forum

An open discussion session at which speakers answer questions from the floor and elaborate on points raised during the Conference, while delegates contribute their own experience and expertise to the discussion.

Sheet Feeders Bow

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Two add-on sheet feeders from BDT-Rothweil Co. provide fresh paper to Diablo Systems, Inc. and Qume Corp. daisywheel printers and then stack printed documents without operator intervention, according to a spokesman for MQI Computer Products, Inc., BDT's exclusive North American distributor.

One of the automatic sheet feeders, the Model 150, reportedly accommodates up to 250 sheets of 20-lb paper. The other feeder, the Model 170, holds a similar amount of two types of paper.

This ability to accept different paper types simultaneously proves important if the first page of a multipage document is printed on different stock from succeeding pages, as often happens with two-page business letters in which the first sheet bears a company letterhead and the second is blank, the source explained.

The models 150 and 170 cost $1,295 and $1,495, respectively, and are available from MQI at 3315 Otis St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

Double-Density Disk Suits LSI-11

NATICK, Mass. — Intended for the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11, a double-density floppy disk system from Charles River Data Systems, Inc. incorporates a single-board controller that is said to be both instruction set- and pin-compatible with the DEC RX02 system.

The FD-211's dual-height controller card plugs into any DEC LSI-11 or LSI-11/02 backplane and incorporates features like bootstrap loader, IBM 3740 formatter and interface circuitry, according to a Charles River spokesman.

Mounted in a 5.25-in. high enclosure, the dual floppy disk unit uses Shugart Associates SA800 drives, which operate in both the single- and double-density mode. As a result, the FD-211 is downward-compatible with all single-density media.

The unit reportedly transfers 480K bit/sec, seeks in an average of 203 msec and stores 6,400 bit/in.

With bootstrap loader, the FD-211 costs $3,250 and is available from Charles River Data Systems at 4 Tech Circle, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Series/1 Gains Tape Subsystems

(Continued from Page 45)

and add-ons through three attachment features, which include the Models 1540, 1545 and 1550. The models 1540 and 1550 fit the 4N and 7N, while the models 1545 and 1550 suit the 4P and 7P. The Model 1550 also corresponds to the two dual-density systems, the source reported.

IBM credits the 4N with transferring 36K byte/sec and with recording 800 bit/in. in the NRZI mode, while the 4P transfers 72K byte/sec and stores 1,600 bit/in. in the phase-encoded mode. Depending on which add-on model it supports, the 4D transfers 36K- or 72K byte/sec, records 800- or 1,600 bit/in., and uses either the NRZI or phase-encoded recording mode.

The 4D's recording density is program-selectable to allow the unit to adapt to the appropriate add-on system, the spokesman said.

The 7N, meanwhile, transfers 60K byte/sec and records 800 bit/in. in the NRZI mode, whereas the 7P transfers 120K byte/sec and stores 1,600 bit/in. in the phase-encoded mode. As the primary unit for these two systems, then, the 7D transfers either 60K- or 120K byte/sec, records 800- or 1,600 bit/in. and uses both the NRZI and phase-encoded modes.

Like the 4D, the 7D also provides program-selectable recording densities that allow the unit to adjust to the requirements of the 7N or 7P.

All six 4969 subsystems come with a licensed software support package whose components include device management, data set management, utilities and an on-line tape exercisor, the source explained. The support program costs $1,020 or is available for a $17/mo license fee.

The 4N costs $8,950; the 4P, $9,350; the 4D, $9,950; the 7N, $11,950; the 7P, $12,350; and the 7D, $12,950.

All 4969 products — including the subsystems, licensed programs and attachment features — will become available in December from IBM's General Systems Division, which can be contacted at Box C-1645, Atlanta, Ga. 30301.

Soviets Using U.S. Minis In Foreign Aid Program

(Continued from Page 45)

Russia," Ryan recalled. "But since our System 20 was designed strictly for business applications, I decided to give it a try. Curiously enough, we had no problem getting a license.

"The ones that give the most trouble are the great big computers. Certainly a Cado system isn't going to help them get to the moon, raise a satellite or offer a threat to us in terms of defense — it's not a military kind of product."

The U.S. Commerce Department apparently agreed with Ryan's assessment because last summer Cado was allowed to ship 11 System 20s to the Soviet Union, with the bulk of the order to follow at an unspecified date.

Different Configurations

The System 20s shipped to the Soviets thus far provide several different configurations. "Some of the systems have flexible disk drives, and others have hard disk drives," Ryan said. Some also incorporate multiple CRT terminals, and all include Centronics Data Computer Corp. line printers.

Using virtual memory, the systems accommodate the equivalent of about 200K bytes of main storage, although the hardware vendor does not measure its products' capabilities in those terms, Ryan added.

For the Soviet applications, the System 20s provide 19M bytes of hard disk storage, "but we use file compression techniques that triple the effective use of that space," he said.

Although the Russians have earmarked the first System 20s for their foreign aid program, they plan to use subsequent systems for applications like automatic invoicing, payroll, stock control and statistics. "We have indications that our System 20 will become the standard intelligent terminal for the Russian Riad computing system," Ryan said. He likened the Riad to IBM's 360 series mainframes.

Get your share of
SAN FRANCISCO'S
$3,400,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET
Northwest Computer Expo
April 17, 18, 19
Civic Auditorium
COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79
Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!
60 Austin St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

EXCLUSIVE MICRODATA REALITY® DEALERSHIPS ARE NOW AVAILABLE IN THESE CITIES:
ALBANY, NY
AUSTIN, TX
BAKERSFIELD, CA
BIRMINGHAM, AL
GRAND RAPIDS, MI
LOUISVILLE, KY
LUBBOCK, TX
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK
OMAHA, NE
PITTSBURGH, PA

We need a qualified business organization in each of these cities to handle our Reality line of small and medium size business data base management systems. The market is large and growing, so this could be your opportunity to get in on the ground floor of a prosperous new business venture.

Microdata is a leading supplier of business computer systems in its 11th year of operation. We have sold thousands of Reality systems through our network of domestic and international dealerships.

And we support our dealers with a protected territory, national and local advertising, sales and software training and a nationwide service organization.

If you have a professional background in a software or service bureau capacity, have solid business experience and are interested in a dynamic new source of revenue, please contact J.D. Davis, Director of Dealerships, Microdata Corp., 2361 McGaw Ave., Irvine, CA 92714. Telephone: 714/540-6730.

Microdata

January 15
Government Finalizes Wage and Price Standards.

January 22
Comshare Announces Wage and Price Control System.

COMSHARE can provide you with an operational, documented, and up-to-date Wage and Price Control System, now. We have produced this system to help your Data Processing department cope with the new government regulations and guidelines. We will provide you with a system which allows data manipulation and modeling for both wages and prices. And modeling can be the key to preventing costly judgmental errors. For the solution to your Wage and Price Control needs, send in the coupon below, today.

COMSHARE®

Yes! Send me information on COMSHARE's Wage and Price Control System immediately.

I am interested in: ☐ WAGES ☐ PRICES

NAME_____ TITLE_____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

PHONE_____

MAIL TO: COMSHARE • MARKETING SERVICES
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
P.O. BOX 1588 • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106

Mini Helps Hosiery Maker Ride Fashion Tide

HENDERSON, N.C. — While the demise of miniskirts in women's fashions spelled disaster a few years ago for many fledgling hosiery companies, the simultaneous rise of the minicomputer signalled success for one such manufacturer.

During a 10-year decline that saw the number of hosiery plants dwindle from 329 in 1968 to 183 in 1977, Americal Corp. astounded the industry by posting sales and profit increases, Felix McDaniel, Americal's vice-president of finance, claimed.

The firm, now the nation's third largest manufacturer of women's hosiery, sold more than eight million pairs in 1976. McDaniel attributed the firm's success to many factors, including a minicomputer, which reportedly contributed to Americal's sound management and "highly efficient" plant operations.

After acquiring a 32K-byte NCR Corp. Century 100 system in 1972, the company upgraded its hardware in February 1977 to a 128K-byte NCR Corp. Criterion 8550, according to Ronnie Brendle, the firm's DP manager.

"Our Century 100 was being used to full capacity at the time of the upgrade," Brendle said. "Although we didn't need all the capacity of the 8550 immediately, we realized we would need it in the future."

One of Americal's profit and sales secrets is said to be rapid inventory turnover and fast order response time. "We produce to order instead of producing for inventories, and we try to ship all orders within 10 days," he said.

Americal averages 10 to 12 inventory turnovers per year, compared with the industry average of two or three. Without a lot of money tied up in stock, Americal can improve cash flow. "With a small inventory, however, order processing must be very efficient," McDaniel said.

Americal's customer orders are keyed into the central computer through two NCR 7200 data terminals. The company's system incorporates three 100M-byte NCR disk units, which store the customer information needed to generate the production paperwork.

That information includes packaging specifications, addresses for approximately 15,000 ship-to locations and employee piece rates for sewing, boarding and packaging different styles of hosiery, he noted.

Report Production

The computer reports this production information on forms with tear-away tickets for each department. Employees attach these tickets, indicating the number of items in the order and the piece rate, to their individual time sheets, McDaniel said.

At day's end, this information is keyed into memory to produce a daily payroll incentive printout on the company's 1,200 line/min NCR Model 657 printer. "Each employee gets a 'pay ticket' at the beginning of each day, showing the previous day's production and his or her incentive earnings for that day," McDaniel said.

For an overall picture, Americal's production manager receives assorted daily reports to aid in scheduling decisions. A computerized orders-received report details by style, size, color and delivery deadline all orders received the previous day.

Another printout shows total open-order commitments, while production reports indicate information like each department's production capacity.

When orders are shipped, tickets are sent to the accounts receivable department and the information is entered to generate invoices. The computer-prepared invoices leave the same day as the shipment.

In inventory, Americal maintains some files by computer and some manually. A computerized perpetual inventory system is maintained for nylon yarn, the main raw material used at Americal. When yarn shipments are received, computer cards are punched for each yarn case, worth from $350 to $700 each. These tickets, jacketed on the cases, are pulled when the yarn is sent to production and are entered to adjust the inventory.

A perpetual inventory system is also used to maintain an adequate supply of packaging materials, which must be ordered three to four weeks in advance, McDaniel noted.

Americal's six remote production facilities each have an NCR 7200 terminal and three have NCR 6440 matrix printers as well, according to Brendle. Orders are keyed into the Model 7200 terminals, and the data is transmitted to headquarters for processing.

The necessary production paperwork is then transmitted back to the mills for printing. Shipping triggers another data exchange, and invoices are printed at the home office, Brendle said.

Americal plans to upgrade its equipment within the next six months to a 512K- or 1M-byte NCR V-8450 processor and plans to use NCR's VRX operating system.

System Sports Reliability Features

(Continued from Page 45)

built around a 16-bit Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor, whereas most competitive systems incorporate 8-bit processors, the spokesman explained.

Unlike most of its rivals, the Rexon system uses 16K-bit memory chips and Intel memory refresh chips.

Another main competitive edge of the MTS is said to be its ability to run application software faster than rival systems. Rexon declined, however, to specify the speed differential, which the spokesman said varies too much from application to application to quantify meaningfully.

The source attributed the system's improved application processing speed to its CPU's 16-bit architecture and to an enhanced instruction set, which reportedly includes decimal arithmetic, decimal-pack arithmetic and other features "tailored to business system operation."

Floppy or Cartridge Disks

Rexon plans to offer its small business system either as a floppy disk or as a cartridge disk-based configuration. In either case, the system incorporates a 64K-byte CPU that provides an 800-nsec memory cycle, 200-nsec machine cycle and a random-access main memory that expands in one 64K-byte increment to 128K bytes, the spokesman noted.

In theory, both the floppy disk- and the cartridge disk-based versions also accommodate up to six I/O processors, each of which provides four RS-232 ports for CRT terminals and one parallel port for a printer. In practice, however, the two MTS models support only two I/O processors for a total realistic capacity of eight terminals and two printers.

Users can reportedly configure their systems with a choice of printer options, including 300 line/min Printronix, Inc. units, 150 char./-sec Texas Instruments, Inc. 810s, or either 120 char./sec Centronics Data Computer Corp. 702s or 180 char./sec Centronics 703s.

In addition to supporting terminals and printers, each MTS I/O processor accommodates up to two 1M-byte floppy disk systems or up to two 10M-byte cartridge disk systems. Thus, with a typical maximum of two I/O processors, the system incorporates as much as 4M bytes of floppy disk storage or as much as 40M bytes of cartridge disk storage, the source explained.

Software support for the MTS reportedly includes an as yet unnamed multitasking operating system that supports Business Basic as its only programming language.

A typical floppy disk-based MTS configuration consisting of a 64K-byte CPU, two terminals and a 180 char./sec printer costs $25,000. A typical cartridge disk-based system with a 64K-byte processor, 20M bytes of mass storage, two terminals and a 180 char./sec printer sells for $35,000.

Shipments of both the floppy disk- and cartridge disk-based MTS versions are scheduled to begin in May from Rexon, which, until mid-February, can be reached at 2346 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064. After mid-February, the firm plans to move its manufacturing facilities to the Fox Hills Business Park in Culver City, Calif. 95023.

PUT PUNCH

INTO YOUR STANDARDS

An intensive 3 day seminar/workshop in:

Atlanta, Feb. 25-28 *Los Angeles, Mar 18-21*

Dallas, April 22-25 *Chicago, May 13-16*

A MUST for: Managers, Programmers, Analysts, all Data Processing Professionals.
Take this opportunity to learn about

DEVELOPING DATA PROCESSING STANDARDS

The SEMINAR/WORKSHOP AGENDA includes:

1. *Life Cycle Method of Developing Systems*
2. *Technical Requirements for Developing Standards*
3. *Organizational and Behavior Concepts that Contribute to Success*
4. *Administering your Standards Program*
5. *Assessing Current Standards Programs*
6. *Keeping Standards in the Mainstream*

Register today. Call (203) 646-8741. Tuition - $525.00. Presented by The Standards Group, a division of SYSTEMS SUPPORT SERVICES, 78H Cliffside Dr., Manchester, Ct. 06040.

Get your share of
LOS ANGELES'S
$4,600,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

Southern California Computer Expo
April 24, 25, 26
Los Angeles Convention Center

COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79
60 Austin St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

HP Graphics Printer Outputs 480 Line/Min

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has turned the integrated printer for its System 45 desktop computer into a stand-alone unit that reportedly outputs 480 line/min across an 80-character line.

Though intended primarily for HP's 9825 and System 35 desktop units, the 9876A also suits other computers, both HP and non-HP, through eight-bit parallel and IEEE-488 interfaces, according to a company spokesman.

Expected applications for the thermal graphics printer reportedly include high-speed listings, frequent working reports and graphics in environments like hospitals, laboratories, business offices, remote terminal locations and other sites requiring low noise emission and unattended operation.

HP credits the 9876A with using a 5 by 7 dot matrix to print a 128 upper and lowercase Ascii character set with a 77 dot/in. resolution. The system provides seven additional software-accessible character sets including French, German, Katakana, British, Spanish, Danish/Norwegian and Swedish/Finnish.

In addition, users can create up to seven characters at a time by defining custom dot patterns that are then stored in the printer's memory, the source explained.

Special Features

Though basically a stand-alone version of the System 45's thermal printer, the 9876A incorporates several user features not available in its integrated counterpart. These features include a separate power supply, built-in precautions that protect the unit's printhead from incorrect power levels and high-temperature protection, the spokesman said.

The thermal graphics printer uses fade-resistant black or blue fanfold paper, 330 pages of which fit in the unit's internal tray.

Among its other features, the printer provides two paper-control switches, one that controls the paper-feed motor and another that automatically advances paper past its perforations to a predefined top margin.

The 9876A costs $3,500 and is available from HP at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Robotics' Desktop Unit Upgraded

HARTFORD, Wis. — A performance upgrade for the General Robotics Corp. MVT/X3 desktop computer has doubled that product's floppy disk storage from 1.3M- to 2.6M bytes.

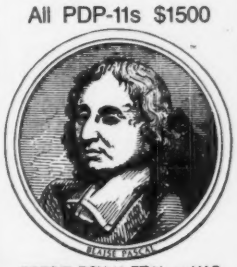
General Robotics attributes the increased capacity to the use of group-coded record formatting and double-headed, double-density minifloppy disks.

In its enhanced configuration, the MVT/X3 consists of a 60K-byte Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11/02, triple-drive minifloppy disk units, a keyboard with a numeric keypad, a 12-line by 40-character plasma display panel, a 132-column impact printer that outputs 100 char./sec and DEC's RT-11 operating system.

Hardware options include main memory expandable to 256K bytes, a 20M-byte cartridge disk unit and an additional 4M bytes of floppy disk storage. Software options include Fortran IV, Basic, APL, Dibol and Pascal.

In quantities of 20, the upgraded MVT/X3 costs $9,375 and is available from General Robotics at 57 N. Main St., Hartford, Wis. 53027.

OMSI PASCAL-1™
All PDP-11s $1500



RSTS/E, RSX-11, RT-11, and IAS

Oregon minicomputer Software inc.
2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760
TWX 910-464-4779

A Beautiful Way To Interface

IQ 140

SOROC's first and foremost concern, to design outstanding remote video displays, has resulted in the development of the IQ 140. This unit reflects exquisite appearance and performance capabilities unequaled by others on the market.

With the IQ 140, the operator is given full command over data being processed by means of a wide variety of edit, video, and mode control keys, etc.

The detachable keyboard, with its complement of 117 keys, is logically arranged into 6 sections plus main keyboard to aid in the overall convenience of operation. For example, a group of 8 keys for cursor control / 14 keys accommodate numeric entry / 16 special function keys allow access to 32 pre-programmed commands / 8 keys make up the extensive edit and clear section / 8 keys for video set up and mode control / and 8 keys control message and print.

Two Polling options available: 1) Polling compatible with Lear Siegler's ADM-2. 2) Polling discipline compatible with Burroughs.

IQ 120

The SOROC IQ 120 is the result of an industry-wide demand for a capable remote video display terminal which provides a multiple of features at a low affordable price. The IQ 120 terminal is a simple self-contained, operator / computer unit.

The IQ 120 offers such features as: 1920 character screen memory, lower case, RS232C extension, switch selectable transmission rates from 75 to 19,200 bps, cursor control, addressable cursor, erase functions and protect mode. Expansion options presently available are: block mode and hard copy capability with printer interface. The IQ 120 terminal incorporates a 12-inch, CRT formatted to display 24 lines with 80 characters per line.

SOROC TECHNOLOGY, INC.
165 FREEDOM AVE., ANAHEIM, CALIF. 92801
(714) 992-2860 / (800) 854-0147

What is Informatics?®

® U.S. Registered Trademark

It is 2300 dedicated people providing software products and services for information management throughout the world.

Data Services

Looking for large-scale computer power without in-house computer expense? Informatics can meet your needs with a variety of remote computing services. Both convenient timesharing and cost effective remote batch processing are available through our nationwide communications network. We offer the use of two multi-unit IBM 370 and IBM-compatible installations ...and with our conversational terminal service, you have the functional equivalent of the entire computer system at your disposal. Our unique ECHO environment permits the transfer of jobs between timesharing and batch modes. We furnish data management systems (including our own MARK IV), financial and business planning products, plus language processors and utilities. But that's not all. Remote services tailored for the distribution and insurance industries, and a drug order clearinghouse that speeds deliveries and reduces inventories for wholesalers and manufacturers. And our coast-to-coast offices provide on-site support whenever you need it.

Want to know more? Drop us a line. We'll send a brochure that shows how Informatics helps you get more from a computer...without the problems of installing one.

informatics inc

The Information Management Company.

Corporate Offices/21031 Ventura Boulevard/Woodland Hills, California 91364/(213) 887-9040/Telex 69-8473
A growth organization consistently seeking growth-oriented people.

THE NEW SOFTWARE ECONOMICS
PART 3

By Werner L. Frank

IN DEPTH IN DEPTH IN DEPTH IN DEPTH

Werner L. Frank believes software for sale is the best bargain in town. To support that thesis, the executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. has surveyed the software life cycle, discussed the status of the software products industry, identified successful software products and analyzed the user's attitude toward software products in the context of the whole hardware/software environment.

This week, in the third part of a four-week series, Frank shifts his focus to the software product supplier, developing financial models that contrast the software supplier's economics with those of the hardware manufacturer.

Given the continual need for new software development coupled with the exceedingly large expenditures for hardware in comparison with software, one cannot help wondering whether the buyers' sense of proportion is in order. Hardware is acquired under one set of rules, while software is purchased under another, quite different set, as Figure 1 on In Depth/3 shows.

Consider the product from the point of view of the user. Hardware is purchased as a commodity, whereas software is still considered a specialty item. The impact of this psychology affects the sales cycle as well as the service demands placed on the vendor; it therefore affects the product's cost and its price to the user.

It is much less difficult for a buyer to purchase a commodity than a specialty item since, typically, commodities are offered in a competitive marketplace, where it is much easier to evaluate alternative offerings.

In the case of hardware, the purchaser often does not expect to obtain a discount if he buys multiple units; at the very most, a nominal reduction is available on a well-published sliding scale. On the other hand, users who buy multiple copies of software almost always expect to obtain copies beyond the first at substantially discounted values.

I am reminded of the early days of selling software products to the U.S. government. In the late 1960s, the General Services Administration energetically sought to convince offerers of software products to make them universally available to all elements of the federal government after one copy was acquired.

Maintenance is either built into the hardware lease price or sold separately, but each user understands that it is a necessary cost element when operating a computer. Annual fees for maintenance depend upon the type of device being maintained. They can range as low as 3% of list price for solid-state devices to as high as 20% of the product value for certain electromechanical equipment. Typically, however, for a mixed computer configuration, the maintenance charge has been on the order of 8% per annum.

This maintenance policy of the hardware vendor should be contrasted with that of the software product vendor, which demands no obligation on the part of the user. Some users of software products feel they can get by without maintenance. Others resist the additional fee feeling, perhaps, that they have already paid for the software once.

Nevertheless, software is a complex product needing constant attention and evolution, not only to correct defects in the product itself, but also to provide the changes necessary to keep up with associated hardware and operating systems software.

Maintenance fees charged by software product vendors typically have been in the 5% to 10% range and, at that level, appear to be essentially inadequate to keep the product properly up-to-date and to supply the quality of enhancement expected. Users should remember that their own internal maintenance efforts for existing application software are substantial and, therefore, they should not expect to receive this type of service without being appropriately charged.

The performance of hardware typically is accepted "as is." Users do not have anything to complain about once they have made the device selection. In the case of software, on the other hand, users somehow expect constant improvement in performance as part of the commitment made to the software during the time of initial sale.

Users clearly understand that hardware upgrades imply incremental costs if they wish to stay in pace with additional capacity or features. But the same users often expect software upgrades to be part and parcel of the product itself and, hence, a benefit for which he does not necessarily anticipate making additional payments.

Users are conditioned to expect limited support from hardware vendors once the hardware has been installed and accepted. Even for a fee, support may not be available from the vendor itself.

The same users expect continuous and swift support from their software vendors, often expecting it as part of a bundled arrangement with the original purchase of the software. Now users even expect an around-the-clock, toll-free "hot line" to their software vendors if questions arise in respect to the proprietary software.

At this time hardware users recognize a five- to seven-year life cycle for their devices and appropriately amortize them over such a period. Any time beyond this depreciation period is looked upon as a bonus.

On the other hand, users seem to expect that software should live forever, especially

(Continued on In Depth/3)

Two leaders in micrographics become one. NCR and Quantor.

The result is greater paperwork savings for computer users.

With the acquisition of Quantor Corporation, NCR steps forward as a leader in the Computer Output Microfiche industry.

Quantor's proven technological leadership and marketing organization complement NCR's total systems capabilities. The combination provides a major new element in the micrographics industry.

Quantor has been responsible for significant technological advances. These include the industry's first self-contained unit that provides finished, ready-to-use microfiche in a single operation. Also the first fully integrated and minicomputer-controlled COM system.

Couple this with NCR's pioneer work in original document micrographics processing and state-of-the-art computer technology, and you have new leadership in the growing field of paperwork simplification.

This new partnership expands sales and service capabilities of the new NCR Micrographics Systems Division to include more than 700 United States representatives and more than 1200 service locations.

NCR and Quantor. New partners in micrographics. A combination that will put micrographics in its proper place—in your business.

For information on micrographics products and service, write to NCR Corporation, Micrographics Systems Division, 520 Logue Avenue, Mountain View, California 94043.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

(Continued from In Depth/1)

in today's world of ongoing compatible CPUs. In evaluating the price, however, they think of its cost as though the software had a very short life.

Users do not expect to receive from a hardware vendor the logical design of the hardware device, but they do expect to receive source code from their software product vendor, even if that code is proprietary and can do very little for the user. The user is urged to use the software in its delivered form and be limited to customizing only by means of external parameters.

The result of all of these points is a less enlightened view of software compared with hardware. As a consequence, the software vendor faces a difficult marketing and support climate. The impact of these views adversely affects the cost and price structure for software vendors to the detriment of the vendor as well as the user.

The resulting economic issues are the heart of the problem faced by the software product industry in its quest for recognition in the scheme of the overall DP user environment and in terms of its growth potential.

Anatomy of the Vendors

In order to understand the relationship between supplier and user as well as the vendor's problems, it is essential to understand the financial structure and operation of the hardware and software manufacturers. To the user, the most top-down view of vendors is through their financial statements. From this perspective, one can deduce the general health of the industry as well as identify problems and pinpoint differences between various suppliers in terms of their cost elements as a function of sales.

Figure 2 presents data from the recent financial statements of several companies representing three important market sectors: computer manufacturers (IBM and Data General Corp.), data processing services (Automatic Data Processing, Inc. [ADP] and Tymshare, Inc.) and software products (Applied Data Research, Inc. [ADR]).

The table vividly shows the tremendous difference in size between IBM and all other organizations. Because of this, we must always view IBM as a special case when attempting to draw overall observations and conclusions.

It is seen from Figure 2 that a second-tier hardware manufacturer, in this case a minicomputer producer – DG – compares favorably in size to the larger representatives of the computer services industry, notably the processing services sector as represented by ADP.

The figure shows a single representative of the software product industry sector, ADR. Publicly available data concerning this industry is exceedingly sparse because participating companies are mostly privately held. Those which are publicly held provide a variety of services and have not separated their performance by business segments.

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE PERCEPTIONS

PARAMETERS	HARDWARE	SOFTWARE
Product View	Commodity	Specialty
Multiple Sales	No Discount or Very Small	Expected Discount, Steep Drops
Maintenance	Accepted; 8% to 12% of Purchase Price	Not Universal; 5% to 10% of Purchase Price
Performance	Accepted As Is	Constant Request for Improvements
Upgrades	Clearly for Fee	Expected as Part of Product
Support	Limited; for Fee	Expected; Bundled
Life Cycle	Five to Seven Years	Almost 'Forever'
Design Details	Not Requested	Often Demanded

Figure 1

SELECTED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(In Millions of Dollars)

	IBM	DATA GENERAL CORP.	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, INC.	TYMSHARE, INC.	APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Revenue	18,100	255	299	101	16.9
Cost of Revenues	6,300	120	160	47	1.8
Selling/G&A	6,100	55	75	33	10.4
Development	1,100	26	9	5	1.6
Profit Before Tax and Interest	4,600	53	55	17	3.0
Net Earnings	2,700	29	27	8	1.6

Figure 2

SELECTED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(Components of Revenue in Percentages)

	IBM	DATA GENERAL CORP.	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, INC.	TYMSHARE, INC.	APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
REVENUE	100	100	100	100	100
Cost of Revenues	35	47	54	47	11
Selling/G&A	34	22	25	32	61
Development	6	10	3	5	10
Profit Before Tax	25	21	18	16	18
Net Earnings	15	11	9	8	10

Figure 3

More revealing is a recap of this data in Figure 3, where the components of the operating statements are shown as percentages of revenue. Recognizing once again that IBM represents a special case exhibiting extraordinary profitability, we can see that the remaining four companies have respectable earnings which, in fact, cluster in a narrow range.

Note the substantially lower cost of sales as a percent of revenue shown for IBM. This reflects the well-known fact that IBM sustains low manufacturing costs by virtue of its overwhelmingly large production level. This lower unit production cost makes its impact directly on the bottom line.

We contrast IBM with DG, where the cost of sales is 12 points higher but selling and general and administrative (G&A) costs are seemingly lower. This probably reflects the method of distribution pursued by each company. IBM has a more substantial marketing activity since it distributes its products directly, whereas DG resorts to substantial OEM relationships, thereby cascading its marketing leverage.

(Continued on In Depth/6)

The HP 2621: sim

Simple doesn't have to mean unsophisticated. The proof is in our new CRT terminal, the HP 2621.

Before building it, we took a long, hard look at the way you use a simple terminal. Then we took the knowledge gained in more than 10 years designing computer products and applied it to engineering an interactive character-mode CRT terminal from the user's point of view.

The outcome was actually two models. The HP 2621A, which sells for $1450. And the HP 2621P, which has a built-in printer, costs $2550. You obviously want the sharpest display made. So we used the 9x15 character cell you see on every HP CRT terminal, including the top-of-the-line. And, to help you look back at the data you've entered, we provided two full pages of continuously scrolling memory.

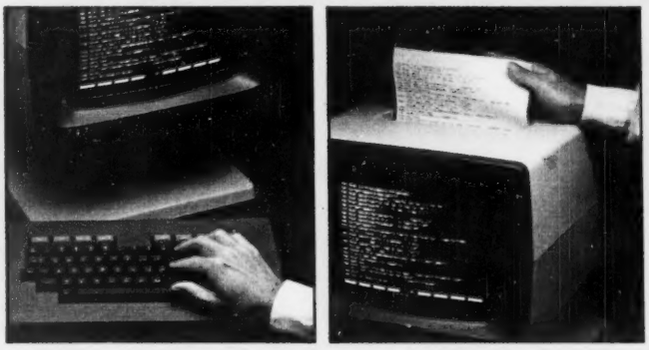
We designed the keyboard like the familiar typewriter, so you don't have to waste time relearning it. We built in eight function keys, too. These control the cursor, rolling and scrolling. And, to make life easier, they're labeled on the screen for self-test, configuration, display and editing.

Editing? On a simple terminal? Certainly. We included character and line insert and delete, clear line and clear display. And, since the 2621 keeps your input separate from your CPU's, you can edit data before sending it to the computer. All without writing a line of system software.

Since flexibility is important in interfacing, we included a user-definable return key that will send your computer whatever code it expects. We also made our terminals compatible with RS232C and Bell 103A, and able to communicate with your CPU at 110 to 9600 baud.

If you need hard copy at your fingertips, take a look at the HP 2621P. With a keystroke, its built-in 120 cps thermal printer will deliver a printout from the screen in seconds.

So why don't you check out the HP 2621 by calling the nearest HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or send us the coupon. Then see for yourself how sophisticated a simple CRT terminal can be.



Try this on your favorite CRT! With the 2621P, you just hit a key and in seconds you have hard copy of your CRT display. The built-in thermal printer prints upper and lower case at up to 120 cps.

The 2621's bright, high-resolution CRT, with enhanced 9x15 character cell, displays the full 128-character ASCII character set, including upper and lower case, control codes, and character-by-character underline, in 24 80-character lines.

Eight screen-labeled preprogrammed function keys magnify the power of the 2621's keyboard. Preprogrammed functions include editing, terminal configuration, printer control and self-test.

To make numeric data entry faster and easier, we put the 2621's numeric keypad right in the middle of the keyboard. And the 2621's familiar 68-key keyboard is almost as easy to use as a typewriter.

☐ I'd like to know more about HP's new 2621A and 2621P with built-in hard copy.
☐ I'd like to see HP's new 2621A and 2621P with built-in hard copy.
☐ I'd like to know more about HP's complete family of terminals.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

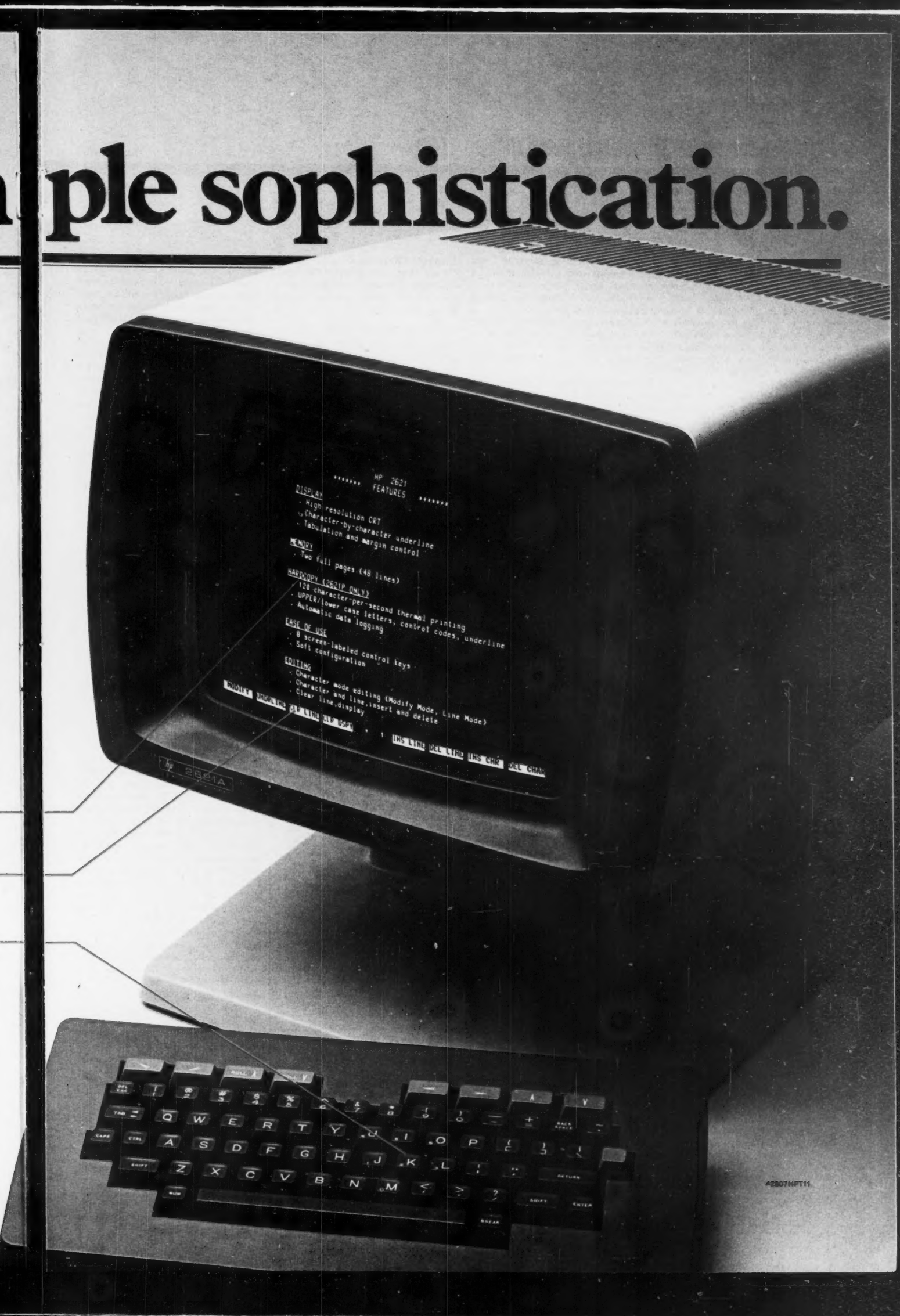
Phone _____

Mail to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes,
Marketing Manager, Data Terminals Division, Dept. 347,
19400 Homestead Road, Cupertino CA 95014.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

All prices are U.S. list.
Available on GSA Contract #GS-00C-01529 from 12/8/78 through 9/30/79.

ple sophistication.



IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/3)

The ADP and Tymshare percentages also reflect the nature of their respective businesses, ADP being more labor-intensive in its operation than Tymshare. It is expected, however, that companies falling into this sector of the industry will, over time, become more comparable in operation as each establishes itself more in the other's primary marketplace.

For example, ADP at first traditionally concentrated on the total computing services function, whereas Tymshare emphasized the remote access and time-sharing portion of the market. Today each of these organizations participates in all markets.

Finally we come to ADR. It is clearly seen that marketing is a much more substantial portion of ADR's total sales dollar than in the other four organizations.

Note the substantial development efforts undertaken by both DG and ADR. With respect to the latter, and in keeping with the emphasis of this article, we recognize the need for software product companies to continually reinvest in their existing products as well as new products.

Higher Margins

In an attempt to compare more specifically hardware and software vendors and further narrow the comparison of companies, Figure 4 shows certain selected business segment information as provided in the financial statements of IBM and ADR. The IBM data is extracted from the most recent Form 10-K (required to be filed periodically with the Securities and Exchange Commission) and shows revenue, profit and asset values for its DP business.

Similarly, we have such data available from the 1977 ADR annual report for its software product business. The ADR data allows us to associate its product development effort exclusively with its product sales and conclude that it is almost 12% of associated revenues.

While the two companies clearly differ in size by two orders of magnitude, thereby highlighting at least one substantial difference in what we can say about hardware vs. software suppliers, it is interesting that IBM's margins on revenue are 50% higher than ADR's, whereas the return-on-assets relationship is just reversed.

However, this last point could be misleading. Software companies are unable to truly represent the asset value of their software. At this point in time, because of accounting convention, internally developed software cannot be treated as a capital asset.

This situation is, of course, a two-edged sword. On one hand, it leads to virtual understatement on the balance sheet which, therefore, can display a better, although misleading, return on investment. At the same time, such understatements limit such companies' ability to grow because they do not give an unfriendly investment community tangible evidence of sufficient values as the basis on which to either make equity investments or provide appropriate debt financing.

But success by IBM in the hardware arena or success by ADR in the software products area does not necessarily speak for the economic health of their respective industries, especially on a continuing basis. It is necessary to look behind the scenes of the products industry in order to fully appreciate the fundamental supplier and user problems. Before this is undertaken, however, hardware and software vendors' operations must be further analyzed so the life cycle parameters and components of cost are understood.

The Hardware Vendor's Structure

In a perceptive analysis of hardware suppliers in his comprehensive treatise, *Data Processing Technology and Economics* (Santa Monica Publishing Co., 1976), Montgomery Phister Jr. carefully studied the life cycle costs and revenues of a theoretical processor with associated system software. He assumed a four-year development period, subsequent manufacturing and the marketing of 1,000 units, shipped during years four through eight. Ongoing maintenance was provided for these systems during years four through 19, the total life span assumed for the hardware.

Phister also included a "sustaining" cost which encompassed both hardware and software expenditures associated with continued product im-

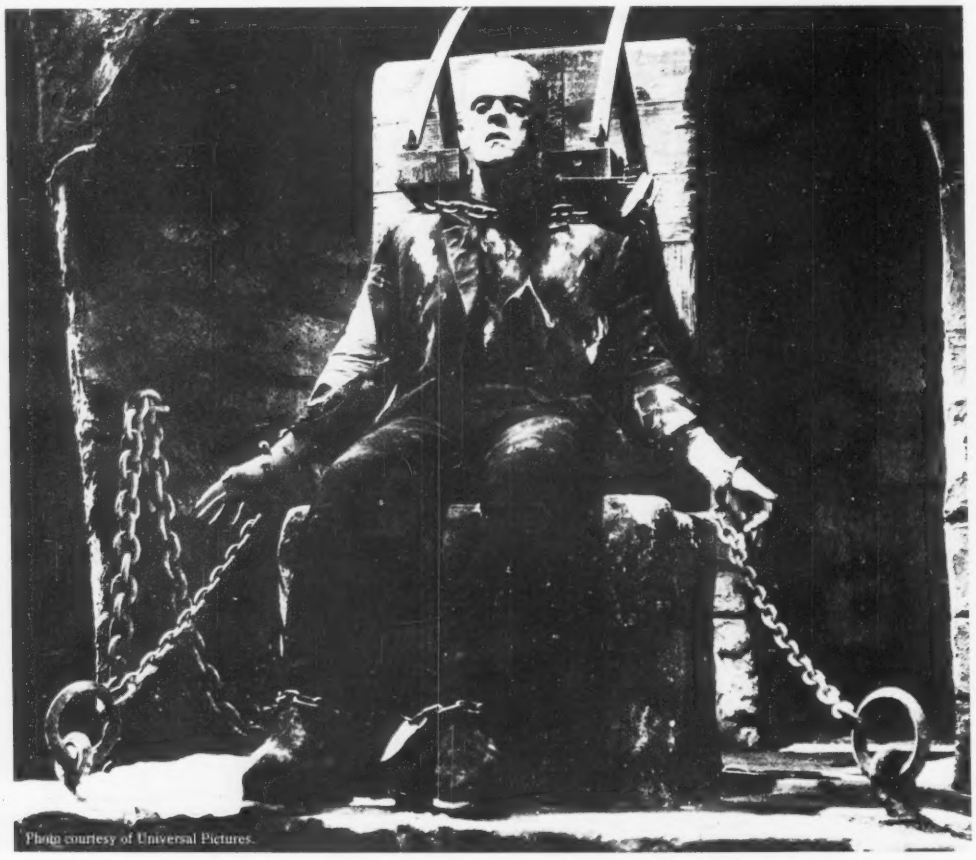


Photo courtesy of Universal Pictures.

CalComp's mini-peripheral sales reps won't ever tie you down to outdated equipment.

Without CalComp in the picture, finding up-to-date peripherals for your DEC or Data General mini can be a monstrous problem.

Because choosing the lesser of two evils is like having no choice at all.

On one hand, you can shackle yourself to peripherals with nameplates that match your mini's.

On the other hand—and like over two-thirds of all DEC and DG-users—you can try digging up some better performing peripherals on your own.

Trouble is, you're apt to uncover a lot more frightening problems in the process. In vital areas like equipment selection, price, delivery, service and support.

Unless, of course, you call CalComp first.

We can provide you with some of the best performing, most reliable DEC and DG-compatible peripherals on the market today.

We can also offer you a selection of peripherals—including 8 line printers, 4 magnetic tape subsystems and 8 disk drives—that's unrivaled by any other single supplier.

Better yet, CalComp mini-peripheral prices won't make your hair stand on end. And our delivery schedule won't keep you in suspense. It's typically 30 days, ARO.

Some final comforting thoughts. All of our service offices are 100% company-operated. And every peripheral we sell is backed by CalComp's "Maintenance Alert System" service.

Which means you can count on extra on-site help—extra fast—whenever there's a major problem.

So call Roy Davies at (714) 821-2011 and find out why you shouldn't be caught dead with anything less than the best.

When it comes to DEC and DG-compatible peripherals, the horror stories stop right here.

CALCOMP

California Computer Products, Inc.

2411 W. La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, California 92801

CalComp mini-peripherals: Because who knows what evil lurks?

provement and evolution. This sustaining cost was incurred in years four through 10.

Careful attention was given to detail in building the model, including prorating the hardware and software development, as well as the sustaining costs, over a family line consisting of five independent products. Several cases of revenue generation were given, including assumptions of all units sold, all units leased and a combination of these two modes of sale wherein 30% were assumed sold and 70% leased.

Figure 5 pictorially presents the various revenue and cost items, showing their relevant period of applicability in the 19-year life cycle of the product.

Based on the cost and revenue assumptions developed in Phister's study, two major results were presented with respect to the cumulative profit and loss picture for the enterprise. The results are shown in Figure 6 for two cases: (1) where all systems were sold and (2) where 30% were sold and 70% leased.

Phister went on to recognize the time value of money. Since the life cycle is such a long period, there is a need to normalize the cash flows to present values. This is shown in Figure 6 for the second case, assuming a 10% interest rate.

The Phister data is surprising. The gross profit associated with the sale of a processor seemingly ranges between 53% and 69% of revenues, depending upon which model is viewed. This profit amount does not correspond to experience and therefore is suspect.

Personal communications with Phister indicated that costs had not been included in the figures so that perhaps one is entitled to reduce the gross profit by another 10 points, which at 43% to 59% still appears high.

Figure 7 (see In Depth/10) compares Phister's current value computations with the empirical data of Figure 3. There seems to be a substantial discrepancy in the number of points in total expenses. It appears that Phister's model has taken the best of the manufacturing situation (e.g., IBM) and the best of the marketing assumptions (e.g., DG), thus constructing a respectable but unachievable theoretical model.

There may be another explanation. The theoretical model reflects a successful CPU product which passes through the normal life cycle of birth and, ultimately, death. Perhaps a CPU which is a winner can generate close to 50% gross profits.

However, every company must sustain losers and carry-alongs besides winners. Furthermore, most hardware manufacturers also make products other than CPUs which have less leverage. And, of course, data from financial reports reflects real life.

Hence, if a company is to achieve, say, 20% gross profit, it must have some products achieving a higher margin in the presence of some activities that may be losing money or that may represent investments for growth.

Based on the foregoing, then, we come up with a representative model reflecting the hardware manufacturer cost distribution while retaining the definitions of Phister:

REVENUE	100%
Development	7%
Manufacturing	25%
Maintenance	14%
Sustaining	1%
Marketing	20%
Total Cost	67%
G&A	10%
Gross Profit	23%

We next emphasize what Phister also found to be rather significant, the high cost of maintenance. The maintenance

(Continued on In Depth/10)

SELECTED BUSINESS SEGMENT INFORMATION

	IBM	APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
	(Billions of Dollars)	(Millions of Dollars)
Revenue	14.8	13.8
Margin*	4.4	2.6
Associated Assets	11.0	4.0
Margin on Revenue	30%	19%
Return on Assets	40%	65%

* Margin is approximated by allocating corporate expenses and excluding nonoperating income.

Figure 4

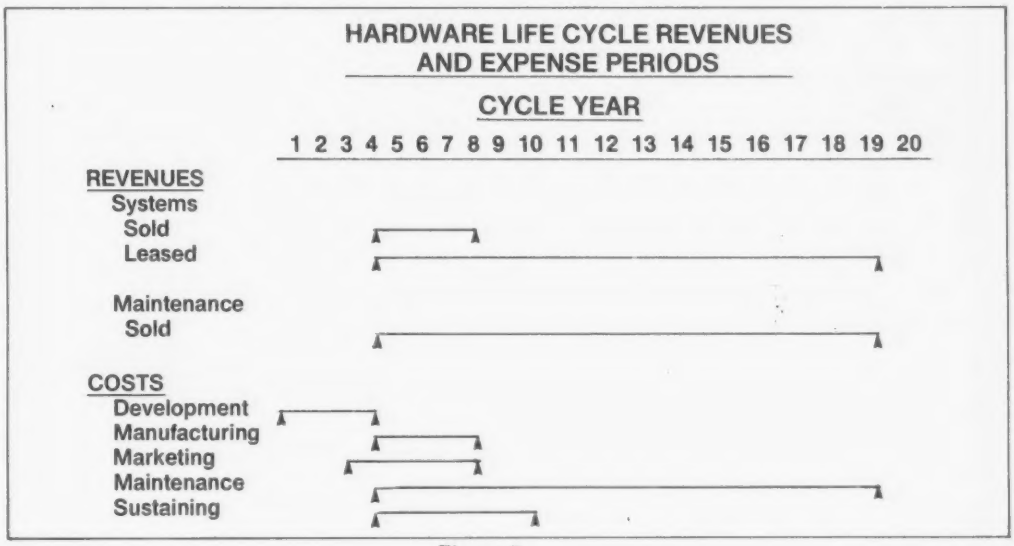


Figure 5

SUMMARY LIFE CYCLE PROFIT/LOSS (In Percentages)

	ALL SOLD	30% SOLD/70% LEASED CURRENT VALUE	30% SOLD/70% LEASED PRESENT VALUE
REVENUE			
Systems	83.3	96.7	96.9
Maintenance	16.7	3.3	3.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
COSTS			
Development	5.1	3.4	6.2
Manufacturing	16.7	11.1	15.0
Marketing	12.5	8.3	12.5
Maintenance	12.1	8.0	7.5
Sustaining	.8	.5	.7
Total	47.2	31.3	41.9
GROSS PROFIT	52.8	68.7	58.1

Figure 6

"TSO

Over 140 installations world-wide use TSO/MON to control TSO and they are *talking*. We believe every TSO shop should have our software product. But don't take our word, listen to what our users are *saying:*

"It is the only software tool designed to specifically monitor and report on the activity of TSO."

Manager of Technical Support

"The use of TSO/MON enabled us to defer adding an additional 158 for 13 months."

Director of Planning

"The only tool available to provide information on TSO user command usage, including SPF activity."

Systems Programmer

"TSO was out of control. It happened so fast. TSO/MON provides the information necessary to track and control the TSO workload."

Manager of Computer Performance

"We wanted to establish control over TSO usage from the beginning and we did with TSO/MON."

Manager of Time Sharing Services

"TSO/MON was used as the sole reporting system in our benchmark study to compare TSO performance across MVT, SVS, and MVS on an IBM 168 versus an Amdahl V6."

Manager of Systems

"Invaluable for assessing the impact of a system change on TSO response."

Systems Programmer

TALK''

"We measure, track, and evaluate programmer productivity under TSO."

Manager of Systems

"New applications were killing performance and we needed a way to monitor and identify these problem systems."

Manager of Technical Services

"The management reports make it easy to assess the status of TSO, how it has changed, and where it is heading."

Director Information Services

"Security uses the product for their TSO audit trail."

Systems Analyst

"The historical data base maintained by TSO/MON enables us to conduct capacity planning studies at the TSO user level."

Manager of Capacity Planning

"The only way to consistently know who is on TSO and what they are doing."

TSO Administrator

"TSO/MON is the best software product that we have ever installed."

Director of Systems Planning

If you want to control TSO you should learn why so many organizations world-wide are *talking about TSO/MON.*

EUROPEAN REPRESENTATIVE
namic a.s
Cort Adelers gt. 12
Oslo 2 : Norway
Phone: (47-2) 565570
Telex: 17378

mmo

Yes, I'm interested in TSO/MON. Please send me:
☐ MVS Product Description
☐ MVT-SVS Product Description

Name_____
Title _____
Company _____
Address_____
City/State/Zip _____
Telephone_____

MORINO ASSOCIATES, INC.
1901 North Fort Myer Drive • Suite 1120 • Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 524-5500

IN DEPTH

	IBM	DATA GENERAL	PHISTER DATA 30%/70% MIX	PHISTER DATA ALL SOLD
COST OF SALE				
Manufacturing			11.1	16.7
Maintenance			8.0	12.1
Subtotal	35	47	19.1	28.8
MARKETING/G&A				
Marketing			8.3	12.5
G&A			10.0	10.0
Subtotal	34	22	18.3	22.5
R&D				
Development			3.4	5.1
Sustaining			.5	.8
Subtotal	6	10	3.9	5.9
TOTAL EXPENSES	75	79	41.3	57.2

Figure 7

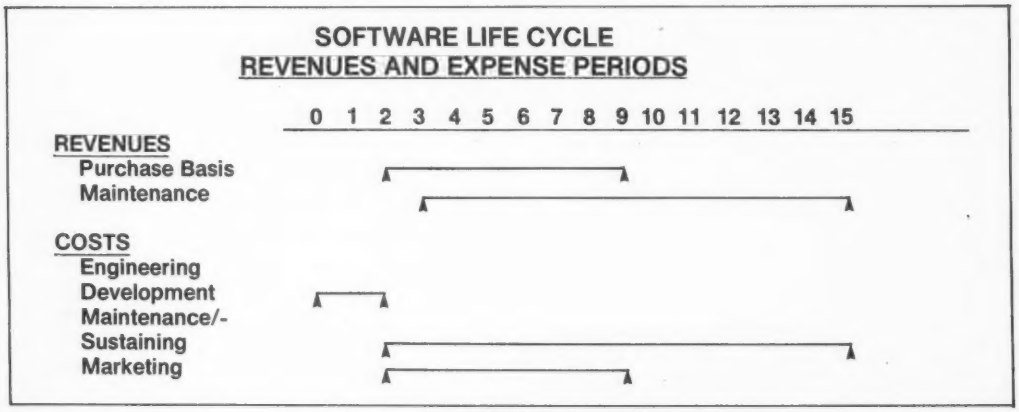


Figure 8

"Top Secrets 1979"

New Insights into Information Privacy and Security, Taking the Profit Out of Computer Crime, Advances in Network Security, Better Approaches to Risk Analysis and EDP Auditing, and Breakthroughs in Data Base and Software Security.

These are some of the topics that will be uncovered in depth at the Fifth Annual Honeywell Computer Security and Privacy Symposium to be held April 2-3, 1979, at the Registry Resort, Scottsdale, Arizona.

If you are in any way responsible for, or have an interest in, computer privacy and security or the prevention of computer crime, you'll want to be there. Or be represented. Registration is $450.

Send in the coupon. Or call Jerome Lobel (602) 249-5370. He'll send you all the details.

Honeywell

Honeywell Information Systems
Jerome Lobel, Manager
Computer Security and Privacy
P.O. Box 6000 (MS T99)
Phoenix, Arizona 85005

Please send me more information and a registration form for your April Symposium.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Continued from In Depth/7)

cost (of the processor only) over the life of the processor ranges between 7.5% and 12.1% of revenues, depending upon the Phister model and valuation. Of even more significance is the maintenance cost as a percent of total expenses — between 18% and 25%.

Phister concluded, from his analysis of the processor only, that for a total system including the higher maintenance cost of peripheral devices, one could expect to find systems maintenance costs running at 10% to 15% of revenues.

Importance of Maintenance

Another surprising element is the magnitude of the revenues achieved by the manufacturer from maintenance itself. Since leasing of hardware bundles the maintenance, we refer only to the "all sold" model shown in Figure 6, where almost 17% of the total revenues are identified as coming from maintenance.

The importance of maintenance was recognized by Alltech Publishing Co. in a user community survey. A June 12, 1978 *Computerworld* article reported that the users surveyed spent .2% to 31.5% of their annual DP budget on maintenance.

The most revealing conclusion of the Alltech study was users' lack of knowledge of what they were truly paying for maintenance. This is attributable to the fact that maintenance is not explicitly identifiable since it is so often bundled in the various hardware financing alternatives, especially the on-going monthly rental plans.

Industry experts have, from time to time, estimated that users' hardware maintenance costs run from approximately 1% per month of the initial product value to 3% to 5% annually for CPUs and more than 12% for the electromechanical peripheral devices.

Accordingly, it is often concluded that a user's annual maintenance costs, as a function of the total hardware configuration's purchase value, run in the range of 8% to 12%. Typically, these maintenance rates are for a one-shift operation, meaning a nine-hour day, five-day week. They also include parts. For a more extensive round-the-clock, seven-days-a-week support, the so-called "24/7 plan," the amount could be almost double.

The Software Vendor's Structure

A model for the software product vendor's structure can be developed in much the same way that Phister developed the life cycle model for the hardware manufacturer, drawing upon the various observations already made in the earlier parts of this paper as well as personal experience and discussions with knowledgeable executives in the industry.

The model is based on the overall assumption of a 15-year software product life cycle with its associated revenues and expense periods. We assume an initial two-year development activity, followed by a seven-year market-

(Continued on In Depth/12)

CPO FORMS

Carbonless Clean Print® cleans up your computer rooms

Get sharper, cleaner computer printouts on carbonless Clean Print. Moore Clean Print gets rid of dirty carbon paper. Saves money because you have no carbon paper to decollate or dispose of. Saves 10-30% on shipping weight and reduces storage space. More forms per carton means less loading time. *For a sample check #1 on the coupon.*

RECENT INNOVATIONS IN CPO FORMS

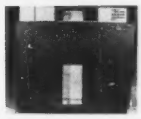
Exclusive Speediread® computer forms save time and money

The Moore Exclusive Eye Track® color bars let you scan across columns faster than any other format. Save time! Moore Clean Print® carbonless paper saves reading time because printouts are sharper, cleaner. The smaller 8½" page is easier to handle and file but still gives you 11" page data capacity. Save money! Clean Print eliminates carbon decollating costs, carbon disposal costs and reduces loading frequency. Start saving time and money. *Check #2 on the coupon for a Speediread® sample.*

COMPUTERIZED MAILING SYSTEMS

Speedimailer® reduces handling costs... speeds mailings on their way.

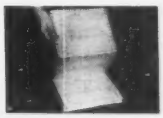
Moore Speedimailer combines your forms and envelopes in a single unit. Each form goes from your computer printer and detacher directly into the mail. Moore Speedimailer eliminates your folding, inserting and sealing labor completely. You save purchasing separate mailing envelopes, forms, return envelopes and return inserts. Save storage inventory and handling costs too. Eliminate space needed for equipment and personnel to fold, insert and seal 3 to 6 separate mailing components. *For our Mailing Systems Analysis Booklet and a Speedimailer sample check #3 on the Coupon.*



CONTINUOUS ENVELOPES

Mooremailer envelopes speed your mailings, reduce labor costs

Mooremailer continuous mailing envelopes offer quality appearance with trouble-free feeding, addressing and refolding on high-speed writing machines. After the Mooremailer is addressed, detached and sealed there is no external evidence of a mass-produced mailing so your mailings receive the same attention as standard envelopes. A unique edge-to-edge position of the envelopes on the carrier strip keeps non-printing or skip time to a minimum. Litho quality printing, with up to four ink colors on an unlimited variety of papers, gives you a prestige mailer for annual or quarterly reports, membership solicitations, charitable drives, direct mail, price lists, mailings and other projects. *Get more information about Mooremailer envelopes by checking #4 on the coupon.*



CONTINUOUS TAB CARDS

Automate the source document and provide necessary copies to complete the transactions

Moore offers a variety of continuous tab cards designed to meet your needs. There is a Moore card for reporting both input and output data compatible with your system. The cards are available as single forms or multiple part sets, prepunched with consecutive and repetitive numbers. Backer printing available on any or each part of a tab card set. The sets are compatible with MICR and OCR systems with a variety of perforations to meet system requirements. Tab cards can insure greater accounting accuracy and control, direct processing of all input and output data, automated filing, sorting and retrieval. *Learn more about Moore Continuous Tab Card Forms by checking #5 on the coupon.*

Moore decollators, detachers, and imprinters speed information flow while slashing your forms handling costs.

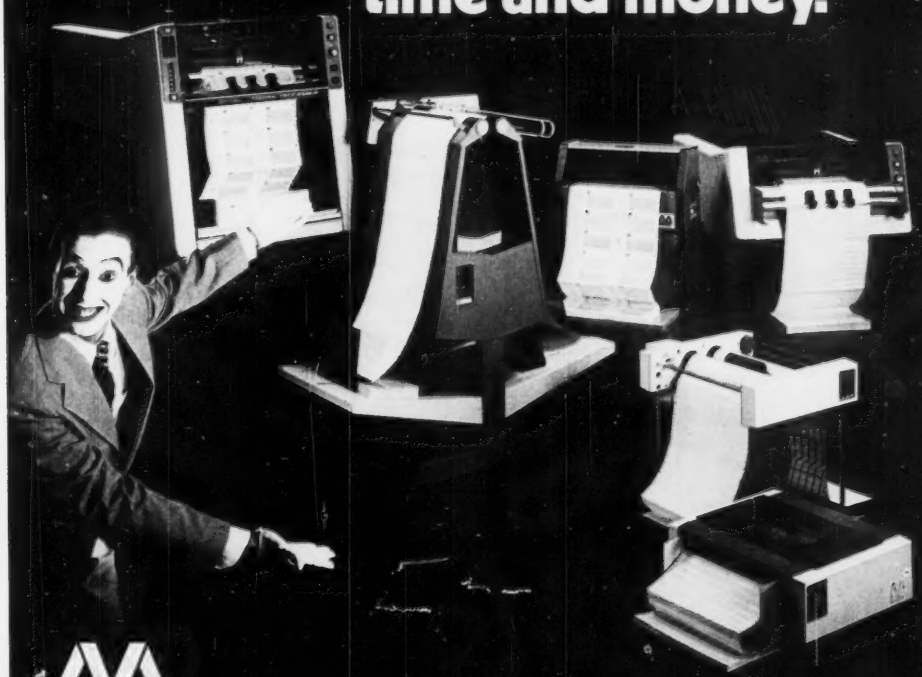
If the forms coming off your computer printer are handled manually or with outmoded equipment, you only have half a system. And you're paying for it in excessive time and costs.

Moore forms handling equipment solves your problems. Carbons are removed and forms separated as they come off the computer. Individual sheets are detached and stacked ready to distribute. Documents are signed or imprinted automatically when necessary.

Choose from the full line of Moore forms handling equipment. You save money because you buy only the capacity you need, from single function portable models to large automated multi-function models. Most units pay for themselves in less than a year by saving tedious work. Moore equipment is simple and easy to use. Anyone can take over when the regular operator is out of the office. All units are rugged, dependable. Moore's preventive maintenance program and nationwide emergency service make sure your forms keep moving. Start saving time and money by automating forms handling now. Most units can be delivered, ready to operate, in less than 30 days.

Call or write for our color brochures.

Unless your forms handling is as fast as your computer, you're wasting time and money.



MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC. 1205 N. Milwaukee • Glenview, IL 60025 • 312/297-1300

COUPON

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.
1205 N. Milwaukee Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025

I'm interested in Moore products. Send me information about:

- ☐ 1. Carbonless Clean Print.
- ☐ 2. New Speediread® Computer Print-Out Forms.
- ☐ 3. Tell me about Moore Speedimailer.
- ☐ 4. Mooremailer Continuous Mailing Envelopes.
- ☐ 5. Continuous Tab Cards.
- ☐ 6. Forms Handling Equipment.
- ☐ 7. Please have my local Moore Representative call me for an appointment.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/10)

ing effort and 13 years of software maintenance operation during years three through 15. This span is diagrammed in Figure 8 (see In Depth/10).

The software is merchandised on an all-sold basis, ignoring the possibility of leasing. This is not an unreasonable assumption, since most software is sold on a front-end license basis or according to monthly payments for a fixed period.

For example, in a software sellers' survey conducted by International Computer Programs, Inc. (ICP), 43% of the respondents indicated their software is made available on a single payment basis, whereas only 7% indicated said they offer their products just for rent. The remaining sample of the survey apparently provides either alternative.

Furthermore, 62% of the respondents indicated that fewer than 5% of current contracts were rental as opposed to single payment. Finally, nearly all software leases were either cancelled or converted to purchase.

A standard industry practice with respect to maintenance is to offer a warranty period for the first year as part of the one-time product payment. Subsequent maintenance is typically available under a yearly contract, which generates revenues that begin one year after the first sales are made and continue through the remaining period of the life cycle.

Costs are identified according to the scheme already shown in the prior section, including development, maintenance, sustaining effort and marketing. The first three elements are collectively called "engineering."

With software, we are unable, as Phister did with hardware, to separately identify a sustaining effort. Hence, it is included in the definition of maintenance. It is known that certain postdevelopment activities take place which could be called sustaining, but are typically wrapped up in the maintenance effort.

Left out of this model are activities that might be termed enhancements of the product. Such efforts must be separately justified on a profit-and-loss basis and have their own independent life cycle model. In other words, the base product, as shown in its 15-year life cycle of Figure 8, must stand on its own, as each enhancement would be required to support itself.

In this sense we differ in approach from the hardware scheme developed by Phister. We do not apportion any of the basic costs of the main product (e.g., development) to enhancements or optional features. For this reason, such additional capability can have substantial leverage, not having absorbed any of the costs which were incurred in developing the central product.

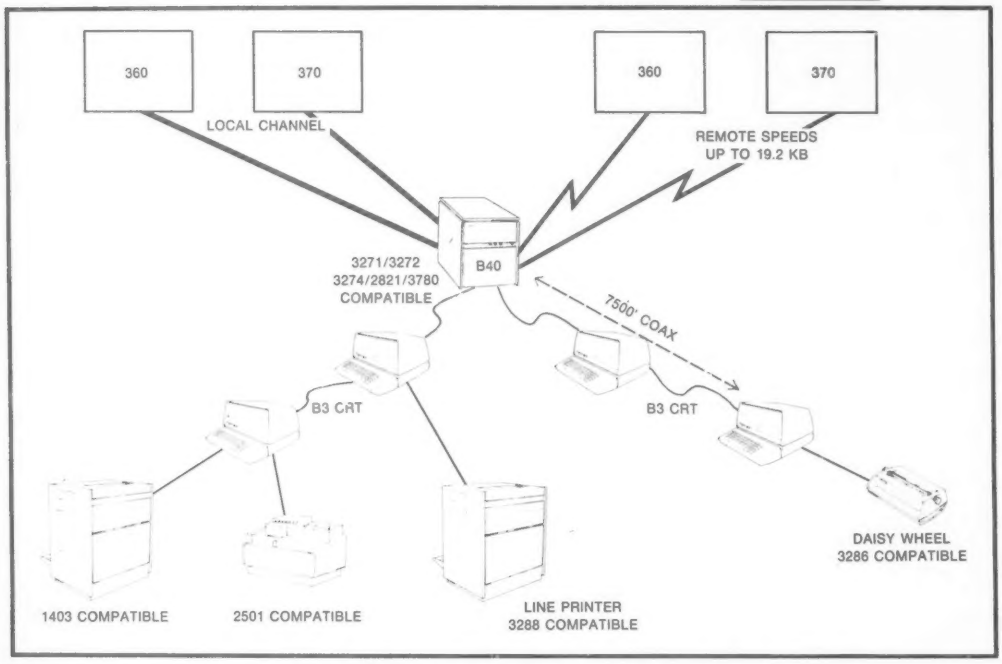
Accordingly, special features or optional capability offered by the vendor on a separately priced basis can be much more profitable (on a marginal basis) than the base product itself.

We next make assumptions concerning our idealized product. As noted from Figure 8, the product involves a two-year development cycle. We assume that the cost of this development, on a fully burdened basis, is $750,000 — representing some 15 man-years of development, together with its associated use of computer time.

We further assume certain basic marketing parameters. Our product will be sold for an average of $30,000 per installation. This average price gives consideration to the fact that customer revenue will include the following price components:

- Base product.
- Educational services.
- Special supplies.
- Multisite discounts.

3270 USERS
BRAEGEN = COMPATIBILITY PLUS



GET THESE IMPORTANT BENEFITS

- **MULTIPLE HOST ATTACHMENTS.** A single B40 controller can attach to several 360/370's. Mix Local and Remote attachments. Reduced number of controllers.
- **SWITCHABLE CRT's.** Each B3 operator can switch between available host attachments (again, mix locals and remotes). Switch between different IBM addresses on the same 360/370. Often, one Braegen B3 CRT can replace several 3270's.
- **SHARE CABLES.** Braegen CRT's (and printers, too) can share the same coax. You don't need a separate expensive coax cable for each B3 CRT. Just daisy chain new B3 CRT's to existing coax.
- **LONG CABLES.** CRT's (printers, too) can be up to 7500 feet from the B40. Often, this lets you use local 3270's instead of remotes. Saves 370 software size, polling and you get faster response. Sometimes, this even saves you a separate controller.
- **BETTER I/O.** A wider range of speeds, and better print quality than you'll find elsewhere for 3286/3288 compatible printers. 1403 compatible printers and 2501 compatible card readers can be located up to 7500 feet outside the computer room thus eliminating all the special TPgear you have with RJE.
- **PLUS ... Low cost and fast delivery.**

Customers throughout the U.S. are receiving these benefits today. For more information please contact The BRAEGEN Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014. (408) 255-4200

BRAEGEN

UP YOUR INPUT
SAVE YOURSELF TIME AND MONEY
We eliminate data entry bottlenecks . . . Conversion headaches vanish.
CONTACT:
INPUT SERVICES, INC.
. . . MASTERS OF TIME
2675 Cumberland Parkway, N.W.
Building E, Suite 175
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
(404) 432-0102
ISI

We again take note of the earlier mentioned fact that optional features are not included in this analysis and maintenance is separately priced.

The product price of $30,000 is reasonable and in line with the already cited ICP survey results, showing that 41% of the vendor respondents offered products whose prices were less than $10,000; 66% less than $25,000; and 85% less than $50,000.

'Quota Salesperson'

A very key assumption is the expected sales level generated by an experienced salesperson. Often this is characterized in terms of stating the sales objectives as a "quota salesperson."

There is remarkable agreement in the software products industry regarding quota levels for sales personnel. This number typically ranges between $250,000 and $350,000 per annum. We assume herein $300,000 for the purposes of this investigation. This, then, leads to essentially 10 sales per quota salesperson per year.

The sales for the model are depicted in Figure 9 (on In Depth/14), where the number of units sold, the associated product value revenue and maintenance revenue are shown for years three through 15 of the product cycle.

Sales in this case will also be recorded revenue, since we make the basic assumption that, at least for the purposes of this analysis, all products will be sold for a one-time purchase price.

The maintenance revenue assumes that the first year of support is bundled into the initial price of the product and that in subsequent years 10% of the prior year's maintenance subscriber base is lost.

The maintenance charge is assumed to be 8% of the product value per annum, or $2,400. This amount is realistic, based on the ICP survey of vendors; the survey found 18% of the respondents have maintenance fees in the range of 0% to 4%; 15% in the 5% to 8% range; 31% in the range of 9% to 12%; and 7% indicated an annual maintenance charge of more than 12%. The composite average was 6.9%.

Finally, Figure 9 shows the number of quota salespersons needed to produce the indicated revenue during years three through nine of the product cycle. We observe that 65 quota salesperson years are needed over a seven-year sales activity to generate the indicated $19.5 million revenue.

Since the quota salesperson is the basis upon which we expect to build our cost model, two additional factors must be incorporated to provide realism. Quota salespersons require initial training, during which time they are not necessarily producing sales, and turnover among sales personnel is substantial.

We, therefore, make an adjustment to the indicated quota person years by 25%, thereby calling for 81 quota salesperson years during the seven-year sales period.

Now we turn to the life cycle cost model. The elements of cost are attributable to the engineering and marketing efforts that comprise the following components:

ENGINEERING
Management
Development
Quality Assurance
Maintenance
Product Support
Administration

MARKETING
Management
Planning
Promotion
Salespersons
Sales Support
Sales Support
Trainers
Administration

The total manpower requirements to support the product for the 15-year life cycle are estimated at 100 man-years of engineering and 275 man-years of marketing and sales support. Assuming that the annual cost per person in these two activities is $40,000 and $50,000 respectively, and assuming a G&A rate of 10%, the statement of operation for the products can be derived as shown in Figure 10 (on In Depth/14).

This composite profit-and-loss statement for the 15-year period shows a 30% gross profit on revenues. This is

(Continued on In Depth/14)

NCC '79: THE COMPLETE COMPUTING EXPERIENCE

The 1979 National Computer Conference will provide the year's most comprehensive computing experience. You'll see the industry's newest products and services and have the chance to speak with experts in every area of information processing. NCC '79, June 4-7 in New York City, will feature more than 120 sessions, a record-breaking exhibition, a Personal Computing Festival, Professional Development Seminars, and a variety of special events.

Preregister now to insure fast and easy access to NCC activities. Regardless of the registration category you select, your badge will be mailed to you well in advance of the conference. To preregister, complete and return the coupon.

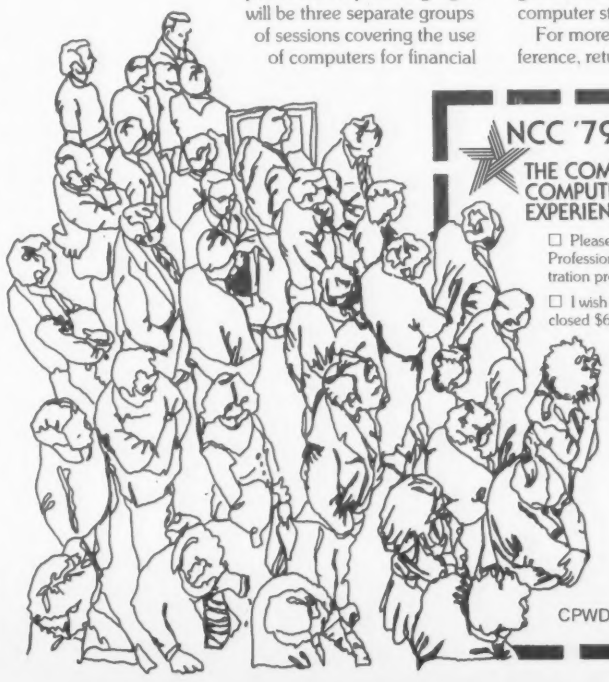
Practical solutions to data processing problems will be emphasized throughout the conference program. Major program areas will include applications, science and technology, management, and social implications. A special highlight will be three separate groups of sessions covering the use of computers for financial transactions, in law and public policy, and in health care.

The latest computer hardware, systems, and services will be on display at NCC '79 on all four floors of the New York Coliseum and at the nearby New York Hilton Hotel. More than 350 organizations will occupy nearly 1,700 booths, making this the largest exhibit of its kind ever assembled.

The Personal Computing Festival will feature program sessions and application demonstrations of interest to professionals, EDP specialists, and computer hobbyists. A major attraction of the Festival will be commercial exhibits devoted exclusively to personal computing.

The Professional Development Seminar program will consist of 15 one-day minicourses designed to increase professional skills and aid in career development. A separate fee of $50 will be charged for each course. Rounding out NCC '79 will be plenary sessions, a Pioneer Day program commemorating the 20th anniversary of COBOL, a computer stamp exhibit, and other high-interest activities.

For more information, or to preregister for the full conference, return this coupon.



NCC '79
THE COMPLETE COMPUTING EXPERIENCE

c/o American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc.
210 Summit Avenue, Montvale, New Jersey 07645
201/391-9810

☐ Please keep me up-to-date on NCC '79, including the Professional Development Seminars, housing, and registration procedures.

☐ I wish to preregister for the full conference and have enclosed $60.

☐ Please send me information on participating in the Personal Computing Festival.

☐ My company is interested in exhibiting at the Personal Computing Festival; please send more details.

☐ Please send me information on the NCC '79 Travel Service.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CPWD

SALES/REVENUE SUMMARY

	CYCLE YEAR													
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	TOTAL
Number of Units Sold	50	80	120	150	120	80	50							650
Product Value Revenue (In Millions of Dollars)	1.5	2.4	3.6	4.5	3.6	2.4	1.5							19.5
Maintenance Revenue (In Millions of Dollars)		.1	.3	.5	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.8	.8	.7	.6	8.5
Total Revenue (In Millions of Dollars)	1.5	2.5	3.9	5.0	4.4	3.4	2.5	1.0	.9	.8	.8	.7	.6	28.0
Number of Quota Salespersons	5	8	12	15	12	8	5							

Figure 9

(Continued from In Depth/13)

(coincidentally) equal to the maintenance fees. While this relationship is noncausal, it does underline the significance of the maintenance revenues, as we shall see subsequently. From this cash flow, and ignoring other investment capital needs, the internal rate of return is calculated to be 29%.

Detailed Analysis

A more detailed analysis of year-by-year performance is shown in Figure 11. All of the calculations are done and shown in current dollars, not taking into account inflation or the cost of money.

Since software is such a labor-intensive activity, the correction for inflation can be directly embedded in pricing, and therefore the overall structure as given in this analysis does not alter from the point of view of the percentages.

Moreover, the statement of operations (if we assume a 60-day collection period on receivables) is substantially close to cash flow so that Figure 11 can be the basis of a return-on-investment calculation.

Additionally, we take note of the following:

- The first three years of the 15-year product cycle operates at a loss (a $2.7 million risk before positive cash flow).
- The payback point occurs between years five and six.
- The yearly statement of operations displays erratic behavior, fluctuating from a significant negative position to a positive peak of $2.2 million and then trailing off — a swing of $3.4 million.

The latter point, of course, exhibits the frustration of software product vendors which, at this time, are limited by a Financial Accounting Standards

(Continued on In Depth/16)

PROFIT/LOSS PRODUCT CYCLE RECAP

	Millions of Dollars	Percentages
REVENUES		
Product Sales	19.5	70.0
Maintenance	8.5	30.0
Total	28.0	100.0
EXPENSES		
Engineering	4.0	14.0
Marketing	13.7	49.0
Total	17.7	63.0
G&A (10%)	1.8	6.3
Gross Profit	8.5	30.7

Figure 10

PRODUCT LIFE CYCLE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (Millions of Dollars)

	CYCLE YEAR														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Yearly Revenue			1.5	2.5	3.9	5.0	4.4	3.4	2.5	1.0	.9	.8	.8	.7	.6
Cumulative Revenue			1.5	4.0	7.9	12.9	17.3	20.7	23.2	24.2	25.1	25.9	26.7	27.4	28.0
Yearly Cost	.6	1.2	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.0	1.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2
Cumulative Cost	.6	1.8	3.9	6.3	9.1	11.9	14.6	16.6	18.0	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.5
Yearly Profit/-Cash Flow	(.6)	(1.2)	(.6)	.1	1.1	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.1	.7	.6	.5	.6	.5	.4
Cumulative Return	(.6)	(1.8)	(2.4)	(2.3)	(1.2)	1.0	2.7	4.1	5.2	5.9	6.5	7.0	7.6	8.1	8.5

Figure 11

What's as wide, fast and well rounded as the world?

Data 100 Service.

It's as wide as the world. With more than 200 U.S. and 100 international service centers from Kalamazoo to Kinabalu.

It's as fast as the world. With 1100 quick, responsive field engineering people to serve our national and multinational customers.

It's well rounded, too. With a full range of service plans designed to help you get the most from Data 100 products.

Call your nearest Data 100 sales office or one of the numbers listed below and ask for our new brochure on Data 100 Service.

DATA 100
CORPORATION
multifunction data processing

LOS ANGELES 213/645-4300 • SAN FRANCISCO 415/546-6000 • CHICAGO 312/992-0850 • BOSTON 617/848-6100 • DETROIT 313/358-5065 • MINNEAPOLIS 612/932-8000 • NEW YORK 212/867-6200 • PITTSBURGH 412/391-5425 • HOUSTON 713/977-8833 • WASHINGTON D.C. 703/790-5560 • WOODBRIDGE N.J. 201/634-7800 • ATLANTA 404/455-8895 • ST. LOUIS 314/878-4911 • TORONTO 416/494-0434 • MONTREAL 514/761-5894 • LONDON ENGLAND (05827) 63161 • MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA (03) 267-3544 • FRANKFURT GERMANY 72•04•71 • PARIS FRANCE 630•21•44

IN DEPTH

PRODUCT LIFE CYCLE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE
Capitalized Model
(Millions of Dollars)

	CYCLE YEARS														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Revenue			1.5	2.5	3.9	5.0	4.4	3.4	2.5	1.0	.9	.8	.8	.7	.6
Cost Net of Amortization			2.2	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.3	1.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2
Gross Profit			(.7)	(.1)	.8	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.1	.7	.6	.5	.6	.5	.4

Figure 12

(Continued from In Depth/14)

Board ruling that prevents the capitalization of software development and its amortization over the period of related revenues.

We restate Figure 11 in Figure 12, where we capitalize $1.8 million of development and marketing start-up and write-off the investment at $3,000 per unit sold for the first 600 product sales. The erratic effect of the earlier model is dampened, and the swing on the bottom line is reduced by $1 million.

We reach the following conclusions:

(1) The idealized product under consideration here provides a good profit margin at 30%.

(2) This gross profit rate is very dependent upon the unit price, maintenance fee and salesperson productivity rate.

(3) The internal rate of return at 29% and payback over five years is a very respectable and acceptable indication of a good — but certainly risky — investment.

(4) The cash flow requirements for a product are significant, necessitating an amount which may range between 10% and 12% of the total expected product value revenues and between two and three times the initial development cost.

(5) The opportunity to properly capitalize the development cost leads to a more realistic display of performance which, if appropriately phased with other product cycles, can result in a steady picture of company growth and profit performance.

Needless to say, we have shown here the profile of a product life cycle with very satisfactory financial parameters. Not all efforts by an organization, however, necessarily lead to success in every way. Hence, the composite situation, measuring a number of ongoing product activities, will not be as acceptable.

Based on a number of different organizations' experience, the composite model of the software product firm is as follows:

REVENUE	100%
EXPENSES	
Engineering	
Development	10%
Maintenance	10%
Marketing	50%
G&A	10%
Total Costs	80%
GROSS PROFIT	20%

where development includes all ongoing enhancements and new product innovations and maintenance supports existing products.

The programming maintenance function, in the case of software, is substantially more encompassing than the physical maintenance function associated with hardware. We have already seen the tremendous effort users put forth in software maintenance: 40% to 60% of the total programming staff could well be occupied with this task.

Some observers have indicated, as Phister did, that "the number of programmers assigned to maintenance on a permanent basis often exceeds the number originally assigned to develop programs."

There are many reasons why this effort is ongoing as well as difficult. The ongoing aspect relates to the continual need for upgrades, new features, improvements and corrections of defects. Not only does the application environment change, but so does the hardware and associated operating system of that environment.

It should not be a surprise to learn that software companies have notoriously underpriced maintenance when charging 5% to 8% of product value. In the long run, this can only hurt the user.

The maintenance effort is, as many assert, three to five times as costly as the original development costs. Surely a user should be willing to pay 15% of product value per annum for such maintenance, an amount which, over a five-year period, would be no more than the original price of the product itself.

Werner L. Frank is executive vice-president and a director of Informatics, Inc. The firm is a supplier of software, professional services and information processing services.

Frank is a co-founder of Informatics and has been active in the management of the company for the past 17 years. During that time he also was president of Equimatics, Inc., a joint venture of Informatics and The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S.

Frank has a B.S. in mathematics from Illinois Institute of Technology and an M.S. from the University of Illinois.

EXPLORE THE FUTURE

At no other time in history has the future been so close to the present. Future Fair in Portland will take you there.

Explore the exciting, dynamic trends in computerization for home, office and industry, and what they will mean to your family and your business.

For the first time ever in this area. An exposition of more than 250 manufacturers from all over the country. Future Fair, at Memorial Coliseum in Portland, February 1, 2, and 3. Special displays for big businesses, small businesses and hobbyists. Learn even more at educational seminars for people in business, and data processing, and for those who might want to explore home computers. Send the coupon for seminar information.

Come explore your future.

FUTURE FAIR

Memorial Coliseum
Portland, Oregon
February 1st, 2nd & 3rd

P.O. Box 3914
Portland, Oregon
97208

Please send me seminar information.

Name
Company
Address
City/State/Zip

Takes Edge Off Billing Pains

Micro Lets Anesthesiologists Rest Easy

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

WICHITA FALLS, Texas — Two anesthesiologists here used to blame their time-sharing service's computer whenever patients complained about billing errors. But now, a year after switching to an in-house microcomputer, the partners rarely hear such complaints.

According to Dr. James McKinney, partner in the Wichita Anesthesia Group, "We used to turn over all the billing information to the service and it did all the processing. We really didn't like the arrangement because when errors occurred — and they did — the patients would call and all we could tell them was that it was the computer's fault. That answer satisfies no one."

The microcomputer "explosion" made an in-house system affordable so "we decided it was time to take control ourselves," he recalled.

After looking at several systems, McKinney and his partner selected the Medical Billing and Claims Service (Medbacs), partly on the recommendation of a colleague and partly because of price and performance.

Based on Mits

Medbacs, specifically designed for medical recordkeeping, is based on a Mits microcomputer system manufactured and marketed by Pertec Computer Corp.'s Microsystem Division in Chatsworth, Calif. The system, applications programming and service were provided by the system's developer, the Altair Computer Center of Dallas.

"We liked the Mits equipment best, not only for what it could do for us, but for its price," McKinney said. The partners had been paying $500 a month for the computer service. The microcomputer system cost them approximately $13,000, which means they'll "be home free in two years."

They found the system so easy to use that no additional help was needed to run it. The two employees who had previously been processing the paperwork took over "with very little training," according to the Wichita Falls anesthesiologist.

The Anesthesia Group uses Medbacs to print insurance claims forms and aged accounts receivables and also to keep track of the doctors who perform surgical procedures, to drop paid-up patients, to turn over unpaid bills to a collection agency and to incorporate new patients into the system, he said.

The programs were modified where necessary to accommodate the differences between an anesthesiology service and a medical practice, McKinney noted.

The partners also use the system to prepare multiple copies of form letters which look like personal letters and to keep track of bookkeeping procedures. Other applications the two are thinking of developing include a program to interpret blood gases and spirometry. That kind of thing isn't new but now can be developed right in the office, using the micro system, McKinney said.

Medbacs uses a Basic programming language so that anyone can operate the system once the ground rules are learned, according to McKinney. If a person can read and type, he can run it in a week, he added. "You simply tell the computer what you want to do — in very simple language — and it will ask you the questions that will get you where you want to go." It guides the user and provides very simple procedures to correct errors, he said. The system itself includes a Mits CPU with 64K of memory, a dual floppy disk drive, printer, CRT and disk-extended Basic programs.

Not Quite Perfect

The system is not perfect, however. A number of programming and hardware errors occurred in the beginning that needed to be worked out, McKinney said. Further, because the office in which the machine is kept is small, static electricity often causes the system to go down.

Since the Altair Computer Center is in Dallas, programming errors must be fixed over the phone by the employees themselves and if any parts are needed, the service center ships the parts to the medical office, where the machine is repaired by the system operators.

McKinney also noted that if an office has a heavy case load, it would probably need a hard disk system rather than the floppy disk system in use here.

The Anesthesia Group has a patient case load of 600 a month and 2,000 active clients in all. The group runs more than 10 floppies filled with patient data and McKinney advises that 2,600 is about the cut-off number for operating an efficient system on the floppy disks.

As it is, there is more information to put on the system than can be entered during an eight-hour day. In order to keep the cycle going, some of the work must be done manually while other information is being processed on the system.

But both the anesthesiologists and their patients are happy with the system, overall. Fewer mistakes are made and the turnaround time is much faster than before. Patients who come in the office are amazed that such a small machine can do so much, McKinney said.

Micromation Unwraps Controller, I/O Board for S-100 Bus Systems

SAN FRANCISCO — Micromation, Inc. has unveiled two products: an S-100 bus-compatible I/O board and a double-density floppy disk controller for S-100 bus computers that increases floppy disk system capacity to more than 500K bytes per side of standard 8-in. diskette.

The controller — named Doubler — also increases the data transfer rate of double-density systems to 250k bit/sec. The unit was designed for installation in any 8080 or Z-80 S-100 system operating at 2- to 4 MHz, the firm said.

The Doubler's all-digital design is implemented with standard TTL logic so availability is not dependent on LSI circuitry. Data is transferred under program control to assure reliable operation, the firm said.

An on-board 2708 erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) contains the bootstrap. A hardware Uart with RS-232 interface for communication with a console device is also included on the board.

The controller was designed to interface with the CP/M operating system and the Doubler includes all software necessary to support a CP/M system using the board's serial port as the console device. No software or hardware changes are needed, the firm claimed.

I/O Board

The I/O board includes a 24-line by 80-character video driver, 24 programmable parallel I/O lines, 24 dedicated output lines with bus driving outputs, a Uart with RS-232 interface and 1K byte of Eprom.

The video driver provides all functions necessary to interface a standard video monitor to an S-100 system. Cursor position and reverse video are controlled in software, enabling the system to create specialized screen formats. Both composite video and TTL levels are provided to interface with all popular CRT monitors, the firm noted.

A keyboard or parallel printer may also be supported by the board, using the 24 programmable I/O lines. These lines are interfaced with an 8255 programmable peripheral interface.

The Doubler, which is available in most single- or double-headed floppy disk drive versions and full and mini-floppy size, costs $495. The I/O board costs $395. Both are available from dealers or from Micromation at 524 Union St., San Francisco, Calif. 94133.

Ecosoft Packages Given Speedier File Structure

INDIANAPOLIS — Ecosoft has introduced a file structure called Skip-Sequential that is compatible with any microcomputer using North Star Computer's disk operating system and Basic, the firm said.

The file structure eliminates the sequential-file requirement of reading through the file before performing a write operation to the disk. The improved speed is accomplished without having to resort to fixed-file records associated with random-access files, and this improves speed on all disk writes while conserving disk space, the firm said.

The file structure has been incorporated into Ecosoft's 70K General Ledger accounting package and provides a data file saving of almost 20%, according to the firm. The package is divided into 16 subprograms so that hardware requirements are reduced to 11K of memory, one or more disk drives and an optional printer.

Each software package includes a program diskette. Prices range from $79.95 for the new General Ledger package to $500 for the firm's multiuser accounting package for certified public accountants.

All the software packages are available from Ecosoft, P.O. Box 68602, Indianapolis, Ind. 46268.

Future Fair Coming Up

PORTLAND, Ore. — More than 250 electronics and DP vendors are expected to exhibit at the first annual Future Fair, to be held here Feb. 1-3 at the Memorial Coliseum.

Tektronix, Inc., Computer Center, Byte Shops and Pacific Northwest Electronics are among those that have reserved display space. In addition to showing off the latest in office and industrial processing, the fair will focus especially on mini- and microcomputer uses for small business and will offer exhibits and seminars for the hobbyist.

In Kit or Assembled

System Built Around 6800

LOS ANGELES — Microdasys has introduced its System 1, which features the firm's custom console, keyboard, S-100 bus motherboard, 16 A power supply, fan, 64 by 16 upper and lower case video/graphics card and the MD-690A CPU board.

The MD-690A combines the 6800 processor with the S-100 board and includes a 2,400 bit/sec cassette interface, 10K of programmable read-only memory (Prom) space, 1K of random-access memory (RAM), 20 I/O bits, an RS-232 interface and interrupt-driven keyboard input. The user can put 8K Basic in on-card Prom and perform multitasking or time-sharing.

The 1K Prom monitor (Monbug) at the heart of the system is compatible with the standard 6800 read-only memory (ROM) so that almost all 6800 software can be used, according to the firm. The MD-690A is also upward-compatible with the third-generation Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 6809 processor chip.

The Microdasys System 2 adds a 32K RAM card with 8K of RAM, and the System 3 combines a full 32K of static RAM with a minifloppy disk drive, a controller and disk operating a system.

The System 1 costs $549 in kit form and $699 assembled and the System 2, $699 in kit form and $899 assembled. Each 8K of additional RAM is $129.

The System 3 costs $1,499 as a kit and $1,799 assembled from P.O. Box 36051, Los Angeles, Calif. 90036.

Microdasys' System 1

our international publications reach a two billion dollar international market for U.S. computer products and services

And you can advertise in all of them through us.

As the chart below shows, the nine countries served by our international publications include 70% of all the general purpose computer systems outside the United States, measured by value.

They include seven of the largest computer using countries in the world, and two of the fastest-growing. And they all rely heavily on U.S.-made computer products. Imports are currently running at more than two billion dollars, and growing rapidly. Mainframe shipments are growing at 8% a year, with even higher growth rates for products such as small systems (20%) and minicomputers (36%). And the total CPU installed base in these nine countries is expected to top 46 billion dollars by 1981!

Obviously, these are excellent marketplaces for American manufacturers, and you can reach key buying influences in one of them, some of them, or all of them through us. As publishers of **Shukan Computer, Computerwoche, Computer Management, Australasian Computerworld,** and **DataNews;** and sole U.S. representatives of the French, Italian, Canadian, and Middle Eastern publications — we can give you one-stop advertising in these nine marketplaces — including translation and production services. We'll also bill you in dollars — so it's as easy as advertising in U.S. publications.

We'll be glad to send you a free marketbrief with more facts on the international marketplace, as well as information on each publication. Just send in the coupon, or give Roy Einreinhofer a call at (617) 965-5800.

Country	Installed Value of General Purpose Computer Systems	% of total world value	World Rank as DP Market
United States	36,100	45.3%	1
Japan	8,331	10.0	2
W. Germany	6,527	7.9	3
United Kingdom	4,794	5.8	4
France	4,768	5.8	5
Canada	2,301	2.8	7
Italy	2,119	2.6	8
Australasia	2,044	2.5	9
Brazil	532	.8	17
Middle East	328	.4	22

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of Computerworld, Computer Business News and other leading computer publications around the world.

TO: **Roy J. Einreinhofer,** Vice President, Marketing
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160 (617) 965-5800

I'd like a free copy of your marketbrief, "The International Marketplace for Computer Products and Services" as well as information on your publications in the countries I have checked.

☐ United Kingdom ☐ Germany ☐ France ☐ Italy
☐ United States ☐ Australasia ☐ Brazil ☐ Japan
☐ Middle East ☐ Canada

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____

Northeast Show Gets New Date

BOSTON — The Northeast Computer Show at the Hynes Auditorium here, originally scheduled for April 6-9, has been moved to the weekend of Sept. 28-30 because of a need for more exhibit space, according to the sponsors, Northeast Expositions.

The show will include two sections. One, for personal computing, will feature games, graphics and small computer systems, and the other will highlight small business systems for word and data processing.

Information on attending or exhibiting is available from Northeast Expositions, Box 678, Brookline Village, Mass. 02147.

Program Tells Sun's Position

GUILDERLAND, N.Y. — Solar energy designers or anyone interested in how the sun moves can now take advantage of Sungraph from Solartek, which was designed to calculate and graph the position of the sun.

Using the program, the sun's local elevation and azimuth can be calculated at any location on earth, the firm said. Options include graphs of elevation vs. time of day, azimuth vs. time of day and maximum elevation vs. date and elevation at a specified azimuth vs. date. A save option allows a graph to be stored on cassette and reloaded later.

Written in Radio Shack TRS-80 Level II Basic, the program requires 13K bytes of storage. The product is available on cassette for $49 or on diskette for $75 from Solartek, P.O. Box 298, Guilderland, N.Y. 12084.

AKD (402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . .
TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Technical Know-How Not Enough

DP Firms Need Balanced Management

By T.G. Bartholdi
Special to CW

Too many computer companies have short-lived histories that read like three-act plays.

In Act 1, a brilliant young engineer, working for an established electronics firm, develops a great new product and decides to start his own company.

As Act 2 unfolds, the investment community begins to take an interest in the new firm. Venture capital is provided, production gets under way and hopes run high.

By Act 3, the mood becomes gloomy. After a quick takeoff, the new company runs out of gas. Management problems abound, and venture capitalists begin to search for a chief executive from outside the firm to salvage their investments and put the company back on a fast track.

Sometimes the curtain goes down on a failure because the company and its inventors react too late. In other cases, the business booms when strong executive leadership is provided and management problems are solved.

Whatever the outcome, the drama poses an important question for the DP industry to consider: Why do so many companies in the computer field seem to reach a point in their histories when they must look outside the organization for professional managers to run the business?

Many in the executive recruiting field believe the reasons for this trend are related to the success experienced by the computer industry in its infancy. Some 20 years ago, the dazzling capabilities of computers sold themselves.

The industry clearly was driven by technology. Breakthroughs in hardware and software, in effect, made their own markets and required little general business direction.

In recent years, though, experience has shown that computers are more marketing-driven than technology-driven. Competition is keen and technical resources are universal.

Yet, in many cases, computer companies have done little to develop skillful, well-balanced, professional executives. Many companies today — during the third decade of the industry — are still counting on technological superiority alone to pull them through.

The greatest single need of the DP field is for greater emphasis on professional business management. Computer companies — especially new and emerging firms — cannot reach their full potential without soundly schooled and well-rounded executives who can manage the critical balance between technology and marketing.

Steps Toward Management

Management consultants and executive recruiters recognize there are a number of possible steps a company can take to promote strong and effective long-range management:

• *Identify high achievers.* Through on-the-job training or formal management development programs, bright young executives must be retained and prepared for important posts, whether they come from technical or marketing phases of the business. Performance evaluation programs based on the attainment of clearly defined objectives are a good way to spot the top talent within the firm.

• *Develop protected group executives.* Some firms wait until the courts order employment and promotion of women, blacks and Hispanics. In those cases, Affirmative Action programs are poorly conceived, hastily implemented and largely unworkable. It is far better to make long-range plans for hiring, retaining and promoting women and members of minority groups.

• *Plan for departures.* Companies should assess their capabilities for filling key management positions and establish manpower-planning or replacement-charting programs to prepare the right people for the top positions.

• *Recruit outsiders.* An exclusive promote-from-within policy is not in the best interest of any company. Dynamic firms always benefit from an occasional infusion of new blood and fresh ideas.

(Continued on Page 60)

Consolidated Computer Makes Big Profits, Unveils Products

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

TEMPE, Ariz. — Substantial profits for the third consecutive year and two new products are helping Consolidated Computer, Inc. (CCI) erase the memory of being bailed out of bankruptcy by the Canadian government in 1971.

As a further manifestation of the company's financial health, CCI, Canada's largest computer firm, has moved its U.S. subsidiary, Consolidated Computer International, Inc., from Waltham, Mass., to Arizona. The primary reason for the move was a major contract with the state of Arizona for the development of a remote job entry system, according to Evan J. Pennick, CCI's vice-president and general manager. This system is very different from CCI's traditional key-to-disk data entry product line, Pennick added.

At a press conference held at the new facility here, CCI announced its Key-Edit Series 2 models 22 and 24 intelligent terminal systems, the first CCI products to use Fujitsu Ltd. technology. Company executives also used the occasion to report on the firm's financial progress.

Under an agreement with Fujitsu, CCI has the right to search through Fujitsu's small business systems products and select those which can be Westernized and marketed in North America, Pennick explained. In return, Fujitsu has a 20% equity interest in CCI, with an option to purchase an additional 5% of the company.

Negotiations with the Japanese to get the intelligent terminal system off the ground took nearly two years even though "the hardware for the new terminal was an off-the-shelf product at Fujitsu when we started negotiating with them," Pennick said

The equity arrangement with Fujitsu stemmed from previous OEM business with the Japanese firm, which supplied fixed-head disks for a CCI system."Apparently, Japanese companies like to be associated with other companies that have government involvement," Pennick remarked.

Change of Emphasis

In retracing some of the financial progress made by CCI since the Canadian government rescued the failing key-to-disk maker [CW, Dec. 5, 1977], David C. Heuston, CCI's treasurer and vice-president of finance, said the firm set out to change its

(Continued on Page 60)

CW Photo by M. Blumenthal

At the CCI press conference were (left to right) Joseph Farley, sales manager; David C. Heuston, vice-president of finance and treasurer; and E.J. Pennick, vice-president and general manager of Consolidated Computer International, Inc., CCI's U.S. subsidiary.

AEA to Honor Fairchild's Hogan

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The American Electronics Association (AEA), formerly known as the Western Electronic Manufacturers Association (Wema), will award its 1978 Medal of Achievement to Dr. C. Lester Hogan, vice-chairman of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., at a dinner meeting here Feb. 8.

Hogan will be recognized for his accomplishments as a scientist and inventor at Bell Laboratories, as a Harvard professor, as executive vice-president at Motorola, Inc. and as Fairchild's president and chief executive.

At Bell in 1952 and, later, as Gordon McKay professor of applied physics at Harvard, Hogan's research and inventions in microwave communications "drew worldwide attention from the scientific community" and are used today "in nearly every microwave system in the world," AEA noted.

During his 10 years at Motorola — as general manager of the Semiconductor Products Division in 1958 and later as executive vice-president — Hogan built what was then a single-line transistor laboratory operation into a $200 million company.

He joined Fairchild in 1968 as president and chief executive and engineered a comprehensive management realignment and major expansion program, credited with significantly increasing sales and earnings.

COMMUNICATION

CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION
January 30-31, February 1, 1979
Washington, D.C. - Sheraton Park Hotel

Be a Leader in New World of

LOOK WHO'S REGISTERING

Dir. Communications Svcs. . American Airlines
Dir. Fundamental Net. Planng. . . . . AT&T
Mgr. Product Planning. . . . . Amdahl
Director MIS . . . . . Borg Warner
Asst. Dir. Tech. Dvlpmt. . . . . Bowater, Inc.
Data Communications Mgr. . . . . Burroughs
Assistant VP . . . . . Chicago & Northwestrn Transportation
President. . . . . ConTel Data Services
Data Communications Engr. . Depository Trust
Financial Analyst . . . . . Exxon Enterprises
Assistant VP. . . . . 1st Natl. Bank–Boston
D.P. Manager . . . . . Franklin State Bank
Communications Manager . . . . . GTE Data Services
Vice President . . . . . Harris Corporation
Executive VP . . . . . InnoVen Capital
Senior Prod. Administrator . . . . . IBM
Asst. Dir. Telecommunications Martin-Marietta
Mgr. Information Technology . . . . . Pillsbury
Etc.

Join These Leaders of the Communications Industry.

The elite of communications carrier, technology, and user application world are lining up to join the Communication Networks program. Since the last "Update" and "Linkup" on Communication Networks program, the following speakers have committed to make presentations or participate in panel discussions on Communication Networks in the 1980's:

TUESDAY

Keynote — RICHARD E. WILEY, Kirkland & Ellis; Dr. DIXON R. DOLL, Pres., DMW Group; JACK R. EPSTEIN, Principal, Booz, Allen & Hamilton; ANTHONY OETTINGER, Prof. & Director of Programs on Information Policy Resources, Harvard University

Revising the Communications Act of 1934 — RICHARD E. WILEY, Kirkland & Ellis; The Hon. LIONEL VAN DEERLIN, House of Representatives; HARRY M. SHOOSHAN III, Esq., Chief Counsel, House Subcommittee on Communications; ROBERT R. BRUCE, Esq., Gen. Counsel, Federal Communications Commission; A.G.W. BIDDLE, Pres., Computer & Communications Industry; WALTER HINCHMAN, Esq.; WILLIAM G. McGOWAN, Chairman of the Board, MCI Telecommunications Corporation; WILLIAM G. SHARWELL, V. Pres., AT & T; EMANUEL FTHENAKIS, Pres., American Satellite Corp.; E.F. MURPHY, Pres., RCA Global Communications, Inc.

Network Strategy — Dr. HOWARD FRANK, Pres., Network Analysis Corp.; JOHN GANTZ, Director, SNA Acceptance Survey, Editor, Distributed Processing Reporting Service, International Data Corp.

Luncheon Address — HENRY GELLER, Esq., Asst. Sec. for Communications and Information, NTIA

Network Planning & Design — LYNN HOPEWELL, Dir. of Network Engineering Operations, Computer Sciences Corp.; ROBERT CRAIG, V. Pres., Chase Manhattan Bank; JAMES JEWETT, Prof., Grad. School of Management, Vanderbilt University

Telecommunications Management — HARRY NEWTON, Publisher, The Telecom Library; GERALD ELY, V. Pres., Merrill Lynch Company

Facsimile Network Applications — PAUL BROBST, V. Pres.-Operations, Rapicom; JIM HAWKINS, Dir. of Product Management, Graphic Sciences; Dr. JEROME LUCAS, Sr. Scientist, Research Eng., Comsat; ED ENOCHS, Facsimile Systems Product Mngmnt., Computer Communications, Inc.

Optical Communications Technology for Networks — JEFFREY C. HECHT, Managing Editor, Laser Focus Magazine; JOHN E. FULENWIDER, Sr. Staff Consultant-Telecommunications Sciences, Arthur D. Little; Dr. IRA JACOBS, Dir., Wideband Transmission Lab., Bell Telephone Laboratories; BART BIELAWSKI, V. Pres., Sales & Marketing, Siecor Optical Cables Inc.

New Developments in Voice Network Applications — JAMES R. CARREKER, V. Pres., Product Dev., Datapoint Corp.; ROY LAYTON, Dir. of Communications, Allstate Insurance Company; WILLIAM HOOTEN, Communications Manager, Morrison Knudsen Co.; KERRY B. STEWART, Mngr./Telecommunications, Kellwood Company

Intelligent Network Switching Systems — JERRY W. FINEFROCK, Mngr., Network Management, Southern Pacific Communications Co.; MICHAEL D. BLACKWELL, Tandem Systems Marketing, AT & T

WEDNESDAY

Network Access & Interface — TOM J. MERCER, Communications Systems Consultant, Satellite Business Systems; B.H. HARCHARIK, Pres., Tymnet; RAY SANDERS, Pres., TRAN

Office Administrative Networks — HOWARD ANDERSON, Pres., The Yankee Group; JAMES DOUGHERTY, Communications Manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society

User's Voice in Telecommunications Policy — PHILIP ONSTAD, Mngr. Telecommunications Policy, Control Data Corp.; LARRY F. DARBY, Chief, Common Carrier Bureau, Federal Communications Commission; BERT C. ROBERTS, Jr., Sr. V. Pres., MCI; SEYMOUR R. ROSEN, Asst. V. Pres.-SMG, Citibank

ACS and the Future of Packet Networks — Dr. JOHN M. McQUILLAN, Mngr. Systems Analysis Dept., Bolt, Beranek & Newman, Inc.; LARRY ROBERTS, Chrmn., Telenet Communications Corp.; PETER D. MOULTON, Computer Communications Specialist, U.S. Senate Computer Center

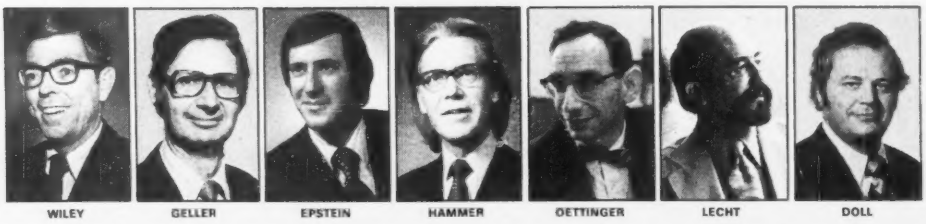
Distributed Processing — JOHN GANTZ, Editor, Distributed Processing Reporting Service, International Data Corp.; ROBERT SANTOS, Asst. V. Pres.-Data Systems, AT & T; THEODORE HARRIS, Computer Systems Specialist, Environmental Protection Agency

Network Security and Encryption — BELDEN MENKUS, Consultant; R. BARRY ASHBY, Pres., Ashby and Associates; HERBERT BRIGHT, Pres., Computation Planning

FOR INSTANT
PRE-REGISTRATION
AND
$25.00 SAVINGS
CALL 800-225-4260
In Massachusetts
call 617-964-4552

LOOK WHO'S SPEAKING

Communication's Technical and Management Elite Plus Key Policy Makers & Futurists!



WILEY GELLER EPSTEIN HAMMER OETTINGER LECHT DOLL

NETWORKS 79

The Conference Program you can't afford to miss!

the Communications Networks.

Future of Network Control Systems — HOWARD BERKOWITZ, Technical Coordination Group, Library of Congress; NEAL SEITZ, Natl. Telecommunication and Information Administration; DON PARKER, Commtex

Implementing Tomorrow's Office — Dr. JAMES H. CARLISLE, Pres., Office of the Future, Inc.; SANDFORD F. KAIT, Mngr., Corporate Information Systems, ITT; EDWARD SCOTT, Asst. Sec., Dept. of Transportation

Limited Distance Networks — GERALD MUELLER, Sr. Consultant, R.L. Dean & Associates; WILLIAM NUGENT, Dir., Automated Systems Office, Library of Congress; ED MILLBURY, V. Pres. Engineering, Gandalf Data, Inc.; GEORGE SPARK, Develcon Electronics

Trends in High Performance Network Components — ROBERT J. KAUFMAN, Mngr., Data Communications, Damon Corp.; Dr. DAVID LYON, Dir. of Research & Development, Intertel, Inc.; EDWARD MILLBURY, V. Pres.-Engineering, Gandalf Data, Inc.

Using Value-Added Networks — ELY S. LURIN, Principal, Input, Inc.; LYMAN HARDEMANN, Consultant-Telecommunications, R.L. Deal & Associates; ALLAN KRONENBERG, Telecommunications Dept., Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.;

Futurist's Field Day — DRAKE LUNDELL, Editor, Computerworld; CARL HAMMER, Dir., Computer Sciences, Sperry Univac; CHARLES P. LECHT, Pres., Advanced Computer Techniques; TED MERRILL, Communications Editor, Business Week; WINSTON E. HIMSWORTH, V. Pres., Salomon Brothers

THURSDAY

Electronic Message Systems — Dr. KAS KALBA, Pres., Kalba Bowen Associates, Inc.; PHILIP S. NYBORG, V. Pres. & Gen. Cnsl., Computer & Communications Industry Association; WILLIAM VON MEISTER, Pres., Digital Broadcasting Corp.; JOHN McLAUGHLIN, Exec. Dir., Postal & Allied Arenas, Harvard Univ. Program on Information Resource Policy; WILLIAM COMBS, V. Pres., Xerox Xten Service; CARVER WASHBURN, V. Pres. of Strategic Planning, Western Union Telegraph Co.; HAROLD R. JOHNSON, V. Pres., Marketing, American Satellite Corp.

Network Diagnostic & Test Equipment — J. LIGHTSEY WALLACE, Asst. Dir. of New Product Dev., Atlantic Research Corp.; ROSS A. SEIDER, Dir. of Systems Marketing, Codex Corporation; WILLIAM E. ALEXANDER, Systems Coordinator, Northwest Mutual Life Insurance Company

Privacy In Communication Networks — WILLIAM WEWER, Sutherland, Asbill & Brennan; JERRY LOBEL, Mngr., Computer Security & Privacy, Honeywell Information Systems; RICHARD SCHRIVER, Sr. V. Pres. Corporate Systems, Chase Manhattan Bank; JAMES HOWARD, Esq., Counsel, Natl. Telecommunications & Information Administration

Future of Communication Terminals — CHARLES CAMPBELL, Project Editor, Data Communications, Auerbach Publishers Inc.; DANIEL H. CARTER, Mngr., Strategic & Long Range Business Planning, Texas Instruments Digital Systems Group; ROBIN WHITE, Dir. of Product Planning, ADDS, Inc.; JOSEPH SIMMONS, V. Pres., Threshold Technology

International Issues and Costs — GARY AUDIN, Pres., Delphi, Inc.; JOSEPH M. KITTNER, Esq., McKenna, Wilkinson & Kittner; JAMES S. BLASZAK, Common Carrier Bureau, Federal Communications Commission; WILLIAM C. BRASUELL, Mgr. Telecommunications, Fairchild Semiconductor Co.

Network Economics — Dr. LEE L. SELWYN, Pres., Economics & Technology, Inc.; ROBERT BENNIS, Dir. of Telecommunications, Westinghouse Electric Corp.; TORRENCE W. SNYDER, Dir. Advanced Planning & Research Div., General Services Administration Automated Data & Telecommunications Service; MERRILL E. BLAU, Technical Consultant, Natl. Communications, Sears, Roebuck, & Company

Satellite Carrier Capabilities — RONALD McCABE, Mngr., Communication Analysis, Satellite Business Systems; WILLIAM BROOK, Asst. V. Pres.-Satellite Programs, Western Union Telegraph Co.; Dr. EUGENE CACCIAMINI, V. Pres.-Technical, American Satellite Corp.

International Network Carrier Trends — Dr. THOMAS MATHAI, V. Pres. Data and Facsimile Services, RCA Global Communications; MARTIN WEISBART, Dir. Network Engineering, ITT World Communications; DONALD R. STACKHOUSE, V. Pres. Operations & Engineering, RCA Global Communications

Network Oriented Data Base Services — PAUL ZURKOWSKI, Pres., Information Industry Association; HAINES GAFNER, Pres., Link, Inc.; CHRISTOPHER BURNS, V. Pres. Planning, Washington Post Co.; ROBERT QUINN, V. Pres., Viewdata, Inc.

Teleconferencing in a Network Environment — JOSEPH R. BEICHER, Mngr., Administrative Communication, Natl. Aeronautics & Space Administration; JOHN DONOVAN, Dir. of Corporate Data Processing Support, Aetna Life & Casualty Insurance Co.; DICK SMITH, Teleconferencing Product Manager, American Satellite Corp.

Front End & Communication Processors — Dr. WALTER DICK, Coopers & Lybrand; WILBUR W. MARSHMAN, V. Pres., Computer Communications, Inc.; JACK OWENS, Technical Consultant, Coopers & Lybrand; Dr. GERALD CEDARQUIST, V. Pres.- Engineering, DCA, Inc.

LOOK WHO'S EXHIBITING

American Satellite
Atlantic Research
Auerbach Publishers
Cable & Wireless, Ltd.
Computer Communications
Digital Broadcasting Corporation
Digital Communications Associates
Epicom
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
Telenet Communications
Datapoint Infoswitch
Telephony Magazine
Infosystems Magazine
Develcon Electronics
Danray
Data Communications Magazine
CW Communications
Data Communications Corp.
International Data Corporation
Commander Systems, Inc.
Datamation Magazine
General Datacomm
General Electric Company
Infotron
Intertel, Inc.
Northern Telecom
Penril Corporation
TDX Systems, Incorporated
Qwip Systems
Rolm Corp.

Please register me for COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '79 Conference

Send to: COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS/IITI 60 Austin Street, Newton, MA 02160

INDUSTRY AND FUNCTION

Please circle the most appropriate in each category:

INDUSTRY
11. General Manufacturing (excluding Data Communications/Computer Equipment or Systems)
12. Data Communications/Computer Equipment or Systems
20. Commercial
30. Financial
40. Computer Services
50. Government
60. Transportation
70. Utility
80. Common Carrier
90. Consulting Services
95. Other

FUNCTION
10. General Management
21. Communications Management
22. Data Communications Management
23. Data Processing Management
40. Financial Management
50. Marketing/Sales Management
60. Consultant
70. Other

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
Telephone _____ Ext. _____

☐ Full Program (includes all events) $270.00. (Saves $25.00 over $295.00 on-site registration fee.)
☐ 1st Day — $125.00
☐ 2nd Day — $125.00
☐ 3rd Day — $125.00
☐ Tuesday Lunch — $ 30.00

☐ Check enclosed
☐ Bill Me (P.O. No. _____ *(if appropriate)*)
☐ Charge Registration to My Credit Card # _____
☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge
☐ Visa/BankAmericard

Expiration Date _____ Cardholder Signature _____

Indicates Most Attractive Markets

CIA Details DP's Part in U.S. Trade Deficit

International News

By Bohdan Szuprowicz
Special to CW

During 1977 the U.S. foreign trade deficit reached an unprecedented $31.2 billion. As a result, everyone from President Carter down to the programmer trainee is concerned about the situation and is looking for ways to improve America's foreign trade position.

Not to be outdone is the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) which, apart from its notorious foreign intrigues, is also engaged in a series of extensive economic and foreign trade research programs. In a report on "The Role of Less Developed Countries [LDC] in the U.S. Balance of Payments," the CIA provides some valuable insight into the role played by the U.S. computer industry in foreign trade.

According to the CIA report, released last September, the U.S. exported a total of $3.7 billion worth of computers and office equipment in 1977. At the same time, however, the U.S. imported almost $1.6 billion of similar merchandise, thus contributing to an industry trade surplus of $2.1 billion.

On a worldwide basis, exports increased by 24% over 1976, but imports also crept up at a relentless 17%. Considering the size of the American import market, this amounted to a healthy $237 million and is going up, cutting into the surplus.

Growing Markets

The fastest growing export markets for U.S.-made computers and office machines turned out to be the LDCs in the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec), mainly Arab states to which the U.S. exported $78 million worth of such equipment in 1977, up by 48% from the previous year.

The least attractive export markets appeared to be the communist countries, where American exports totaled only $22 million in 1977, down by 28% from the 1976 all-time high of $36 million. The trade surplus from that area in 1977 came to a mere $18 million as a result of decreasing exports, and even the appearance of some imports from communist countries that began showing up since 1976 in U.S. trade statistics.

The Japan Situation

Japan is another matter altogether. Since 1970, American imports of Japanese computers and office equipment increased from $145 million to, in 1977, $650 million.

During the same period of time, U.S. exports to Japan of similar products edged up from $203 million to $300 million. This, of course, was a much slower growth rate than that of Japanese imports, which jumped by 20% in 1977 alone.

As a result, the U.S. had a trade deficit with Japan in computers and office equipment to the tune of $350 million, which is fast increasing (not that this is anything to shout about when compared with U.S.-Japanese trade in automobiles. In that category, U.S. had a trade deficit with Japan of almost $5 billion in 1977).

To put it in proper perspective, the U.S. global trade surplus of $2.1 billion in computers and office equipment was wiped out two and a half times over by its deficit, resulting from imports of Japanese automobiles alone. Somehow, the American desire for Japanese wheels far outpaces the Japanese yen for American number-crunchers.

DP Not the Best

The CIA report ranked U.S. surplus trade balances in major manufactured goods categories. Contrary to some uninformed beliefs, computers and office machines were not the top-ranking industry contributing to a surplus in foreign trade.

In fact, among the top seven product groups, computers and office equipment ranked a distant sixth, ahead only of scientific instruments. Other product groups such as industrial machinery, chemicals, commercial aircraft, electrical machinery and military equipment provided a much larger surplus in U.S. foreign trade.

Among the major trade regions, the U.S. had the largest trade surplus in computers and office equipment with Western Europe, totalling $1.6 billion. Interestingly, Canada provided the U.S. with the second largest trade surplus in this category, which amounted to $400 million in 1977.

Other so-called developed countries such as Australia, Israel, New Zealand and South Africa contributed another $200 million in computers and office equipment trade surplus. Whether these countries will continue to do so in the future is questionable, of course, because all are intensifying their efforts to develop domestic computer and office equipment industries specifically to cut down on their imports.

Promising Market

The Opec and non-Opec developing regions each contributed $100 million in computers and office machinery trade surplus to U.S. exporters in 1977. These countries consist of about 140 different states ranging from Afghanistan to Zambia, most of which will never be able to develop their own computer or office equipment production. Thus they will continue to present an increasing import market as their industrialization proceeds.

Among them, the Arab computer markets supplied mainly by France, the U.S., West Germany, Italy, the UK and Japan are probably the most attractive. In fact, Arab computer markets are now becoming larger than the total import market share of all Western computer suppliers in the Soviet bloc countries.

This is so because of intense development of domestic production and shortages of hard currencies in Comecon countries. In comparison, the Arabs have all the petrodollars they need, and their computerization programs are only limited by shortages of trained personnel.

ACCELEWRITER™
DOUBLES DECWRITER™ SPEED

Double the speed of your LA36 Decwriter from 30 to 60 CPS. The ACCELEWRITER is a small molded module which plugs into the printer's logic board and enables the Decwriter to print at its "catch-up" speed of 60 CPS all of the time.

Wait only half the time for your Decwriter to finish its printing job. Easy installation and easy reconversion, if ever desired. Full year warranty. Only $115.00. Available NOW from:

LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA
P.O. Box 22 Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-6080

DEC 10/11 USERS:

TYMSHARE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE (TCM)
we service your total multi-vendor system

TCM takes the guesswork out of "Who's gonna fix it?" Our seasoned maintenance specialists are there when you need them, on-the-spot, 7 days a week, around-the-clock. We'll not only repair and perform preventive maintenance, but completely stage and integrate your multi-vendor hardware.

TYMSHARE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE experts currently maintain over 300 small, medium and large scale computer systems primarily manufactured by DEC and Xerox. Our more than $2.5 million inventory of spare parts gives new life to a wide range of peripherals (Ampex, Control Data, Data Printer, Data Products, ISS, Kennedy, Memorex, Plessey, etc.) As an extensive user of DEC-10 and -11 hardware, TCM also offers used DEC or pin compatible hardware at attractive prices.

And for our higher volume contract clients, we offer a guaranteed response time. Should we fail to respond within a set time, TCM rebates your maintenance dollars. So don't wait until the next time your system goes down — point NOW to TYMSHARE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE for support. We're committed to minimizing your dollars lost in down-time with total system repair and preventive maintenance.

Call your nearest TYMSHARE COMPUTER MAINTENANCE facility to see how you can begin to achieve the best possible cost performance from your system.

Tymshare Inc.
10231 Bubb Road
Cupertino, CA 95014
PH: 408/446-6672

Tymshare Inc.
10359 Los Alamitos Blvd.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
PH: 213/594-6691

Tymshare Inc.
930 Jefferson Ave.
Norristown, PA 19401
PH: 215/666-9660

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

Available for short term lease.

370/145
370/138, /148, /158
3031, 3032, 3033

Let Greyhound demonstrate cost-savings for you while meeting your computer needs.

800-528-6113

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

Group Formed to Support Micro Industry Interests

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

WOODSIDE, Calif. — The various segments of the microcomputer industry will now be represented as a group by a new association formed to support the growth and development of the "low-cost computing" business.

Call the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association (Mita), the organization is open to hardware manufacturers, software producers, retailers, system houses, distributors, consultants and publishers, according to Jim Warren, interim Mita president.

The microcomputer, or personal computer, industry "is in the early stages of developing a large consumer market" and must therefore begin to address such issues as interface standards, warranty and service policies, retailer support and consumer education, Warren said.

Mita plans to deal with these issues and serve as a collective voice for its members on proposed legislative actions affecting the computer industry as a whole.

Informal Survey

To gauge industry concerns, the association conducted an informal survey of retailers and producers of mainframes, peripherals and software. Among the problems cited was a lack of warranty policies for microcomputer products.

Currently, "there are 500 to 800 retail computer stores" that either offer "only 30-day to one-year warranties or none at all," Warren said, emphasizing the need to come up with standards for better warranties.

Standards are also needed for connecting computers to telecommunications systems and other equipment, he maintained. "The only interface standard now is RS-232. The industry is trying to get the S-100 bus standard and would like a standard for interfacing parallel devices."

Consumer Education

Consumer education is another issue that warrants Mita's attention, according to Warren. As the microprocessor continues to bring down the cost of computing, "it becomes economically possible to put more computer control under the auspices of the end user" who, in this market, "often is a true lay consumer," he noted.

Users, especially in the home entertainment, education and research markets, need to be taught "how to use computer equipment and what is and is not possible on a computer," Warren explained.

Other problems in the area of distribution affect both manufacturers and retailers, he added. "Manufacturers require unreasonable prepayment from retailers and offer them inadequate margins. And retailers ship equipment with poor service, warranty and repair backing."

Mita plans to tackle these issues in a number of ways. The association will publish an industry newsletter; conduct independent surveys and distribute these to members free of charge; and hold educational seminars on such topics as how to finance and run a small business and how to identify and deal with problems in the retail computer industry.

In addition, the association expects to propose membership benefit programs such as group insurance, credit reporting and travel discounts.

"We are also considering holding our own trade show or combining efforts with an existing trade show," Warren noted.

The next Mita general membership meeting will take place May 11-13 at the Fourth West Coast Computer Faire in the San Francisco Civic Auditorium. At that time, a permanent board of directors will be elected.

A full membership drive is expected to begin early this year, Warren said, adding that the board is looking for an executive secretary to function as association administrator.

Interested firms are asked to send a $100 donation which will be applied to membership dues when they are established at the May meeting.

Further information is available from Warren at Mita, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, Calif. 94062.

'78 Sales at $500 Million

Report on Micros Released

MENLO PARK, Calif. — Dataquest, Inc. has released a report on the personal computer industry estimating that 1978 sales reached about $500 million and predicting that sales will grow to more than $2.4 billion by 1982.

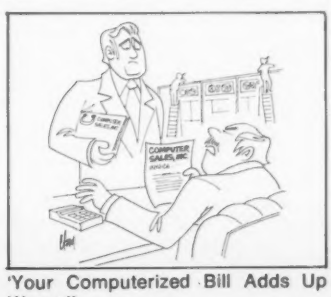
Dramatic changes are in store for the industry as large semiconductor and consumer electronics suppliers enter the marketplace, Dataquest said.

From the rudimentary microcomputer kits first offered in 1974, personal computer products are expected to continue to evolve over the coming years as more peripherals become integrated into the central chassis and as more computing power becomes available per dollar of expenditure.

The report noted that the key to success in the personal computer industry will be distribution. Over the coming years, manufacturers are expected to experiment with many different types of product distribution.

The Dataquest report is part of the company's Minicomputer Industry Service, which costs $7,000 a year.

Further information may be obtained from Dataquest at 3000 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.



'Your Computerized Bill Adds Up Wrong!'

Measure Your Success in the OEM/Systems House Marketplace

WITH IDC'S NEW

"PROFILE OF THE OEM/SYSTEMS HOUSE MARKETPLACE"

A 200-page research report designed to help OEM's, Systems Houses, Dealer/Distributors, and Sophisticated End Users understand your:

- COMPETITION
- HARDWARE NEEDS
- CUSTOMERS

YES I am interested in understanding my marketplace.

☐ Please send me "Profile of the OEM/Systems House Marketplace". I understand I will be invoiced $245.

☐ Please contact me with more information.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION
1541 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90024
Attn: Kathryn Klein

NOW AVAILABLE — AN IMPORTANT TEXT FROM YOURDON PRESS

Victor Weinberg's STRUCTURED ANALYSIS

- Overview
- Problems in Analysis
- Tools
- Structured Methodology

Containing 344 pages of text, references, glossary, and index, and with more than 140 figures and diagrams, STRUCTURED ANALYSIS is . . .

THE BOOK that identifies classic problems faced by analysts throughout the systems development life cycle

THE BOOK that describes proved techniques and tools — such as data flow diagrams and data dictionary — to aid in the process

THE BOOK that provides analysts with the needed philosophy to become more effective in all of their development efforts

THE BOOK that teaches users and analysts how to work together to maximum advantage

THE BOOK that is pragmatic, graphic, thorough.

Order your copy today. You'll thank us and then thank us again — for years to come.

☐ Payment enclosed for ___ copies of STRUCTURED ANALYSIS @ $15.
☐ Please send me information on other YOURDON Press titles.

Name and title: _____
Organization: _____ Tel: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____

YOURDON Press, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

Well-Balanced Management Vital to DP Firms

(Continued from Page 55)

For some top posts, there may be better qualified candidates in other companies. Sometimes, it is even necessary to go outside the industry for certain specialists.

• *Expose executives to other fields.* Another way of injecting fresh ideas and learning about other industries is to provide opportunities for management personnel to work in other fields. Some large companies have done this by granting sabbaticals for employees who can benefit by experience in government, education, banking, insurance and other fields.

• *Establish and maintain formal ongoing management development courses.* Middle managers should receive continuing education in all phases of business, including engineering, manufacturing, marketing, finance, budgeting and communications.

• *Practice in-house rotation of assignments.* Early and regularly during their careers, key middle managers should be given a variety of responsibilities in different functions. It is especially important for technical personnel to work in marketing positions and for marketing managers to receive experience in technical positions.

These steps can help companies in the DP industry strike a balance between technology and marketing.

To Seed to Harvest

In reflecting on this observation, it is important not to confuse marketing with sales. As Prof. Philip Kotler of Northwestern University said, "One way to view the difference between marketing and sales is in terms of the difference between seeding a field [marketing] and harvesting the crops [sales]."

Kotler noted that "only a handful of companies" — his list included IBM, Xerox Corp. and General Electric Co. as the lone representatives of the electronic industry — "really understand and practice sophisticated marketing."

To successfully direct the operations of a computer company in today's business environment, a chief executive must recognize and understand technology, but should also possess experience in manufacturing, R&D, finance and control, advertising, sales and marketing research.

Chief executives of computer companies should be able to qualify information and impressions, understand customers' viewpoints, make projections and forecasts, manage specific markets, create product-life pricing strategies and lead the product-development process on the basis of marketing and financial realities.

Bartholdi is president of Bartholdi & Co., Inc., an executive recruiting firm in Wellesley Hills, Mass.

Consolidated Computer Erases Bad Memory, Regains Health

(Continued from Page 55)

sales emphasis. It switched from the OEM to the end-user market and undertook the development of new products.

"During the restructuring, we considered changing the name of the company, but we decided we could live with the bad financial reputation because of our technological reputation," Heuston noted.

Heuston thinks CCI has accomplished those two aims. In 1975, 80% of CCI's products were OEM, marketed primarily to one customer, the UK's International Computer Ltd.

This year, only $3 million of the company's more than $23 million is in OEM sales, Heuston said, with the remainder being sold to a diversified base of end-user customers.

In marketing its new Key-Edit Series 2, CCI is counting on large orders from its existing customer base. For instance, some of the larger service bureaus may order 25 of the systems to place with their customers.

"If we have a hard time getting these systems moving in any large quantities, then we may go to a distributor basis for sales," Pennick said. "But first we'll try to do it ourselves."

CCI would like to install 1,500 to 2,000 of the systems this year. "Then we can really consider going after the terminal market on a larger scale," Pennick said.

CCI is now concentrating its marketing efforts in the U.S. In 1976, the company had only $2 million in U.S. end-user sales but, in 1978, end-user sales jumped to about $11 million, Heuston said.

Oddly enough, now that CCI has started penetrating the end-user marketplace, it is again toying with the idea of OEM sales, but this time with a much wider base of companies.

"You have to be successful in your own end-user market to be successful in the OEM market," Heuston declared. While many OEM marketers may disagree with Heuston's formula for success, CCI's shift in marketing emphasis has been pumping profits back into the company.

Although audited 1978 figures are not yet available, Heuston estimated 1978 revenues at $23.5 million and earnings at about $650,000 compared with 1977 results of $18 million in revenues and $400,000 in earnings.

The ability to generate equipment sales must go hand-in-hand with the ability to provide lease financing arrangements, Heuston explained. "The computer business is a leasing business," he emphasized, adding that only 10% of CCI's revenues are derived from outright sales of equipment.

Recently, CCI negotiated a lease-financing line of credit with three U.S. banks and one Canadian bank. This credit line, really a third-party leasing arrangement, provides CCI with $82 million for lease financing until 1982. Although the Canadian government still owns an equity share in CCI of more than 60%, CCI foresees reducing that interest to 25% in the future, Heuston said.

One way the government may whittle away its interest in CCI is to give up its shares as part of a stock transfer in an acquisition made by CCI, Heuston suggested.

Representatives of the Ontario Development Corp. and the Enterprise Development Board, the Canadian government partners are members of CCI's board of directors. The government agencies guarantee some of CCI's loans and give approval for management changes, Heuston noted. In Canada, government agencies have a strong interest in seeing that manufacturing companies survive.

A product under way at CCI is the remote job entry system, the Series M, for various agencies within the Arizona state government. The system, which will probably be ready in four to five months, is tied into Honeywell, Inc. Level 6 minicomputers. CCI is selling the Level 6s to the state government since it underbid Honeywell for the contract.

Supershorts

Western Union Information Systems has agreed to sell the inventory, manufacturing and commercial sales rights for its microprocessor-based multiplexers to Halcyon Communications, Inc., a manufacturer of telecommunications and data communications test instruments. Western Union Information Systems will retain the right to manufacture multiplexers for the Western Union Telegraph Co. and its affiliates.

SURGE + TRANSIENT PROTECTION
Response Time:
50 Billionths of a second!
Available in all voltages
For more information and our free brochure, phone or write SOUTHERN CONSOLIDATED CORP.
1-800-237-0769
5400 - 9th Street North
St. Petersburg, Florida 33703
In Florida, phone (813) 526-8527

NOW . . . All the benefits of Carpeting . . . . . with better STATIC PROTECTION than tile.
COMPU-CARPET™ Pat. Pend.
High Performance Anti-Static Carpeting
COMPU-CARPET permanently anti-static carpets and COMPU-MATS™ • Eliminate static problems in computer and terminal areas • Protect sensitive electronic equipment • Meet IBM recommendations • Provide comfort and acoustical advantages of high quality carpeting • Carry a 5-Year wear and static warranty.
UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE
Dept. CW
23 Southwest Industrial Park
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-7611

Get your share of
BOSTON'S
$3,800,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET
New England Computer Expo
May 29, 30, 31
John B. Hynes Auditorium
COMPUTER EXPO CARAVAN 79
60 Austin St
Newton Ma 02160
Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.
You deserve more than your share!

On Range of Topics

Studies Compare U.S., European DP Markets

WALTHAM, Mass. — The Eurocast series of studies from International Data Corp. (IDC) reportedly allow market planners to more easily compare U.S. and European computer market segments.

Prior to Eurocast, in evaluating the two markets, market planners had to cope with reports that used different definitions and were inconsistent in approach and measurement method, IDC claimed. This was the case even if the reports came from the same research house, thereby making comparisons between the two markets impossible, IDC added.

Different Markets

For example, "minicomputers" are defined differently in Europe and in the U.S., Peter Rowell, managing director of IDC Europa, explained. "So in a way, European researchers have been studying a different market."

The Eurocast series "takes the most successful IDC U.S. market studies and produces European market studies on the same topics," Rowell continued.

The studies are researched and published in Europe as a joint venture between IDC UK and IDC Germany, Rowell said, but are specifically written for U.S. firms that want to market their products in Europe.

The first study in the Eurocast series focused on the European market for data entry and data communications products.

Others Completed

Reports on minicomputer and small business markets were recently completed and are ready for orders, Rowell noted.

Market studies planned for this year include a migration report of IBM 360 and 370 users; a two-volume study on the computer services industry; and investigations of application-unique terminals, distributed DP and OEM peripherals.

Results of the data entry and data communications market survey indicated that the installed base of these products will grow at an average annual rate of 19% through 1982. During that time, the value of that installed base will more than double, reaching $10 billion from the 1977 base of $4.9 billion.

Expansion Expected

While Germany, the UK and France will continue to be the major European markets for data entry and data communications products, increasing demand is coming from countries such as Finland and Belgium and these markets are expected to expand, IDC reported.

In addition, IDC found that this type of equipment is becoming more popular in commercial applications because of decreasing equipment costs. Previously, the scientific community was the primary user of this equipment, IDC said.

In terms of the number of units installed, clustered processing terminals and key-to-diskette data entry devices will be the top growth areas. The installed base for these product classes will grow at 34% and 33% respectively, IDC estimated.

The reports cost between $2,000 and $3,500 and are available from IDC at 214 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass., 02154.

Executive Corner

- John J. Splavec has been named vice-president of application products for Informatics, Inc.'s Software Products Group.
- Robert F. Barron Jr. has been appointed vice-president of finance, secretary and treasurer for Display Data Corp.
- Roger Johnson has joined System Development Corp. as president of the SDC Products Group.
- Bruce D. Thomas has been named project manager of Software International Corp. Thomas is responsible for manufacturing and financial systems data base design.
- Michael J. Callahan has joined Monolithic Memories, Inc. as vice-president of fabrication operations.
- David A. Young has been named controller of MSI Data Corp.
- Stephen Baur has been elected to vice-president of corporate relations at Harris Corp.
- Fred Lewis has been appointed director of distributed processing/-systems development for Basic Four Corp.

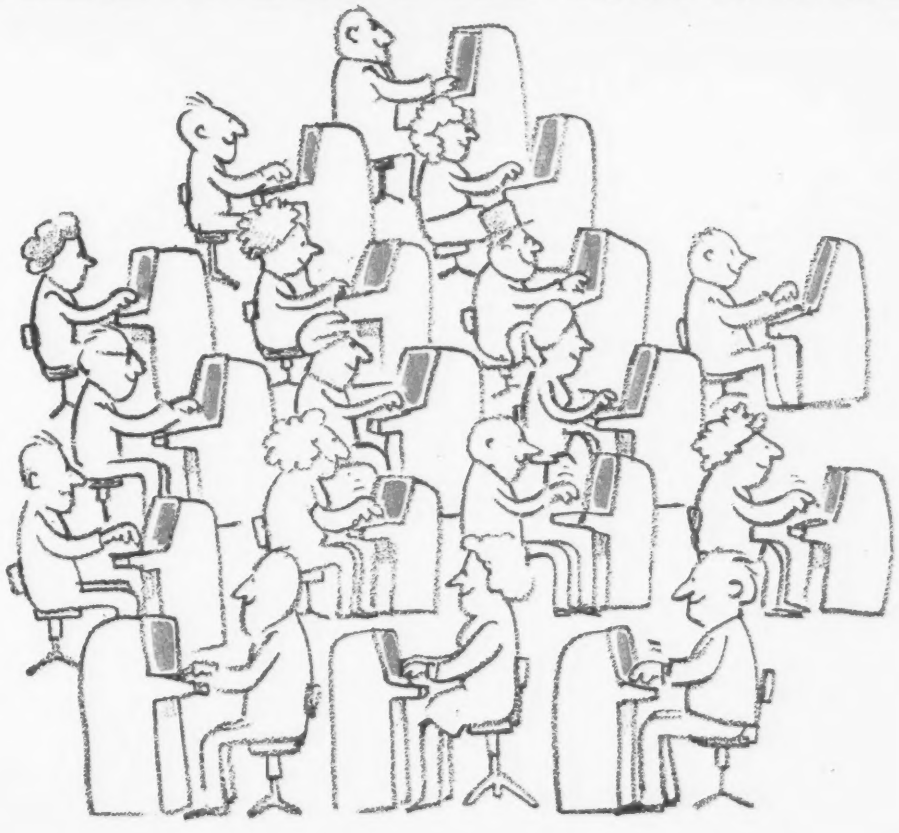
2000 LPM Printers and 3811 Control Units

3211

COMDISCO

312-698-3000

HOW TO GET THE MINI THAT'S USED BY THE MANY.



When you buy an NCSS 3200 computing system, you get software that's performance-proven by over 10,000 customers in over 5 million hours of on-line use.

So, unlike other systems, you're no guinea pig for untested software.

With the NCSS 3200, you get a system that starts off delivering what others may take years to achieve.

You also get a system that's backed by an international network of 3200-compatible machines. A phone call is all it takes to put you on-line and increase your capacity instantly.

You can save a bundle on software maintenance because we'll do it for you. Just as we now do for thousands of on-line customers.

So if you're ready to invest in a mini, get the one that makes your investment pay off right from the start. NCSS 3200...the mighty mini with mainframe muscle.

For more information, write or telephone toll free:
NATIONAL CSS, INC., Dept. R-D
187 Danbury Road
Wilton, Connecticut 06897
(800) 243-6119
In Connecticut: (800) 882-5575

NCSS 3200

WE SOLVE YOUR INFORMATION PROBLEMS ONCE AND FOR ALL.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

FLORIDA
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATION and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER located in the SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED PROFESSIONALS who are interested in DESIGN and DEVELOPMENT (NOT MAINTENANCE) of COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS SOFTWARE. Experience in the areas of BINARY SYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATIONS (BSC) on 16 BIT MINI COMPUTERS or 270X/2780/3780/3275 or HASP WORK STATION using ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE is DESIREABLE. SALARY to $30,000. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

HARRY EDWARDS
1211 N. WESTSHORE BLVD., SUITE 100
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33607
813-877-9140

Data Processing

We Are Growing

Western Gear Corporation, an international manufacturing company with eight domestic and three foreign manufacturing locations, is reorganizing and expanding its professional Data Processing staff. This reorganization and expansion is needed because of the extent of our MIS effort, the need to develop greater efficiencies and to permit the timely development and installation of manufacturing and other systems at key facilities.

Our systems are supported by a large 370 IBM mainframe, operating under OS-VS1, IMS and telecommunications.

PROJECT MANAGER, FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Within the corporate data processing organization Lynwood, California, will supervise Systems Analysts working on most financial systems, including fixed assets, payroll, personnel, general ledger. Requires considerable experience on all standard cost systems. Previous experience as Project Manager.

PROJECT MANAGER, MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS

For the experienced Project Manager, will supervise Systems Analysts working on BOM, Inventory Control, MRP, and shop floor control systems. Manufacturing systems experience is required.

DIVISION SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Located at manufacturing facilities in Everett Washington; Jamestown North Dakota; and the Los Angeles area, will interface between plant and corporate data processing organization on all systems activities. Primary emphasis on manufacturing systems and considerable experience and knowledge in this area an absolute requirement. Requires good written and verbal communications skills and ability to interface at all levels.

SENIOR MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Located in the corporate data processing organization, Lynwood California, this position requires a minimum of 3 years manufacturing systems experience, good communications skills and prior experience in training and leading.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Coordinator for the introduction of all data elements and their maintenance, format, definition, integrity, security and systems integration. Will establish standards for data use and will construct and maintain data element dictionary to insure consistency and commonality. Requires minimum 3 years experience as Data Base Administrator.

Appropriate college degrees desired for all positions. Excellent benefit program. If you feel you have the experience and qualifications to meet our challenging environment, please send resume with salary history and requirements to:

western
GEAR CORPORATION
P.O. Box 182
Lynwood, CA 90262
Attn: Robert Moore
An Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

NCR/ South Carolina

Offers the Challenge of the 80's

1980's communications
1970's microelectronics
1960's operating systems
1950's computers

Each decade has had its major challenge in our Industry. In the 1980's, Distributed Processing will come of age; the business world will go On-Line to a far greater extent than ever before. The very heart of distributed processing systems is DATA COMMUNICATIONS. NCR Corporation is stepping up to the challenge with NCR/DNA (Distributed Network Architecture).

NCR/DNA will be applied to major Financial Institution Networks, Retail Networks and Industrial Networks. Engineering and Manufacturing, Columbia has responsibility for the systems design and development of these networks and the COMMUNICATIONS PROCESSORS of which they are composed. Major areas of software development are:

COMMUNICATIONS DRIVERS
- Asynchronous
- Synchronous
- NCR/DLC
- Teletype

OPERATING SYSTEMS
- Multiprogramming
- Real-Time
- Applications Interface
- Start-up, Shut-down

COMMUNICATIONS PROCESSORS
- Front Ends
- Concentrators
- Cluster Controllers
- Switching Nodes

NETWORK SYSTEMS
- Packet Switching
- Routing Control
- Global Supervision
- In-Service Diagnostics

INSTALLATION TOOLS
- Network Definition Language
- Configuretor/Constructors
- Bring-up Diagnostics

INTER-NETWORK INTERFACES
- SNA
- ACS
- X.25

The professionals we are seeking to become part of the CHALLENGE of the 80's should have 3 or more years experience in systems programming and systems analysis. Your experience should be characterized by Systems Design and Assembly Level Programming in one of the following functional areas: Operating Systems Internals, Communications Drivers, Network Control, Language Translators, Applications Access Methods, Real-time Applications, or Diagnostics. However, we are more interested in the quality of your systems experience than in a specific functional fit.

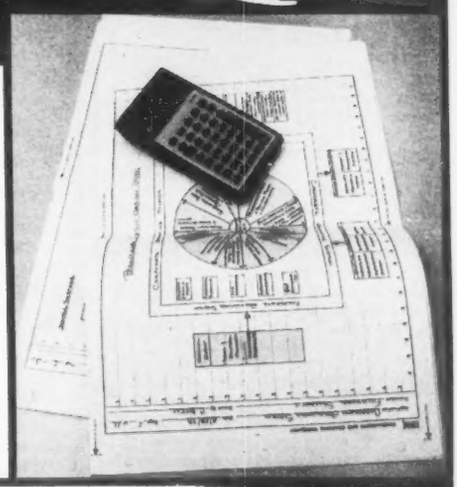
Columbia South Carolina is one of the most attractive sunbelt cities in the U.S. The Atlantic seashore and the Great Smoky Mountains are just two hours drive away, and there are several freshwater lakes within minutes of downtown. Columbia offers an easy lifestyle that includes both city and country living with excellent recreational facilities for tennis, golf, fishing, boating, and swimming. The area also offers excellent housing opportunities, low taxes, and it is the home of the University of South Carolina and other fine educational institutions.

If you would like to be part of the CHALLENGE OF THE 80's with a leader in the industry, in an excellent community, and have the above experience, PLEASE SEND RESUME AND SALARY HISTORY, IN COMPLETE CONFIDENCE, TO: Mr. Ken Uhlig, NCR Corporation, Engineering and Manufacturing, Department E50, West Columbia, SC 29169 or call him toll free at 1-(800) 845-0586.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

Professionalism.



At Ciber, it's a way of life.

At Ciber, professionalism is what we're all about. As a major consulting firm in the data processing field, our only products are your professionalism and technical competence. So Ciber does everything it can to promote your success. By allowing you room to experiment and explore your talents. By paying top salaries. And by recognizing and rewarding your individual efforts.

Ciber's vigorous policy of promotion from within has been responsible for the development of all our managers, recruiters, marketing representatives and technical support people. This policy, along with our internal training, provides a wide variety of career opportunities for all levels of experience from Programmer to Consultant.

As we continue to grow, more of the kind of people who made Ciber what it is today are needed. We pride ourselves on our ability to attract key individuals in the EDP field and provide realistic opportunities for career growth. Our excellent benefits include medical and dental coverage, profit sharing, tuition reimbursement and much more. If you are interested in a top-salaried position with Ciber, we provide the following opportunities:

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT
TECHNICAL CONSULTANT
PROJECT LEADER

PROGRAMMER
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

If you have experience in:

SOFTWARE		**HARDWARE**
FORTRAN	PL/1	HONEYWELL
ADABAS	TSS	BURROUGHS
COBOL	ALC	DATAPOINT
MARK IV	IDS	IBM
CICS	DMS	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
IMS	TSO	

We offer opportunities in:

INDUSTRIES	**PROJECTS**
Electrical & Gas Utilities	Customer Information Systems Development
Manufacturing	
Financial	Data Base Design
Retailing	Manufacturing Information Systems
Oil & Gas	Design & Installation of Turnkey Minicomputer Systems
Medical	
Marketing	Oil & Gas Revenue and Accounting

As a professional, make yourself known by the company you keep. Call us today:

Ms. Sandy Laird
Recruiting Director
(602) 248-0813
Phoenix, Arizona

OR

Mr. Richard Helppie
Staff Recruiter
(313) 642-2900
Bingham Farms, Michigan

Or send your resume to:

CIBER, INC.
1777 W. Camelback Rd.
Suite M-108
Phoenix, Arizona 85015

CIBER, INC.
30400 Telegraph Rd.
Suite 386
Bingham Farms, Michigan 48010

CIBER **Consultants in Business/Engineering/Research**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CIBER, INC.
30400 Telegraph Rd., Suite 386
Bingham Farms, Michigan 48010

CIBER, INC.
8303 SW Freeway #711
Houston, Texas 77074

CIBER, INC.
3858 Carson St., #201
Torrance, California 90503

CIBER, INC.
1777 W. Camelback Rd.
Phoenix, Arizona 85015

CIBER, INC.
4th National Bank Bldg.
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74119

CIBER, INC.
1700 Broadway
United Bank Center 2309
Denver, Colorado 80290

SOFTWARE DESIGN

GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories is a leader in the design and development of advanced electronic switching systems for the independent telephone industry. GTE's research and development expenditures ranked among the Top 50 R & D spenders in U.S. in 1978, which means that we can offer a professional environment where challenging assignments and the support to "get the job done" go hand and hand.

(800) 323-1966

In Illinois (800) 942-0491 Monday thru Friday from 8:30 am - 4:30 pm cst

DATA BASE SOFTWARE
Responsible for logical and physical data base design and implementation related to telecommunications systems. Develop programs which automate the generation of data base contents for these systems in an IBM 3033 environment using PL/1.

SUPPORT SOFTWARE
Involved in compiler, assembler, simulator maintenance and enhancement as well as other IBM 3033 software developments. Support effort is related to micro and large processor developments.

APPLICATION SOFTWARE
Large scale development in telephone system real-time control. Diagnostic and fault recognition software, administrative software involving real-time data base administration, switch and network overload procedures as well as executive software.

SYSTEMS PLANNING AND DESIGN
Heavily involved in the planning, design and development of future large scale fully stored program controlled internationally oriented digital switching systems employing microprocessor distributed control. Initial efforts will be in the planning and specification of these systems covering system architecture, hardware and software architecture, project control procedures, estimating the development and equipment costs, and resource requirements needed to place systems into production. Will also be responsible for coordinating and interfacing with both Domestic and International Marketing and Manufacturing organizations.

If you have in-depth expertise in one of these areas, and a BS, MS or PhD in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering as well as an interest in moving forward with a challenging new frontier in computer technology talk with us.

If unable to call, send resume including recent salary history to:

George Protos Dept. 471 A6

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

400 N. Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITY

Large Florida Wholesale Grocery Distribution Complex has immediate openings for several Programmer/Analysts and Systems Programmers.

Programmer/Analyst positions require on-line design and COBOL programming experience using CICS. Experience must have been in applications such as order processing, purchasing, billing, accounts payable and receivable. Structured Programming experience desirable, but not required.

Systems Programmer position requires a minimum of 2 years experience in the maintenance of DOS/VS Operating System CICS, and other supporting software. Experience in BAL and COBOL is required. Experience in IBM Series/1 would be a plus.

Positions offer an excellent salary and a challenging opportunity in a warm rural environment.

For a quick response, please submit your resume to:

CW Box 1804
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA

NO STATE INCOME TAX
LOW REAL ESTATE TAXES
WARM WEATHER

P/A Banking any hdwe	15K
Sys Prog IMS DB/DC	22K
P/A DOS/VS Fncl	18K
P/A Mini Real Time	18K
Anal Order Entry	20K
Scien-PDPII Graphics	20K
P/A 2 yrs Loan exp	17K
P/A IMS Cobol Mfg	18K
P/A NCR	15K
P/A Modcomp	18K

Mail resume to Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

SAN ANTONIO

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

IBM 370/158 OS/VS, 4 yrs + exper. Financial Applications, i.e. payroll. Fringes. Profit sharing. **$20,000.**

IBM 370/138 DOS/VS. 2 yrs + exper, COBOL. SB environ. Prefer Banking exper. CICS a plus. **$20,000.**

5 yrs + Design, program exper. Cobol and Assy Lang's. Plan T/P network for new Data General Hardware. Mfg process control, office applications. Dist. Data Process. Team Effort. **$19,000.**

IBM 370 MVS/JES 2. 2 yrs + exper. Maintaining tuning, developing, enhancing, installing software. CICS-TSO-ACF/VTAM, MVS/SE, VSPC, ICS, RJE int'l communications network. Expansion Opport'y. **$24,000.**

Degree Pref'd. Use your COBOL, TSO, JCL, IMS Data Base. One (1) yr + exper. in 370 environ. Write and maintain computer p'gm's. Assembler, PL/1 systems design, analysis. Insur bkgd desirable. **$23,000.**

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL
First Nat'l Bank Bldg Suite 340
San Antonio, Texas 78201
(512) 736-2467

IMS Programmer/ Analysts $18 to $28K

San Francisco

Several of our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IMS Programmer/Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in Data Processing, with 1 year in IMS/COBOL applications. Prefer Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution Applications. Positions include relocation and excellent benefit packages.

We are consultants to management. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to: **Gary R. Schultz, One Maritime Plaza—Suite 1350, San Francisco, California 94111. (415) 956-7120.**

professionals for computing, Inc.

New Opportunities in Interactive DP Services

ADP The computing company

We are forming a team to design and implement Interactive Accounting Products. Our key aim is to offer an alternative approach to "stand alone mini" presently being marketed to small businesses. The potential scope of this business will provide unique ground floor growth and opportunity for talented, experienced (at least 5 years) systems people who qualify for the following software and hardware positions:

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

The scope of this work will require a skilled professional who has designed and developed data communications software for time sharing systems or packet switched networks. The individual selected will be responsible for designing and implementing a network for the business system products.

DATA BASE SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

This person must have designed and developed IS&M or data base systems. HP 3000 experience is desirable. Successful candidate will be responsible for the design and development of the file system which will allow concurrent access, backup and recovery, performance analysis, etc., by COBOL programs.

SYSTEMS SUPPORT ENGINEER

We seek a degreed EE with good knowledge of minicomputers, to monitor, evaluate and enhance computer systems, solve complex hardware/systems problems, develop in-depth knowledge of vendor-supplied hardware and a basic knowledge of system and applications software. Will also establish aids and procedures to optimize operation of installed systems.

We offer an excellent compensation package with generous employee benefits including tuition refund program, dental program and stock purchase plan, plus relocation assistance if required.

Interested, qualified candidates are requested to submit detailed resume in strict confidence, including salary history and requirements to:

Automatic Data Processing
405 Route 3 Clifton, New Jersey 07015
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Airlines EDP
$18,000 to $26,000
Minneapolis - St. Paul

If you have experience working for a major airliner, or have FORTRAN or UNIVAC background, this may be your opportunity to relocate to the beautiful Twin Cities. Variety of applications development opportunities available with major clients. Please rush your resume or call collect Terry G. Barrett — President, 322 Groveland Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403 (612) 871-9144

Exclusively Employer Retained
EDP Recruiters - All Major Cities

JP RECRUITERS

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

EDP OPPORTUNITIES *COAST TO COAST*

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 55 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

HOUSTON

We have a warm climate, *very* aggressive job market and a low cost of living.

Programmers *move up* to Programmer/Analysts with salaries to $24K, Programmer/Analysts *move up* to Analysts with salaries to $30K, etc. We need Systems Programmers, Data Base Analysts and ALL OTHER Data Processing Professionals.

Call Jim Fleming at (713) 961-3271 or send your resume to: ROBERT HALF of Houston, Inc. "EDP Placement Specialists" 4801 Woodway, Suite 231W Houston, Texas 77056

ST. LOUIS

EDUCATION SUPPORT SPECIALIST

Degree, EDP training, education exp. Must have programming exp. or training. Travel 40%- MO, IL. .....To 19K

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree-Acctg.-BA 5 yrs. financial or mfg. sys. exp. 2 yrs. prog. Function as internal consultant to install mini's in plants. Career path beyond EDP! .....To 25K

4-PHASE PROGRAMMER

Specialist for IBM shop. Must have 4-Phase exp. .....To 21K

SERVICE ENGINEER

Associates Degree or Military exp. with mini's or telecom. Install & Service mini's. Car allow. .....To 18K

HEALTH SERVICES

EDP or Hosp. Adm. exp., degree qualifies you for consulting position with #1 in field. Excellent growth! .....To 30K

ROBOTICS-N/C PROGRAMMER

FORTRAN, exp. in APT, N/C or pattern recog. prog. Software design for indust. robots, sensors. .....To 24K

MARKETING TRAINEES

Degree. Market shared computer services, various territories. 6 mo. training provided. Average earnings, in 30's.

DP MANAGER

Sys 3/12, Sys. 34, RPG II prog. req. Supr 3. Good growth, career path outside EDP, expansion. .....To 24K

DP MANAGER

Degree preferred. Sys 3/15D online. Shirtsleeve Mgr with Mfg., RPG II, COBOL CCD exp. Supr. 2 Prog, 2 Oper. .....To 30K

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

COBOL, RPG II, BAL, FORTRAN, BASIC exp qualifies you for growth positions with established Co's. Excellent benefits, some Co's offer profit sharing, bonuses.

7733 Forsyth St. Louis, Mo. 63105 (314) 727-1535

MILWAUKEE

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Leading financial organization looking for a person who would enjoy the challenge of developing interactive accounting systems on Hewitt Packard 3000. COBOL programming know-how a must. **$20,000-$25,000.**

D/P MANAGER

Medium sized leading manufacturing company in this area needs an experienced person familiar with total manufacturing and financial systems. Familiarity with RPG II programming a definite plus. **$20,000 to $25,000.**

Dave Weiner or Dick Bird ROBERT HALF of Wisconsin, Inc. 777 S. Wisconsin Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202 (414) 271-9380

MIAMI

SENIOR DATA BASE ANALYST

Our Florida clients, large International Corporations, have an urgent need for several Data Base professionals. Implement and maintain DB/DC for large 370/IMS on-line system. These positions require both software and/or applications type people. Opportunity to start your career in Florida with rapidly expanding D.P. installations. **Salary to $25K**

Please call or rush your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Chuck Neil ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL 1395 NW 167 St. Suite 100 Miami, FL 33169 (305) 625-5433

DENVER

Computer professionals are in great demand in the Colorado and Rocky Mountain areas. Rapid growth and professional development has created many fine opportunities for Programmers, Systems Analysts and DP Management professionals. Join many of your colleagues who are advancing their careers while enjoying the beautiful splendor of the Rockies! Inquire now while the strong need for your talents is at an all time high. Call or write Steve Newman.

ROBERT HALF 2 Park Central Suite 747 Denver, Colorado 80202 (303) 629-1010

DAYTON

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Ohio — Progressive Service Bureau experiencing rapid growth needs programmers with knowledge of COBOL, JCL, CICS/VS, DOS/VS, DMS, FORTRAN. Presently operating with Twin IBM DOS/VS Model 370/145's, Dual IBM 3031's scheduled for implementation. **$20,000. (Fee Paid)**

ROBERT HALF of Dayton Inc. First National Plaza Dayton, Ohio 45402 (513) 224-0600

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Combine a Winter vacation to the Bay Area with a job search prearranged to match your requirements. Qualified applicants will find an exceptional market for data processing professionals.

COBOL/PROGR. Analysts. Our client has multiple openings for COBOL/PL1 ASSEMBLER programmers, analysts, and project leaders in an advanced state-of-the-art IBM Data Base/IMS environment. Excellent career path —exceptional training opportunities. Bank of America.

111 Pine Street San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 434-1900

BOSTON

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Major fin'l. services org. requires sharp internal consultant with exp. in fin'l. applications for newly created position. Must have effective communication skills + business bearing. Hi-visibility leading to mgmt. **Salary $27,000 range.**

SYSTEMS SUPPORT PROG.

Mgmt. services group of leading fin'l. org. seeks solid applications prog. desiring oppty. to move into software systems support. IBM 370/145 DOS/VS environment. Will be trained by software mgr. **Salary $20,000 range.**

Contact Gerry Battista 100 Summer Street Boston, MA 02110 (617) 423-1200

NEW YORK CITY

OPPORTUNITIES

EDP AUDIT MANAGER

Fortune 200 manufacturing conglomerate. Growth potential clearly evident here. Degree, 2+ yrs audit exp with management responsibilities. **$28,000+**

EDP MANAGER

Well respected casualty insurance company. Dynamic & growing. 3+ yrs EDP with bkgrd. in programming. Aid in development and installation of new minicomputer. **$30,000+**

TECH SUPPORT MGR.

World reknown medical facility. 4+ yrs systems programming (BAL) with DOS sys gen experience. CICS a plus. Excellent growth potential in prestige environment.

Just a partial listing of the many fine positions currently available. New York City offers unparalled living conditions with cultural advantages available nowhere else.

CALL Martin Amato 522 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10036 (212) 221-6500

CHICAGO

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Wanted! Conversion specialist in LIFE COM Equimatix Software or CFO. Will pay up to $25,000 for the person who will coordinate the conversion from 360/140 to 370/148 DOS/VS. Assembler or CICS a plus.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Are you worth $24,000? You are to this giant professional association headquarted in Chicago, IF:

—You have 3 years experience
—In COBOL and BAL
—In a 360 or 370 shop
—Plus data base and on-line experience (optional)

Call Amy 35 East Wacker, Suite 468 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 782-6930

COLUMBUS

MANAGER OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Position newly created. Person hired must have knowledge in both voice and data communications. Will have full responsibility for corporate planning and telecommunications coast to coast installation and management. Degree required. **Salary 29,000-35,000.**

DIRECTOR OF MIS

Newly created position open with medium-sized manufacturer. A ground floor opportunity to be a vital part of an impressive 15-D on-line environment. Company car and country club membership included. Degree preferred. **Salary 23-30,000.**

88 E. Broad St. Columbus, Ohio 43215 (614) 221-9300

PROVIDENCE

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

"Fortune 100" Providence area firm seeks degreed systems analyst with mfg. systems exp. for expanding staff. Project management potential. COBOL programming a plus. **Salary to $23,000.**

PROGRAMMING MGR.

Rapidly growing manufacturer in "Little Rhody" seeks top EDP technician. IBM 370 DOS/VS JCL RPG II environment. Report to V.P. Be innovator & decision maker. **Salary to $22,000.**

Contact Dee Ecker 400 Turks Head Building Providence, R.I. 02903 (401) 274-8700

BUFFALO

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Western N.Y. mfg. co. requires solid applications bkgrd. for expansion position at corp. headquarters. Track record must show design & implementation exp. in mfg., fin'l., or business systems. Hi-visibility position offers wide variety of resp. in sophisticated IBM installation. **$25,000.**

SENIOR ANALYST

Division of multi-million dollar mfg. co. needs T/P expert with excellent communication skills to assist users in utilizing T/P sys., study performance + write T/P policies. Bkgrd. must include several prog. languages. Position involves project leader resp. **$23,000.**

Contact P. Siegal 1310 Liberty Bank Building Buffalo, N.Y. 14202 (716) 842-0801

DALLAS

The demand for EDP professionals continues extremely high in the Dallas area. We have immediate openings at all levels... salary ranges.

All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are completely paid for by our client companies.

Below are a FEW of the large variety of positions (many exclusively ours) currently available.

V.P.—Staff: 175 Professionals—3033's .....To $45,000
MARKETING REPS—Software & Services—Quota ....To $40,000
SR. SYSTEMS PROG'R—Oil & Gas Co.—Top technicals .....To $32,000
S&P MANAGER—Xtra Fine Co. —370/158 .....To $35,000
SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS — New Compiler Development .....To $30,000
MANAGER—New Installation—Full Responaibility ...To $30,000
SR. SYSTEMS PROG'R—MVS —CPE—TSO—CICS .....To $28,000
T.P. SPECIALIST—Develop New Mini-based System ..To $28,700
D.B.A.—IMS/VS—Multiple 168's —3033's .....To $28,000
SYSTEMS ENGINEERS—ALC &R.T. for Minis .....To $27,000
TECHNICAL CONSULTANT—FORTRAN—Modeling—Training .....To $25,000
CONSULTANT—National CPA Firm—50% Travel ...To $25,000
SR. PROG'R/ANALYST—New CICS/VS System—N. Dallas .....To $24,000
LEAD PROG'R/ANALYST—Financial Systems—Promotable .....To $24,000
EDP AUDITOR—Several Positions—National Co's .To $24,000
ALC PROG'R—Lots of Dallas Firms Anxious to Hire .....To $24,000
SR. PROG'R/ANALYST—Manufacturer—IMS—CICS .....To $23,500
PROJECT LEADER—Supervise New A/P System ....To $25,000
SR. PROG'R/ANALYST—Oil & Gas Co.—COBOL—T.P. .....To $23,000
SR. PROG'RS—2-5 Years Exp. —COBOL or ALC ...To $23,000
PROG'R/ANALYSTS—CICS/VS —370/158—DOS/VS .....To $22,000
PROG'R/ANALYSTS—Oil & Gas Co.—370/168's .....To $22,000
SCIENTIFIC PROG'RS—Oil & Gas Co.—FORTRAN .....To $21,500
PROG'R/ANALYSTS—COBOL —Manufacturer—N. Dallas .....To $21,000
PROG'R/ANALYSTS—RPGN—New System Development .....To $20,000
PROG'R/ANALYSTS—Life Insurance—New Installation .....To $20,000
FIELD ENGINEERS—Communications Equipment—Dallas .....To $18,500
PROG'R/ANALYSTS—1Yr. Min. COBOL—Great Training PGM .....To $15,000
PROG'R/ANALYSTS—1 Yr. Min. RPG II—COBOL Conversion .....To $15,000

Ron Urbach, CDP Two Northpark East, Suite 750 Dallas, Texas 75231 (214) 363-3300

BALTIMORE/ WASHINGTON D.C.

PROJECT MANAGER

Supervise team in analysis and development of data base system using COBOL. Install minis' in over 20 regional offices. Degree and 5 years experience helpful. **$22-$24k.**

ROBERT HALF 217 The Quadrangle Baltimore, Md. (301) 323-7770

7316 Wisconsin Ave. Washington, D.C. (301) 652-1960

ATLANTA

SYSTEMS ANALYST TO $26K

Manufacturer desires promotable person to train for Project Leader spot. Qualifications are: Manufacture applic. design, COBOL coding exp. with on-line, some exposure to CICS and Environ 1 or similar Database system. Outstanding growth opportunity in a progressive IBM shop. Suburban Loc.

3379 Peachtree Rd., N.E. Atlanta, Ga. 30326 (404) 266-2153

ALBUQUERQUE

DP MANAGER

Large Albuquerque financial institution. At least 5 years DP exp. required including 2 years as Supervisor. Honeywell 6000 series in COBOL. On-line, Timesharing. **$28,000.**

Dick Starnes ROBERT HALF of New Mexico P.O. Box 3320 Albuquerque, NM 87190 (505) 266-5557

HARTFORD

TELEPROCESSING SPECIALIST

Outstanding Conn. based corp. seeks dynamic individual with IBM/DC or CICS experience + TCAM, VTAM or BTAM & good knowledge of internals. Hi-visibility. Excellent fringes. **Salary to $27,000.**

DIR. OF COMMUNICATIONS

Conn. multi-div. corp. creating new position for indiv. to direct all hardware/software planning for lge. IBM network. Must have excellent mgmt. skills along with IBM tech. bkgrd. **Salary to $38,000.**

Contact Stan Durbas or Paul Meisner 111 Pearl Street Hartford, Conn. 06103 (203) 278-7170

FREE:

Ask for our latest "EDP" Salary Survey."

1. Leeds & Northrup is in the technological forefront in the design and development of state-of-the-art computerized process control systems for electric utilities and heavy industry.
2. We are quick to apply the latest advances in technology to our systems and programs of our own design and engineering.
3. You'll be a part of a project team, where you will learn a great deal from senior members and interface with other groups in engineering, hardware, software, and applications.
4. Your individual contributions to the team effort will be recognized and you will have high visibility to management.
5. Long term projects (average length, 18-24 months), with many other major projects to follow, assure you of a continuous flow of challenging and rewarding assignments and exceptional job stability.
6. Leeds & Northrup's growth is averaging 20% a year. We have 32,000 active customers, including 444 of the top 500 industrial companies in the country—plus many large utility/power companies.
7. Growth of the industry. With industrial technology advancing at enormous speeds, pressure to improve productivity and quality control taking on ever-increasing importance, and the need to conserve energy and protect the environment, more and more companies are turning to process control systems ... and to the Industry Leader—Leeds & Northrup.
8. Leeds & Northrup is committed to the design and development of the most advanced, state-of-the-art process control systems that experience, ingenuity, and dedication can build. And we're as interested in your growth as much as we are in our growth, because you and we are one.
9. Leeds & Northrup is known throughout the industry for its professionalism, the quality and reliability of its products and systems, and the excellence of its professional staff.
10. Leeds & Northrup has a Short Cycle Evaluation Program (SCE) that assures you of performance and salary reviews throughout the year — and the visibility that goes with it.
11. Leeds & Northrup's Systems Group and Applications Training Programs allow you to set the pace of your training in line with your background and abilities. What's more, we promote on demonstrated ability — not longevity or seniority. This means that you can "leap-frog" those who, although they have more time with the company, do not have your abilities.

Typical assignments will involve:

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
Design and integration of operating systems and software development.

MAN/MACHINE INTERFACE
CRT graphics, loggers, operator's panels

APPLICATIONS
Electric power applications, both systems control and plant performance monitoring: Waste Water, CPI and other industrial applications

COMMUNICATION
Data acquisition, control output, computer-computer communications.

SUPPORT PROGRAMS
Data base generators, display compilers, source editors, general utilities

Preferred backgrounds will include a B.S. degree in Engineering, Mathematics, Physics, or Computer Science and 2-5 years of hands-on related experience, with at least one year of FORTRAN in a scientific programming environment. Electric power experience in supervisory control, data acquisition, or automatic generation control is an asset, as is a knowledge of ASSEMBLY.

On top of all this, Leeds & Northrup offers competitive salaries, a comprehensive benefits program, and an highly desirable suburban location offering excellent housing, public schools, and many Universities nearby; proximity to numerous recreational areas, cultural centers, and universities.

A Career with Leeds & Northrup ... the reasons are as numerous as the opportunities.

FOR FULL DETAILS, CALL JIM HENDERSON, OUR MANAGER OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT, ANYTIME, DAY OR NIGHT, WEEKDAY OR WEEKEND. JUST CALL: (215) 643-2000, EXTENSION 2010. OR, IF YOU PREFER, SEND YOUR RESUME TO: JIM HENDERSON, SYSTEMS GROUP, DEPT. C-3, LEEDS & NORTHRUP, DICKERSON ROAD, NORTH WALES, PA 19454.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS · SOFTWARE MANAGERS

11 realistic reasons why you should join

LEEDS & NORTHRUP

LEEDS & NORTHRUP
A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL
Dickerson Road, North Wales, PA 19454

technology is our environment

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GSU

These are opportunities for challenge and growth with one of the south's leading power companies. Gulf States Utilities serves a 28,000 square mile area in southeast Texas and south central Louisiana, with corporate headquarters located in Beaumont, Texas.

EDP AUDITOR

Applicants should be degreed, with 3 to 5 years in COBOL programming — EDP experience.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

You must be degreed, with 2 years of experience on IBM 370 with COBOL, MVS, IMS, and STAIRS/ATMS.

We offer relocation expenses, comprehensive benefits program, and competitive salaries. Send confidential resume and salary requirements to:

Christopher B. Fite
Personnel Representative

GSU
GULF STATES UTILITIES COMPANY
P.O. Box 2951 Beaumont, Texas 77704

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Professionals

Technical and Management Opportunities in:

Operations * Systems
Applications
Field Service * Engineering
Manufacturing

Our clients are offering top salaries and benefits for talented people.

Interested? Contact us!

655 Deep Valley Dr., Ste 125D
Rolling Hills Estate, CA 90274
(213) 541-5671

1670 South Amphlett, Ste 214
San Mateo, CA 94402
(415) 574-7404

HALLGREN-LONG ASSOCIATES
Employer Retained Personnel Service

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications ● Software development and systems programming ● Telecommunications ● Control systems ● Computer engineering ● Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

BANGOR MAINE

The BANGOR AND AROOSTOOK RAILROAD, a leader in the development and implementation of real time teleprocessing applications for the industry, is seeking one Analyst/Programmer with the following qualifications:

1. Five years' experience in COBOL.
2. Experience with Honeywell-64 and/or GCOS.
3. Desire and ability to work with user personnel.

Salary $18 - $21K. Excellent fringes. Qualified applicants should call William Oliver or Wayne Harvey (207) 848-3311, or submit resume.

DATA PROCESSING EXECUTIVES

IF YOUR PRESENT SALARY EXCEEDS $20,000 PER YEAR AND YOU HAVE 5 OR MORE YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN MANUFACTURING AND SERVICES, BANKING, DIVERSIFIED FINANCE, INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION, RETAIL, OR UTILITIES AND WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOUR CAREER HANDLED BY PROFESSIONALS, SEND YOUR RESUME WITH PRESENT SALARY TO:
(CLIENT COMPANIES PAY ALL FEES)

PERSONNEL RESEARCH, INC.
P.O. BOX 175
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

IBM OS/VS1
CICS/VS1

Our MIS organization is experiencing dynamic growth in both personnel and equipment. Currently our computer installation consists of a two megabyte IBM 370-158 with IBM 3330 and 3350 disk drives. To help us cope with this increased work load, we are expanding our systems programming staff and are looking for 2 systems programmers with IBM/OS experience.

Responsibilities include the specification and support of CICS/VS1 system software, the development of backup and recovery procedures in a two processor installation; and the optimization of the processing environment through the use of proprietary software packages and operating system tuning.

Two to six years of IBM OS/VS1 experience is required. You also need a working knowledge of IBM's basic assembler language. PL/1 or COBOL background is highly desirable. Also, strong organizational and communications skills are a must.

We are located in Rochester, a forward moving upstate New York community, where the quality of living is high.

If you are an individual that enjoys a challenge, high visibility and excellent growth potential, please let us know. Send your resume including salary requirements in confidence to:

JAMES A. HOPKINS

BAUSCH & LOMB
P.O. Box 450, Rochester, New York 14602
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Data Processing

PROFESSIONALS SEEKING PROFESSIONALS

The MORRISON-KNUDSEN SAUDI ARABIA CONSORTIUM

is providing the technical/professional data processing support for a major construction project in Saudi Arabia. With this task at hand, we are looking to fill positions in both SAUDI ARABIA and our COLUMBIA, MARYLAND office.

Our large scale computer systems and communications network will prove challenging to the true data processing professional.

We offer you the following opportunities to expand your professional horizons.

All applicants should have a high level of one or more of the requirements

PROJECT LEADERS
SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST
SR. PROGRAMMING ANALYST
PROGRAMMING ANALYST
SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Three to five years' programming experience on large scale systems. Working knowledge of COBOL, Mark IV, TSO, MVS, CICS, IMS/DL1, MSA Payroll, OS/VS, VSAM, PMS IV, Premis, Telecommunications.

SUPERVISOR, DOCUMENTATION
SR. TECHNICAL WRITER
TECHNICAL WRITER
BUDGET/ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR

Three to four years' data processing experience, good communication skills both written and oral, ability to work with others. User oriented. Degree preferred.

(Saudi Arabia Only)
370 COMPUTER OPERATORS
APPLICATION CONTROL
PRODUCTION SUPPORT

Two to three years' operating experience on large 370 system. JCL knowledge, MVS commands, ability to work with others, good technical abilities, user oriented and some knowledge of TSO and its functions.

Contact Dave Peterson TOLL FREE at (800) 638-9694
or send your resume in complete confidence to:

MKSAC

Dept. TAD-00199DP, Box 189
Columbia, Maryland 21045

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER PROJECT LEADER

Sargent & Lundy...a progressive company using only state-of-the-art equipment. As a Chicago-based engineering firm serving the electric power industry, we are one of the largest companies in our field. Our Computer Services Division, always a pioneer in implementing new techniques, utilizes one of the most dynamic data processing systems available. We can offer you one of the most exciting career opportunities that you'll find anywhere—the fantastic cultural & educational advantages offered only by Chicago coupled with a computer technology as advanced as any on the market. Join our creative project team environment in one of the following positions:

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will be responsible for maintaining Sperry Univac's FORTRAN and COBOL compilers for U1100 systems, plus vendor's data base management package (DMS1100). To qualify, you must have at least 4 years computer experience including exposure to the above compilers/data management software and, preferably, a bachelor's degree. A knowledge of virtual memory techniques would be helpful. UNIVAC EXPERIENCE IS NOT REQUIRED.

PROJECT LEADER

This position encompasses full responsibility for the group maintaining our Sperry Univac EXEC-8 Operating System running on the company's U1100/81 and U1108 systems. You'll also coordinate tests and develop local codes. To qualify, you need a bachelor's degree or equivalent experience, a minimum of 5 years computer background and familiarity with EXEC-8 System Generation and dump analysis. Good communication skills are a must, as is demonstrated attention to documentation.

Sargent & Lundy offers an excellent salary and liberal benefits including tuition reimbursement and relocation expenses. For immediate consideration, please send us your resume with salary history or call free day or night to:

(800) 621-6831
(7 days a week. Ask for Kathy Chadwick and leave your name and number for a prompt call-back.)

SARGENT & LUNDY ENGINEERS
55 E. Monroe St.
Chicago, Illinois 60603
An Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ SENIOR

Northern Telecom, Inc. continues its leadership in telecommunications and as a result of its continued growth needs a Senior Systems Analyst to work closely with Marketing, Sales and Business Systems people.

In this corporate office position, the successful candidate will provide a full range of EDP analysis skills at an advanced level in the planning, development and implementation of complex computer systems using central IBM 370/168 main frames and a distributed network of Hewlett Packard HP 3000's.

Qualifications include 4 to 6 years of business systems experience with 2 to 3 years as a programmer analyst. Highly desirable is extensive experience in marketing systems and analysis, forecasting, business modeling, data base structuring and analysis. A marketing, economics and/or accounting degree is required. MBA preferred, with statistical experience in marketing applications a definite plus.

We offer an excellent work environment, competitive salary and excellent benefit programs.

Please respond in confidence, showing salary history to:

Rex Crawford
NORTHERN TELECOM, INC.
International Plaza
Nashville, Tennessee 32717

nt northern telecom

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Communications Software Designers

We have openings in our ATLANTA based R & D lab for Engineers and Programmers to design communications software for sophisticated word processing systems.

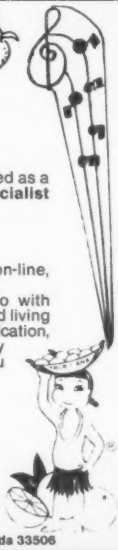
We require a BS or MS in Electrical Engineering or Information and Computer Science plus at least 3 years experience in data communications. Experience should include widely used protocols such as: ASCII, BSC, SDLC, HDLC, etc. or emulation of IBM terminals such as 2260, 2770, 2780, 3270, etc.

Lanier, an international leader in its field, offers excellent earnings and benefits as well as the opportunity to make significant contributions and grow professionally.

Send resume and salary history to **John Hegarty:**
LANIER BUSINESS PRODUCTS
1700 Chantilly Drive N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30324
An equal opportunity employer M/F

LANIER

COBOL & ORANGES MAKE MUSIC...



in a Florida vacationland. If you're highly qualified as a **Systems Analyst** or **Computer Security Specialist** ...we may be playing your tune.

Among the qualifications needed are:
- Degree
- Minimum 5 years experience

Helpful qualifications include data base, on-line, and Burrough's experience.

All relevant resumes will be responded to with additional information on the job, Tropicana, and living in Florida. You'll be surprised by our diversification, growth and career opportunities! You'll enjoy learning about the land of sunshine where you might soon live.

Call or write in confidence to:
Mr. J. Burns
Professional Recruiter
TROPICANA PRODUCTS, INC.
(813) 747-4461 ext. 560

Tropicana.
PRODUCTS, INC. P.O. Box 338 Bradenton, Florida 33506

SysTec

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS
Join our rapidly growing field service company. We offer unlimited opportunity, a full benefit package, top salaries and more. Immediate openings for IBM 360 hardware field engineers on the east coast. Future openings for IBM, UNIVAC, CDC, Burroughs, DEC, etc. nationwide. If you are ready for a company in which your efforts will be recognized, appreciated and rewarded, pick up the telephone and dial toll free 800-327-4581 or (305) 862-0203 now.

101 Wymore Road
Suite 205
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

IRAN

salary $45K +
free housing

Applications programmer, Systems Engineer, H-6000 or L/66, GCOS/COBOL/GMAP IDS TPE/MULTICS, US firm has 18-24 mo tours w/fam. Ex financial pkg in Tehran. Ski 1 hr fm office. Rush resume: Cybernetics Corp., P.O. Box 579, McLean, VA 22101. (703) 356-1997. Other positions avail.

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

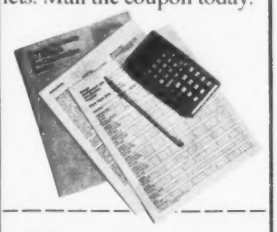
797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

Save up to 30% in energy costs.

Free booklet explains how to manage energy to save money.

The Alliance to Save Energy offers an energy accounting and analysis system developed by The Carborundum Company which spells it out simply and powerfully. It helps you determine how and where your company consumes energy, shows how to measure it against previous consumption, and recommends ways to conserve energy and save money. Using this system, many companies have found ways to save thousands of dollars with little or no capital outlay.

The Alliance to Save Energy will happily send you one or more of these booklets. Mail the coupon today.



ALLIANCE TO SAVE ENERGY
1925 K St., N.W., Suite 506
Washington, D.C. 20006

Please send me ____ copy (copies) of The Carborundum System of Energy Accounting and Analysis booklet.

Name

Company Name

Company Address

Type of business

City

State *Zip*

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council. Ad Council

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS:

"We were promised a ground floor opportunity. And that's what we found...

"We joined the Atlantic Operation because we felt there were genuine ground floor opportunities with this newly established organization. We expected to work on state-of-the-art projects and saw the opportunity to make significant contributions in the rapidly expanding field of commercial telecommunications. We anticipated potential advancement to higher levels of responsibility in a shorter than normal timeframe. Atlantic Operation has more than met our expectations.

"We came from a variety of companies and college campuses to participate in the design and development of real-time computer based systems to resolve unique telecommunications problems. From seasoned professionals to recent graduates, we experienced the total project involvement that only a young, dynamic organization can offer. To a man and woman we found it to be the ideal situation for us.

"That situation still exists. Our growth continues to create outstanding opportunities for software professionals capable of contributing to every aspect of a project, from customer liaison and problem definition through final product development and user support. Employing such sophisticated software techniques as top-down analysis, code walk-throughs, and automated development tools, you'll enjoy, as we have, the total visibility environment that has rapidly become a trademark of Atlantic Operation.

"There may be a place here for you if you have a BS or MS degree, real-time programming experience, and familiarity with languages such as PL-1, FORTRAN, PASCAL, or Assembly languages. For your career and professional growth, think about joining us at Atlantic Operation. It's been true for us, it can be true for you: here's where a ground floor opportunity really starts."

Send resume and salary requirements to F.C. Brown, Atlantic Operation, Sylvania Technical Systems, Inc., 140 First Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154.

an equal opportunity employer M/F

...at the Atlantic Operation."

GTE SYLVANIA

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

CONSULTING

Rapidly expanding consulting field offers opportunity for experienced individuals with strong LIFE or PROPERTY and CASUALTY background. If you like dealing with people, have a strong data processing insurance knowledge and enjoy some travel, several openings exist from SR INSURANCE ANALYST thru TECHNICAL MARKETING and SR ACCOUNT MANAGER. Salary range is $20,000-$35,000.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

If managing a development project or a package system installation appeals to you, current openings include GROUP SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT MANAGER, LIFE SYSTEMS MANAGER, PROPERTY and CASUALTY ACCOUNT MANAGER. Strong insurance management experience, leadership skills, technical data processing depth in advanced systems. Salary range $25,000 - $35,000.

DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT

Projects in this group include advanced life insurance daily cycle development, client package installation, state-of-the-art system design. LIFE or PROPERTY and CASUALTY data processing experience required. Openings as SR PROGRAMMER, SR INSURANCE ANALYST, TEAM LEADER. Salary range $20,000 - $31,000.

Jack Edwards Associates specialize ONLY in insurance data processing and work closely with a small group of highly professional clients. Jack is a FLMI and works directly with you on a one-to-one basis. Several locations.

Jack Edwards Associates
380 Maple Ave., West
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 281-0910

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Springfield Technical Community College has full-time position for Computer Programmer in a challenging environment with both application and systems programming; opportunities to design online applications. Specific training on hardware and software provided. Opportunity to establish oneself as a lead programmer/analyst. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree. Knowledge of mini computers desired, knowledge of COBOL required. Salary negotiable. Those qualified and interested, contact **Edward R. Maciosky, Director of Personnel, Springfield Technical Community College, 1 Armory Square, Springfield, MA 01105 in writing by Feb. 9, 1979.**

ONE OF THE REASONS HE GOT TO BE A FOREMAN AT HIS FULL-TIME JOB IS BECAUSE HE LEARNED TO BE A LEADER AT HIS PART-TIME JOB.

Leadership training is a very important part of the Guard and Reserve programs. Because it takes leaders on many different levels to keep the military operating effectively. The leadership abilities learned and practiced in Guard and Reserve units have many business applications. Because if a person can lead a group of Airmen part time, he is equipped to assume a leadership role in business.

A lot of what Guard and Reservists learn can be put to good use in the business world. And that includes the many varied skills being taught in Guard and Reserve units. Those are just some of the reasons employers and supervisors should support the Guard and Reserve and urge their employees to join local units.

Those local Guard and Reserve units, from coast to coast, make up nearly 30% of our defense force at a cost of only a small fraction of the defense budget. Still another good reason for lending your support to the Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve program. Most employers are already behind us. Won't you join them? For details, write Employer Support, Arlington, VA 22209.

EGR
EMPLOYER SUPPORT OF THE GUARD & RESERVE

Ad Council A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We have been retained by a prominent international organization to recruit 8 high calibre software professionals for their new Advanced Systems Development Group. These individuals will be part of a top notch team involved in state-of-the-art development work for their world-wide computer network using IBM's most advanced hardware and software.

A sample of current projects include:

- **Interactive Software Development**
- **Modification & Enhancement to IBM Operating Systems Software**
- **Systems Generation, Maintenance & In-Depth De-Bugging**
- **Computer Performance & Capacity Measurement**

Our client offers an exceptional opportunity for long term career growth in a stable but rapidly expanding environment. Management is both responsive and technically capable. They offer highly competitive compensation ($20,000-$40,000) with solid future earnings potential and clearly developed career paths in both the technical and managerial areas. They are situated in a pleasant suburban location near a major city and varied recreational areas.

Exceptional individuals at all levels are invited to explore these opportunities in complete confidence. All responses will be answered promptly. Please call us collect or write:

PAUL-TITTLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
8720 Georgia Avenue, Suite 900
Silver Spring, Md. 20910 (Agcy)
(301)-585-7600
Representing an Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST

SALARY 15,000 -$17,000/YR

Cochise College in Douglas, Arizona is in need of a person to analyze & develop applications for a wide variety of business and educational uses. Bachelors degree in business or computer science, 5 years of experience, preferably in a college environment. Must possess the ability to communicate effectively with both computer systems practitioners and lay-users. Apply before January 30, 1979 to Personnel Office, Cocnise college, Douglas, AZ. Equal Opportunity Employer.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Participate in the continuing development of one of the computer industry's most successful software products—ROSCOE.

Installed at over 500 sites in 20 countries, ROSCOE continues to compete effectively against IBM's TSO and VM/CMS.

Plans are being made to extend ROSCOE into new functional areas. Work with BTAM and VTAM, 3270 display stations, MVS and other OS/VS operating systems.

Now is the time to join the ADR team. You can be a part of this challenging new development effort—from conception through to final delivery. And, you will work with some of the finest programmers in the business in a highly professional environment.

Please send resume with full details including current salary in complete confidence to: Personnel Director, Applied Data Research or call (609) 921-8550.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Route 206 Center, CN-8 Princeton, N. J. 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer
m/f/h/v

H - 6080

On the spot offers for junior (1-2 yrs) and intermediate (2+) programmers with H-6000 or HIS Level/66 applications programmers with COBOL, GMAP or FORTRAN Exp. Progressive non defense systems group expanding it's suburban Northern Virginia office. Help a major user develop his State of The Art Interactive Honeywell Data base System. Advance into TP or Data Base Management Systems. GCOS, IDS or TDS/TPE helpful. Some Senior level reqs. exist. Salary Range from $15,000 to Mid Twentys. Brand new facility, free parking, health, dental, retirement any other benefits. We are really moving — are you ready to move? If so call us @ 703/356-1997 and evening till 9 PM or write: **Computer Science Div. CYBERMETRICS CORP. PO Box 579, McLean VA 22101 E.E.O/ M/F**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONSULTING

Booz, Allen & Hamilton, one of the largest and most prominent worldwide management consulting, technology and marketing research firms, seeks several highly skilled professionals to join our Chicago consulting practice. For those qualified, our consulting practice offers a unique opportunity to assist the top management of our client companies in dealing with the business and technical issues in their information systems plans and developments. The successful candidate will have:

- A BS degree; an MBA/MS desirable;
- Industry experience in manufacturing, banking or insurance;
- A minimum of 3 years of diversified experience in computer planning, implementation, and evaluation, including;
  - Project planning, financial analysis, requirements definition, design and development of data bases, performance evaluation;
  - Familiarity with large scale hardware/software offerings of major vendors;
  - In depth applications experience in financial manufacturing, or general business applications.
- An ability to apply your technical skills in a top level business environment.

We offer an exceptional opportunity to utilize your academic and business experience, to broaden your functional skills, and to increase your exposure to a number of industries.

To confidentially explore this opportunity, send a resume or letter describing employment and salary history to:

BOOZ ALLEN

Greg A. Lee
Booz Allen & Hamilton,
Dept. ISS-7, 135 S. LaSalle, Chicago, ILL 60603

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

EDP PROFESSIONALS

EXEC SYSTEMS CONSULTANT — **To 28K**

Major investment Banking & Financial Services firm whose top executives use an on-line video display information system, currently seeks two technical consultants (COBOL, CICS &/or IMS) having the professional presence to function at the top corporate level. Excellent visibility!

MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITY — **To $28K**

Fortune 100 manufacturer located in southern Connecticut has a need for a first-line Manager to run its financial systems development group. Candidate should possess a minimum of 2 years management or project management experience in an OS/COBOL environment.

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL — **To $28K+**

Major NY bank located in the financial district seeks a Systems Analyst/Consultant having 5 years experience in the design & implementation of on-line COBOL systems to enhance & modify its overseas branch systems. Some data base exposure would be helpful. Foreign language skills are a major plus.

For information on these & other career positions, please call or send letter/resume in confidence to:

the jarvis walker group
535 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 867-2650

EDP Applications
Systems Designs
Retail Oriented
$25,000 - $28,000 Salary

A profitable, growing, 12-store, midwestern chain of large retail sporting goods stores wishes to develop and implement their first EDP "TOTAL - SYSTEM," to include inventory control, general ledger, accounts payable, and payroll. Responsibilities will include (1) evaluating management's present system plan, (2) developing recommendations for the purchase of all hard and software, (3) designing forms and procedure manuals, and (4) ultimately, implementing and maintaining THE SYSTEM. Applicant must have a solid EDP background with some programming experience. Experience preferred in retail and point of sale terminals. Forward resume to:

David Brown
Brown's Sporting Goods, Inc.
416 SW Adams St.
Peoria, ILL 61602

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS SENIOR OPERATIONS PERSONNEL

Expanding oil & gas company seeks experienced personnel in all areas of data processing. Operations personnel should have a minimum of 2 years experience with IBM equipment running OS/VS1. A totally new data center provides an excellent ground-floor opportunity.

Systems development will utilize IBM's VM/CMS facility. Program development will be interactive utilizing a data base management system. Systems will support multiple locations through CRT and RJE devices. Applications will use a 370/148 2 meg machine running OS/VS1.

The merger of several companies has created a groundfloor opportunity for those candidates who have demonstrated ability to function and progress in this environment. Excellent benefits including health, dental, life insurance, retirement, disability. Qualified applicants send resume & salary requirements to Personnel Dept:

SANTA FE

SANTA FE ENERGY COMPANY
AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
BOX 12058, AMARILLO, TX 79101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Live and play in the mountains, woods and streams of northern Idaho.

Work with DEC and medium size Burroughs hardware on challenging projects.

A recent expansion has created openings at various levels of experience and salary. We will provide training and opportunity for growth.

Write in confidence to:

COMPUTER SERVICES MANAGER
THE BUNKER HILL COMPANY

P.O. Box 29
Kellogg, Idaho 83837
An Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITIONS NATIONWIDE

CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342

PERFORMANCE ANAL To 27K
Fine tune mult CPUS for this SW firm. Exp. with OS-MVS desirable.

PROG/ANAL . . . .To 24K
Openings from coast to coast with all types of firms.

PROGRAMMERS . . .To 20K
Exp. with DEC PDP 11/70, RSTS/E + Degree. NW firm.

T.P. PROFESSIONALS To 32K
Several openings for degreed individuals with SNA, BISYNC, CICS, etc. exp.

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC.
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash., D.C., Chicago, Atlanta, Portland, Or.

THIS IS WANG:

Software Development: Career Development.

Innovation and expansion are the hallmark of Wang, and nowhere is this more evident than in our software development sector. Perhaps you're presently in this field and looking for new worlds to conquer. Or maybe you've decided to redirect your career into software development. Either way, Wang is looking for you.

Advanced career development will be yours in the dynamic, high visibility world of Wang. Currently we need a variety of talented professionals from all relevant backgrounds to help us meet the challenge of our own evolution in the positions listed below. If you have abundant ambition and the desire to make great strides forward in software development, then this is Wang, the place for your career.

Computers

WANG

Word Processing

We are an affirmative action employer

Software Development

Language Developers

The VS Language Development Department has openings for people to do the design, implementation, enhancement, and maintenance of the following products: BASIC, PL/1, COBOL and FORTRAN compilers, plus at least one and perhaps two query languages, which will interface with the DBMS and several DBMS support compilers. There are several openings as the task or project leader, senior systems programmer, systems programmer, and junior systems programmer level in a department whose standards of excellence are demanding, offering unique professional challenges daily.

Systems Software Analyst Product Integration Specialist

Our Advanced Computer Development Group is looking for a top-notch systems analyst with good analytical and communication skills to assist in the complex task of integrating current development activity with defined product goals and existing proven software structures. Working on Wang's new 32-bit Virtual Memory Computer Systems, this position offers an extraordinary opportunity for involvement in many facets of the software development for a major manufacturer's general purpose computing system.

If you really want to be effective in contributing to state-of-the-art computer systems development, this is the place. Necessary qualifications include system programming experience, good communication skills, and a record of professional excellence.

Systems Software Programmer

Our Advanced Computer Development Group is looking for a top-notch Systems Programmer to assist with major development activities in support of Wang's new 32-bit Virtual Memory Computer Systems. Job responsibilities include analysis, design, implementation, maintenance, and documentation of systems software components such as the operating system, compilers, system utility programs, data base management, and networking management.

This position offers excellent professional growth and advancement opportunities. Necessary qualifications include good analytical and communication skills, with system programming experience or a degree in Computer Science.

Computer Architecture Designers and Microprogrammers

You have a good background in digital circuit design, preferably with some hands-on experience in designing computers for general purpose non-numeric computation. You have a basic understanding of systems software such as operating systems, compilers, or data base management systems and are interested in solving hardware/software tradeoffs. You have a strong programming and microprogramming experience and are familiar with the leading microprocessors and their applications. If you have a background in systems design, networking, distributed processing, and especially peripheral interfacing, we want to talk with you.

Data Base End User Facilities

You are interested in providing "easy-to-use" end user interfaces for a major new offering in integrated business computer systems. You are familiar with advanced data base concepts and have special expertise in query and report languages. You are interested in integrating data description and data entry facilities within a data dictionary/data base environment. You have a proven track record in defining and implementing state-of-the-art end user oriented software. This is a highly visible position in our Advanced Systems Software Development Group, providing the opportunity to influence the way end users will interface with integrated business systems of the future. If you are interested in creatively solving the interface problems, for the "real" end user, i.e., the data entry person, secretary, clerk, assistant, accountant, etc., as well as the COBOL and RPG programmer, then we would like to talk with you.

Data Base Implementors

Want to build a major new DBMS? Get into page formats, indexing schemes, and pointer arrays! Find our how to optimize search paths for complex queries. Program and test algorithms for storage and data structure access. Learn why integrity, protection, and data independence are central concerns of our DBMS. If you think you can benefit from working with some of the best DBMS designers in the world and are already a top-notch implementor of systems software, let us hear from you.

System Design Documentation Specialist

We have several positions open for competent computer system professionals to assist in the challenging job of clarifying and organizing the vast body of software design knowledge developed in support of Wang's new 32-bit Virtual Memory Computer Systems. As System Design Documentation Specialist, you'll develop system overview and program logic manuals, maintain functional reference manuals, and help coordinate the flow of product development information to our technical writing department. As collector, organizer, contributor, and editor of these formal technical communications, providing clear, organized information on current software structures, facilities, and conventions, you'll help us educate our fast growing research and development staff.

We're looking for capable individuals familiar with operating systems, compilers, data base management, or telecommunication systems, who enjoy creating lucid models and descriptions of otherwise complex structures. These positions offer excellent visibility and numerous possibilities for advancement within the corporation. Necessary qualifications include systems programming experience, competence in reading IBM 360/370 assembly language programs, good communication skills, and a desire for professional excellence.

Please send your resume, including salary history, to Elaine F. Rosenberg; or call her at (617) 851-4111, Ext. 2798.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. If you are unable to call Elaine, please send your resume to her attention at Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

Computer-world's classifieds work. (That's why you see so many of them.)

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Growing Service Bureau in Denver, Colorado wishes to fill a position of Data Base Administrator using a UNIVAC 1100/80 for batch and on-line systems. Must have experience in DMS 1100 plus 3 yrs. min. data base design experience. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent company benefits and professional working conditions, send resume in conf. to:

E.I.S.
5554 S. Prince St.
Littleton, CO 80120
(303) 794-8716

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Growth opportunity for experienced individuals with 2-3 years minimum who have a proven background in Mini-Computer Business Applications.

This progressive company is located in an attractive town in Fairfield County, Connecticut.

Send resume in confidence to:

P.O. Box 643
Greens Farms, CT 06436

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMERS

South Florida Opportunities

LOCAL INTERVIEWS MINNEAPOLIS

Racal-Milgo, Inc., headquartered in South Florida is a world leader in the data communications field. In order to keep pace with our record sales and continued growth we have opened career opportunities at all levels for Programmers interested or involved in software development. These positions include the following:

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

These positions involve systems design and development of communications networks, familiarity with PDP-11, RSX 11M, RT 11 and microprocessor based systems. Intel 8080, 8085 experience is desired.

REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Responsibilities include functional design and implementation of application related to the control of communications devices. This software will perform switching and controlling of communications network systems.

ENGINEERING PROGRAMMERS

Your involvement will include microprocessor operating systems design, communication software development, real-time software design, compiler design, terminal development, multiplexer software design.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Should have a minimum of 2 years real-time assembly language experience in minicomputers or microprocessors, communications, teleprocessing, remote batch, IBM 3270/2260, Uniscope 100/200/400, VIP 7700 exposure helpful.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Indi idual we are seeking should have 3 to 5 years systems analysis and programming experience with business applications utilizing ANS/COBOL. Experience in Univac 1100 series and degree preferred.

DATA BASE ANALYST DESIGNERS

Duties include analysis design and development of data bases for both batch and on-line applications utilizing DMS 1100 data base management systems. You will also be responsible for training, consultation, performance measurements and optimization of data base designs.

To arrange for a confidential interview call Rod Manning collect at (612) 854-7441, Monday, January 22nd from 4 p.m. to 7 p.m. and Tuesday, January 23rd from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. If unable to call please submit your resume to:

Racal-Milgo

8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166 (305) 592-8600

Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL The Electronics Group

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We're excited . . . You will be too.

Informatics is seeking job oriented individuals who will become part of our Professional Staff of data processing consultants.
Challenging opportunities are available now in our San Francisco, Los Angeles and Dallas offices for professional programmer/analysts with at least 1 year's experience in any of the following areas:

COBOL
FORTRAN
MINIS
IBM 360/370
PL1
IMS
ALC
TOTAL
MARK IV
CICS
CDC 7600
UNIVAC 1100

If you are a bright individual who enjoys client contact and wants a rewarding job, we want to hear from you. Please send resume to:

Joe Tirado
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105

informatics inc

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

Data Processing Manager

New position. Responsible for directing the operations of a recently established municipal DP center utilizing Univac 9030 system. Requires strong background in systems analysis and programming, together with administrative skills and leadership ability. Position offers potential for expanded responsibility, and attractive quality of life in Rocky Mountain region. Send resume with salary requirement to:

CW Box 1815
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer

SPECIAL RECRUITMENT

Our client, a Big-3 automobile manufacturer, offers an outstanding career path, excellent salary (plus paid overtime), cost-of-living and a benefit package second to none, including paid relocation and temporary living expenses. If you would like to be part of a truly dynamic, current state-of-the-art, corporate level data processing organization, send your resume today. A recent expansion has created the need for several data processing professionals. Salaries range from $15,000 at entry level to $30,000 and above. We are 100% company retained placement consultants.

The National Personnel System

Dunhill

OF DEARBORN, INC.
Parklane Towers West, Suite 519
Dearborn, Mich. 48126 (313) 336 7990

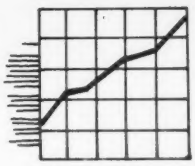
NCR NEAT/3

Programmer/Analysts:

Dynamic and progressive Western New York financial institution has immediate need for programmer/analysts with strong NEAT/3 background. Banking and/or CIF background helpful but not mandatory. Liberal fringe benefits. Salary commensurate with qualifications. For consideration, send detailed resume and salary history to:

Charles P. Jones, A.V.P.
Citibank (N.Y.S.), N.A.
700 Perinton Hills Office Park
Fairport, N.Y. 14450

The ROMAC DIFFERENCE



Your Learning Curve

It simply means we determine in our interview whether you have a healthy appetite for continued learning to increase the scope of your technical and business knowledge. If so, we make certain the position we place you in offers the right salary plus the right opportunity. That's a Romac difference and the reason so many highly qualified professionals in EDP rely on us.

Call us now for outstanding career opportunities like these representative positions.

Project Manager, Insurance	Atlanta	$45,000
Corporate Staff, On Line	New Haven	$35,000
Manager, Data Processing	Rochester	$30,000
Systems Coordinator, Insurance	Hartford	$30,000
Telecommunications Manager	Wellesley Hills	$30,000
Technical Support Manager	Rhode Island	$30,000
Senior Planner, Banking	Charlotte	$28,000
Data Center Manager	Rhode Island	$28,000

ROMAC & ASSOCIATES Personnel Consultants

Contact your local Romac office in Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Charlotte, Hartford, New Haven, Philadelphia, Portland, Rhode Island, Rochester/Syracuse, Stamford, Wellesley Hills or write A. L. Lemay, President, 2 Sun Life Executive Park, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181

A NEW YEAR RESOLUTION

Are you . . .

- Qualified to call on top executives in the Fortune 1250 Group?
- Experienced in market minicomputers, mainframes or related CPU products?
- Interested in applying your expertise in systems and sales for high financial reward?

If the answer to the above questions is a resounding YES, and if you have a proven track record with a minimum of four years experience in selling minicomputers or mainframes to the large EDP user, then Microdata would like to review with you a unique opportunity to join our dynamic Strategic Account Sales Team in the New England or Mid-Atlantic areas.

With a dramatic increase in revenue over EACH of the past five years, it is no wonder why Microdata is recognized as one of the fastest growing manufacturers of minicomputers and peripheral equipment in the industry today. We offer a benefits package which is more than competitive, including company- paid life, health and dental insurance.

Join a winning team! This is one resolution you can't afford to break. Please send resume to:

J. Fulghum
Dept. 38201

Microdata

17481 Red Hill Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714
714/540-1113

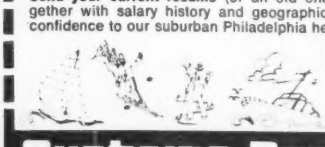
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:



Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-26
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel inc.
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

FLORIDA
SYSTEM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATION and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER located in the SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED PROFESSIONALS who are interested in DESIGN and DEVELOPMENT (NOT MAINTENANCE) of OPERATING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE. Experience in the area of DATA MANAGEMENT or OPERATING SYSTEMS DESIGN using ASSEMBLER language on LARGE SCALE IBM 370 OPERATING SYSTEMS is DESIRABLE. SALARY to $30,000. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

HARRY EDWARDS
1211 N. WESTSHORE BLVD, SUITE 100
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33607
813-877-9140

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?
2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.
3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field.

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices. Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market ... or the world.

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half. Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Look in the white pages.

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Rewarding careers in an exciting location

. . . just outside Washington, D.C. in the suburbs of Maryland

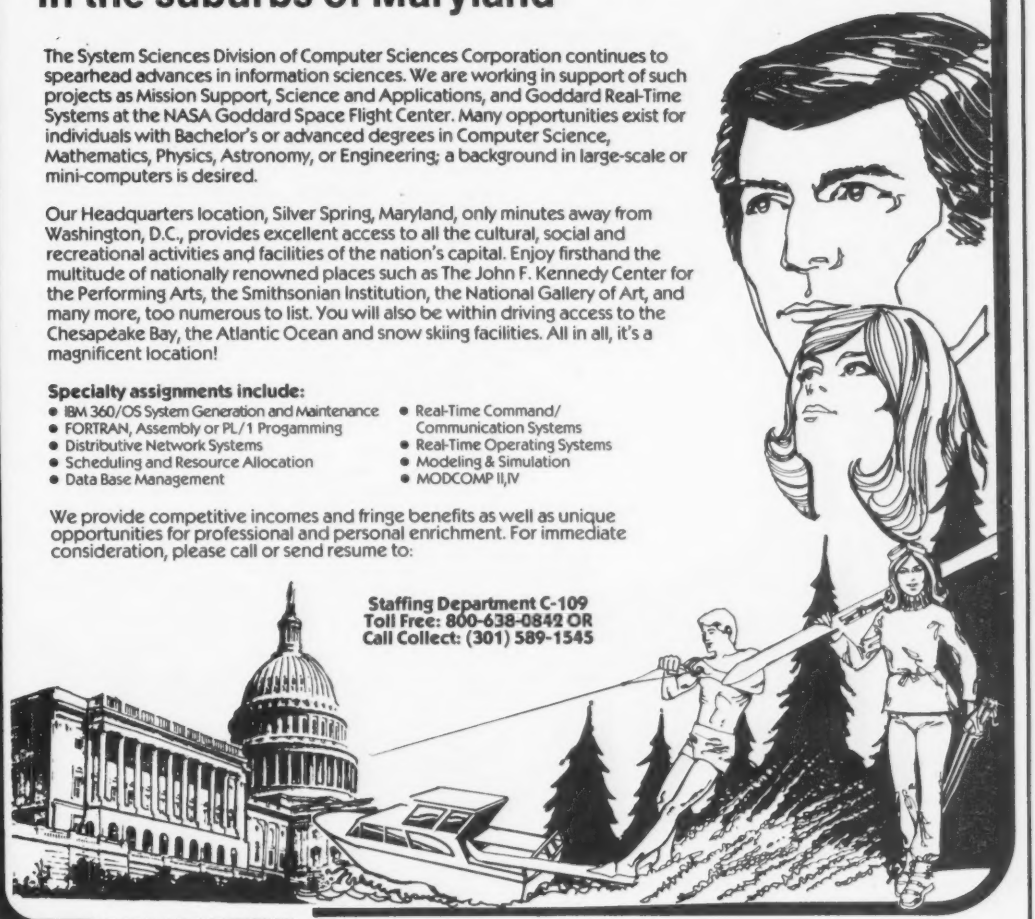
The System Sciences Division of Computer Sciences Corporation continues to spearhead advances in information sciences. We are working in support of such projects as Mission Support, Science and Applications, and Goddard Real-Time Systems at the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center. Many opportunities exist for individuals with Bachelor's or advanced degrees in Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy, or Engineering; a background in large-scale or mini-computers is desired.

Our Headquarters location, Silver Spring, Maryland, only minutes away from Washington, D.C., provides excellent access to all the cultural, social and recreational activities and facilities of the nation's capital. Enjoy firsthand the multitude of nationally renowned places such as The John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, the Smithsonian Institution, the National Gallery of Art, and many more, too numerous to list. You will also be within driving access to the Chesapeake Bay, the Atlantic Ocean and snow skiing facilities. All in all, it's a magnificent location!

Specialty assignments include:

- IBM 360/OS System Generation and Maintenance
- FORTRAN, Assembly or PL/1 Progamming
- Distributive Network Systems
- Scheduling and Resource Allocation
- Data Base Management
- Real-Time Command/ Communication Systems
- Real-Time Operating Systems
- Modeling & Simulation
- MODCOMP II,IV

We provide competitive incomes and fringe benefits as well as unique opportunities for professional and personal enrichment. For immediate consideration, please call or send resume to:



Staffing Department C-109
Toll Free: 800-638-0842 OR
Call Collect: (301) 589-1545

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World
An Equal Opportunity Employer

POLK COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Come and join a progressive county government in a growing area. The Polk County Information Systems Department is accepting applications for the following positions:

PROGRAMMER ANALYST I. Minimum of 2 years of programming experience with team programming, writing user oriented programs, and familiarity with on-line systems.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Minimum of 2 years programming experience which includes a proficiency in programming in the following languages: COBOL, CICS, and Assembler.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST: Minimum of 4 years COBOL programming experience which includes 1 year system analysis work and CICS programming experience, and design of batch and on-line systems. Prefer working knowledge of VSAM and POWER DOS/VS.

Applicants must be High School graduates with COBOL experience and preferably IBM training. Contact: **Mrs. C. M. Fredericks, Personnel Department, Board of County Commissioners, P.O. Box 60, Bartow, Florida 33830 (813) 533-1161, Ext. 274.**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Programmer I
$12,982-$14,312/yr.

Demonstrated experience of at least one year in composing, debugging, and testing programs. ANSCI COBOL; knowledge of Honeywell OS 2000 in municipal environment considered a plus. Must apply by February 2, 1979.

Please reply to:
Personnel Department
City of Alexandria
125 N. Royal Street
Alexandria, VA 22313
E.O.E.

PROGRAM IN VERMONT

Killington Ski Area is seeking an RPG II Programmer for IBM System 34 expansion to on-line data entry and management information system. Salary will be commensurate with experience.

Send resume to Earl Nicholas, Killington Ski Area, Killington, Vermont 05751.


```
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
PROGRAM-ID. HELP-WANTED.
INSTALLATION. GALLER ASSOCIATES, INC.
              1815 N. FT. MYER DRIVE
              ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22209
              TELEPHONE: (703) 525-9292
SECURITY. CAREER OPPORTUNITIES.
REMARKS. WE HAVE A PROGRAM FOR YOU.
ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
CONFIGURATION SECTION.
SOURCE-COMPUTER. HIS6000, L66, + DN355, Level 8.
OBJECT-COMPUTER. HIS6000, L66 + DN355, Level 6.
SPECIAL-NAMES. GAI IS GALLER-ASSOCIATES-INC.
FILE-CONTROL.
  SELECT GAI ASSIGN TO WASH, DC AREA, EUROPE  IRAN, + OTHER US
  LOCATIONS, ACCESS MODE IS YOUR RESUME.
DATA DIVISION.
FILE SECTION.
FD GAI.
01 COMPANY-REC.
  02 WELL-ESTABLISHED-RAPIDLY EXPANDING          PIC ADVANCEMENT.
  02 INTERNATIONAL-SOFTWARE-FIRM                 PIC EXPOSURE.
  02 STATE-OF-THE-ART-TECHNIQUES                 PIC DYNAMIC.
  02 COMPETITIVE-SALARIES-LIFE-MEDICAL-BENEFITS  PIC $$,$$$.
  02 EDUCATIONAL-ASSISTANCE-PLUS-OTHER-BENEFITS  PIC $$,$$$.
FD APPLICANT.
01 YOUR-REC.
  02 HONEYWELL-EXPERIENCED                       PIC $$,$$$.
  02 OPERATERS-PROGRAMMERS-PROG-ANAL             PIC $$,$$$.
  02 SR-PROG-ANAL'S                              PIC $$,$$$.
  02 SPECIALIST'S                                PIC $$,$$$.
PROCEDURE DIVISION.
  OPEN INPUT APPLICANT, OUTPUT GAI.
POSITIONS.
  COMPUTE OPERATERS = HIS-6000 * 4-PLUS-YEARS.
  COMPUTE PROGRAMMER'S = HIS-COBOL * 1-PLUS-YEARS.
  COMPUTE PROG-ANAL'S = HIS-COBOL * 4-PLUS-YEARS + IDS + TDS +
  ISP + DM4 + TSS + DB-DESIGN.
  COMPUT SR-PROG-ANAL'S = (PROG-ANAL) * 7-PLUS-YEARS + GCOS +
  GMAP.
  COMPUTE SPECIALIST'S = OPERATIONS + DB-MGMT + SS + DN355.
ACTION.
  EXAMINE GAI. IF QUALIFIED THEN WRITE.
  ATTN. BILL LESHER. ADD RESUME, SAL-HISTORY,
  SECURITY CLEARANCE. STOP RUN.
```

an equal opportunity employer m/f

MAIN

CHAS. T. MAIN, INC.

has immediate openings in the Data Processing Department.

We are seeking the following:

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Applicants should have a degree plus a strong working knowledge of Fortran. IBM 360/370 experience preferred. The successful applicants will be exposed to a wide selection of projects involving both batch and/or interactive data processing operation.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

Variety of business applications. Must have a minimum of 2 years experience using COBOL.

SENIOR TECHNICAL WRITER, DATA PROCESSING

Applicant should have experience in writing user's manuals and developing standards related to computer programs. Ability to use FORTRAN language is preferred.

You will earn an excellent salary and participate in a wide range of employer-paid benefits.

To explore your career opportunities with a progressive employee-owned engineering firm, send your resume or visit the:

CHAS. T. MAIN, INC.
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
PRUDENTIAL TOWER
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02199

An equal opportunity employer M/F

INFONAMICS

"the computer people"

Whether you're looking for an improved Data Processing opportunity-or for just the "right" person to fill a position - our specialized Data Processing Service can come to your rescue. With affiliated offices, our contacts are vast and varied. Try us . . . you'll like us!

Send your resume or job requirements in complete confidence to:

Tony Menconi, EDP Specialist
INFONAMICS, INC.
Suite 228
15 Spinning Wheel Rd.
Hinsdale, Ill 60521
or call (312) 325-7660
or wire TLX 20-6285

Retail DP
Minneapolis - St. Paul
Systems Development
to $22,000

Retail giant, major expansion for 1979. Degree preferred, plus two years 370/OS experience required. Rush your resume or call collect Terry G. Barrett – President, 322 Groveland Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403 (612) 871-9144

Exclusively Employer Retained
EDP Recruiters - All Major Cities

dp RECRUITERS

PHILADELPHIA

PROGRAMMER
ANALYST
TO $28,000

Prestige svc corp reqs 4 yrs DP exp to incl FORTRAN & TIMESHARING. Knlg COBOL & DBMS helpful. Extraordinary growth co offers RAPID PLANNED PROMOTION.

For full details of this & other fee paid positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to

ROBERT HALF
PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 MARKET St. Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

WE'RE LOOKING FORWARD TO ANOTHER OUTSTANDING YEAR

With Your Expertise It Should Be Our Best Year Yet!!

SYSTEMS is an innovative growth-oriented leader in the field of 32-bit super mini-computers, dedicated to its industry and committed to its people. We're looking for individuals of the same calibar to make 1979 our best year yet.

MICROPROGRAMMER

Requires 1 plus years experience in firmware design.

PROGRAMMERS

Applicants must have 1-3 years real-time assembly language program experience and preferably, additional experience in either process control or data acquisition.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL TRAINING INSTRUCTOR

Experience required as a Software Instructor in a real-time environment.

MARKETING PRODUCT MANAGER DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Requires 2 years experience in marketing of data management products or services. One year experience in the use of MARK IV TOTAL System 2000 or equivalent is highly desirable.

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMERS

Experience requried in hardware diagnostics for computer vendor.

FOR CONFIDENTIAL CONSIDERATION, Call collect (305) 587-2900

Or send your resume, with current salary, to Fred C. Brillante, Dept. CW115

SYSTEMS
ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

VERSATEC, the leading producer of electrostatic printers and plotters is adding to its sales staff. Here's a chance to get in on the ground floor and join our successful and growing marketing team.

SALES ENGINEER

Connecticut and Western Massachusetts

We are seeking an individual with a BS or other college degree and a min. 5 years experience in direct sales in the computer industry. Will be responsible for all sales activities within a specified geographical territory including achieving the forecasted sales volume, sales forecasting, product knowledge, proper use of demo equipment, implementing sales campaigns and assisting the District Sales Manager in the planning and execution of all activities related to sales in assigned territory. Compensation includes substantial base salary, plus commission, and liberal auto allowance. This position will report to the Northeastern District Sales Manager.

VERSATEC offers an outstanding benefit package including dental insurance and newly instituted retirement plan. Please send your resume, in confidence, with salary requirements to: Ed Schafer, Northeast District Sales Manager, VERSATEC, 1661 Worcester Rd., Framingham, Mass. 01701. (617) 879-8520.

VERSATEC
A XEROX COMPANY
2805 Bowers Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 988-2800
An equal opportunity employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

'Seeking Change...'

. . . Let us assist you.

Our clients throughout the United States have immediate needs for people.

Don't overlook these opportunities. Clients assume all fees. Allow us to work with you by forwarding your resume to:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
3152 Linwood Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
All replies answered

STATISTICIAN/ PROGRAMMER

Challenging research position with prominent professional organization located in Chicago involving statistical and economic analysis.

Qualifications include a minimum of a Bachelor's degree in computer science with some behavioral science background or Master's degree in a behavioral science with extensive computer experience in handling system files and compilation of large data sets; thorough knowledge of FORTRAN and at least one statistical software package.

Substantial company-paid benefits program. Send resume with salary requirements to

CW BOX 1807 797 Washington St. Newton, MA. 02160

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Join a leading state-of-the-art company working in the rapidly growing telecommunications industry on the very latest IBM equipment. Positions are available for qualified individuals with experience in any of the following areas on IBM 370 equipment:

- Performance Analysis
- Capacity Planning
- Modeling and Simulation
- Systems Network Architecture (SNA)

Experience with some the following Software desirable:

- ACF/VTAM/MSNF
- NCP
- NOSP
- CICS/VS
- VS1
- VM
- APL
- GPSS
- SNAP/SHOT

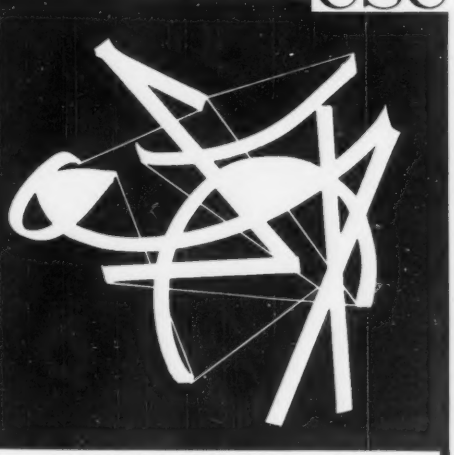
We offer an outstanding compensation package which includes generous fringe benefits and relocation assistance. For more information, send an inquiry or a copy of your resume to: American Express; P.O. Box 13781; Phoenix; Arizona 85002.

American Express Co.
P.O. Box 13781
Phoenix, Arizona 85002
602/248-1733

AMERICAN EXPRESS

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CSC



This is Number 1 in a series of architectonic graphics symbolic of steel sculpture created today representing truth & purity of the arts & sciences

CSC

where people make the difference

At Computer Sciences Corporation we know that our continued success depends on the quality of the poeple we employ. Our professional staff and management must be more than technically proficient — their imagination and creativity MAKES THE DIFFERENCE. That's why we're the leading independent firm in the information sciences field.

We believe that modern systems must do more than simply process information, they must also be able to communicate. Our phenomenal growth is a result of our consistent involvement in developing new computer software systems that improve our total environment.

If you're a computer professional with PROGRAMMING, ANALYSIS or SYSTEMS DESIGN experience, we invite you to join our team as we continue to develop State-of-the-Art in the following areas:

- CMS-2, UYK-7
- Digital Sonar Software
- HW/SW Integration
- Verification & Validation Techniques
- Data Base Management
- Integration & Testing
- Weapons Systems Engineering
- Display Software Development
- Executive Software Development
- Core & Time Trade-Offs CDC-6600 KRONOS
- Real Time Systems
- Microprocessors
- QA/CM Program Control
- System Interoperability
- Minicomputers
- Large Scale Digital Real Time Systems Development

Along with a highly professional working environment, in a recession proof industry, excellent salaries and benefits, we offer the opportunity to develop career objectives to meet your capabilities.

To learn more about us call, write, or send resume in strictest confidence to:

Director of Professional Staffing
(800) 257-7762 TOLL FREE
(609) 234-1100 (COLLECT)

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
Defense Systems Division
P.O. Box N
Moorestown, NJ 08057
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M F H

Another Breen Exclusive

CONNECTICUT

We have been retained by five Connecticut corporations to locate individuals with the backgrounds described below. The locations are Hartford, Bridgeport, Stratford and New Haven. The installations are a 370/158, 3031, and a Honeywell 6080.

Manager Technical Systems distributed processing	to $28K
Software Development-MVS internals & externals	to $27K
Sr. Systems Analyst, merchandising, inventory	to $26K
Systems Analysts, financial applications	to $25K
Sr Programmer Analysts, on-line CICS development	to $24K

Relocation and travel expenses paid by client corporations. Respond in confidence to Toby S. Brimberg.

BREEN DATA
3780 Whitney Ave.
Hamden, Ct. 06518
(203) 288-7461

EDP SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

VLSI Technology
Distributed Processing Networks
Interactive Transaction Processing
Pascal-based OS Language
Firmware Emulation
Advanced DLC Protocols

NCR has started EDP action for the Eighties.

The coming decade will see the massive infusion of computing technology into business and industry. Much of it will come from NCR's San Diego facility, where we design and build large-scale computer systems. These systems are being developed to anticipate the escalating needs of business in the 80s, using the most sophisticated application techniques.

Here you work with the most powerful, new-generation Criterion mainframes, the latest advances from our data communications division, a highly interactive battery of technical support specialists. The projects are so advanced and significant that they have already generated two new NCR divisions.

Although our products and facilities are large-scale, we work in small project teams with easy interdisciplinary communication. You'll enjoy our professional environment and our living environment as well. We are 22 miles up the coast from San Diego, in the heart of California-style living at its best.

Immediate openings in many areas: If you have an engineering or computer science degree (or equivalent) and a year or more of experience in one or more of the areas listed, contact us at once.

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES:

- Distributed Network Architecture
- Transaction Processing
- Interactive Processing
- Data Base Design
- Performance Measurement & Analysis
- Configuration Management
- File Access Methods
- Operating System Development
- Compiler Design/Development
- Firmware Development
- Diagnostic Programming
- Test Systems Development
- MICR Proof Of Deposit Software
- Systems Architecture
- Tools Support — time-sharing — compiler designs/developments (high-level block structured languages) — SW tools design
- Distributed Intelligence Architecture/Interactive Systems Software Architecture
- Fifth Generation OS Architecture/ Interactive Systems Software Architecture

Mr. George Rice, Manager, Professional Placement, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dept. E50, NCR Corporation, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, California 92127.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing Instructor

San Francisco Peninsula

An innovative training institute for foreign technicians has an immediate requirement for a Data Processing Instructor. Applicants must have training experience and proven senior professional ability as systems analyst, application programmer, computer operator and/or data processing consultant.

Recent experience must include large scale IBM teleprocessing business systems. Applicants must be fluent programmers in COBOL and assembly level languages and native English speaker.

The instructor will prepare and teach an intensive program of data processing lasting up to two years' duration. The curriculum will involve extensive practical problems, hands-on experience and basic theory all leading to proficiency in teleprocessing programming.

Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits. Send resume and salary history to John Hagan, Director of Personnel & Administration.

SYSOREX INSTITUTE

An educational service of

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC.
10590 N. Tantau Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014

An equal opportunity employer

COLORADO

Network Group Head and Support Programmers

National Center for Atmospheric Research (Boulder)

Live at the foot of the Rockies and perform as a hands-on Network Group Head/Support Programmer professional in an innovative facility consisting of a CRAY 1A, CDC 7600, SEL 32/55, a group of Network Systems network adapters, MODCOMP 11, two PDP 11/70's, and a Dicomed Plotter.

Ideal candidates should possess MS in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Mathematics or equivalent; Support Programmers should have experience coding, maintaining, designing and testing. Group Heads should have solid recent experience in networking and diverse programming, experience in innerconnecting nodes, extensive machine language and hardware experience, and some group head experience. Desirable would be familiarity with ARPANET, IBM's SNA, UNIVAC DCA, NCR DNA, and Network Systems, network adapters. Full benefits and reolcation available for all positions. For consideration send complete resume and salary requirements to:

NCAR Employment
P.O. Box 3000
Boulder, CO 80307
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Software Professionals

Contribute to reducing costs and improving Company operations by applying your information technology expertise to business systems!

DATA BASE ANALYSTS

Help establish a new Data Base Management function! You will be responsible for:

- DATA BASE MANAGEMENT and/or
- T.P. NETWORK CONTROL and/or
- APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE PACKAGES.

You will be using IMS - DB/DC as the Data Base Management System in an IBM 370/158 environment. Knowledge of IMS, IBM software and COBOL desirable.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

You must have a Bachelor's degree plus at least 2 years experience in analysis and design of computerized business information systems. Experience in data base/data communications oriented applications for a Manufacturing Company desired. You must have sound knowledge of business functions and strong verbal and written communications skills.

GTE LENKURT, Incorporated, a subsidiary of General Telephone & Electronics Corporation (GTE), is a major manufacturer of video, voice and data communications systems. We offer excellent salaries and a comprehensive, competitive benefits package.

Please send your resume, including salary history, to Dick Nelson, Employment Manager, GTE LENKURT, 1105 County Road, San Carlos, CA 94070. (415) 595-3000. An equal opportunity employer.

GTE LENKURT
A Part of General Telephone & Electronics Corporation

DECsystem-10

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

SIMUTECH, a rapidly expanding, high technology firm in the area of digital computer simulation is in need of a highly-capable Systems Programmer for a large DEC-10 system used in an R&D environment. Candidates must have a strong background in DEC-system-10 assembly language and TOPS-10 monitor — we are looking for a "System Wizard".

Excellent salary and benefits. For confidential consideration, please send resume or call collect to:

KRIS WILDMAN

simutech
SIMULATION TECHNOLOGY INC.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMERS for newly created municipal law enforcement DP center. Requires bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in a data processing field and at least one year of programming experience OR three years of progressively responsible programming experience. Background must include COBOL, ANS COBOL, and Random Access storage and retrieval techniques. Univac 9030 and BAL experience desirable. Salary $1350 per month plus excellent fringe benefits. **Deadline for applications: January 29, 1979.** Applications may be obtained from:

Civil Service Commission
P.O. Box 1427
Pueblo, Colorado 81002
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING

Come To The Land Of Sunshine!

At LOGICAL OPTIONS, we feel that San Francisco offers the ultimate: a combination of recreational and professional pleasure and a marvelous climate as well! As the California Specialists in creating exciting Data Processing careers, we can let you know where you can go with your current background and advise you about which of our openings will help you get there.

Does your background match any of the following?

- 3 years/DP experience (Programming and Analysis)
- COBOL, OS, JCL, ALC, IMS, DATA BASE
- Commercial Applications in Finance or Manufacturing

If so, we may have the Top Technology position that will give you the responsibility and recognition you deserve. Call, come in, or send your resume.

LOGICAL OPTIONS INC.

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower
#2014B San Francisco, CA 94105 415/777-3900

SUNNY TEXAS!

INDUSTRY IS MOVING HERE WITH NUMEROUS POSITIONS FOR D.P. PROFESSIONALS!

IT COSTS YOU NOTHING TO LOOK . . . ALL FEES ARE PAID BY EMPLOYERS.

PROMOTE YOURSELF . . . SEND YOUR RESUME TO:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

13773 N. Central Expwy.
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
Personnel Consultants

Creative Software Technical Writers

Will the creative software technical writer please stand up? Wang is paging you! This is an excellent opportunity for creative individuals to work closely with our systems development personnel in an informal atmosphere. As a member of our Software Development Team, you will have the freedom to influence not only the writing but other aspects of the production of our Systems Software Documentation. Your background must include:

- Knowledge of at least one high level language, preferably COBOL, BASIC, or RPG-II. (Knowledge of an Assembler language would be a plus).
- Familiarity with a major computer operating system.
- 1-3 years experience documenting or working with systems software. (Programmers with a flair for writing are invited to apply.)
- The initiative and creativity to follow a project through from initial research to final copy.

Growth potential is unlimited — we'll give you just as much responsibility as you can handle.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. Please send your resume to Linda G. O'Connor at Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851; or call her at (617) 851-4111, Ext. 2242.

We are an affirmative action employer.

Computers

WANG

Word Processing

WANTED

E.D.P. Professionals have never been in greater demand. If you would like to start the New Year off with a more positive career path? If you would like to be employed by a progressive, secure, company with your future in mind? If your year end raise looked small compared to your year long contribution? If you answered yes to any of these questions, we can help you reach your potential. Give me (Jim Mortell) a call collect and I will be happy to discuss your future. Or send a resume to:

S.A. MORTELL ASSOCIATES
312 Governor Pl.
Allison Park Pa. 15101
412-487-6653.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Excellent growth opportunity for DOS/VS programmer/analyst for a comprehensive community college of 8,000 students. Responsibilities will require maintaining a financial reporting system. Minimum qualifications are a bachelor's degree or equivalent in a related area, expertise in FORTRAN IV and knowledge of the IBM DOS/VS operating system. Salary dependent upon experience and education.

Send resume including college transcripts to **Personnel Services, Oscar Rose Junior College, 6420 Southeast 15th, Midwest City, Oklahoma 73110.** An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

SYSTEMS COORDINATOR

Begin the new year in a stimulating university environment in sunny Florida! Plan and design computer based information systems for University administrative areas. Train and supervise technical staff in the development of computer programs in COBOL, MARK IV and CICS. Evaluate and select computer languages for distributed processing systems. Collaborate with University and State management in the development of long range plans. Bachelor's degree and 5 years of relevant experience required. The applicant should have supervisory experience and a working knowledge of systems analysis, programming and tele-processing. Salary range is $15,000 to 24,500. Exceptionally well qualified applicants could be offered an entry level salary above the minimum.

The University of Florida also has available the following challenging positions in the student services areas:

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER II - requires high school and two years programming experience; or a two years college degree and one year of programming experience; or a four year college degree with major coursework in computer science.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST I - requirements the same as above.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST II - requirements the same as above with one additional year experience.

Please send salary requirements for the three above listed positions. Send complete resumes by **February 1, 1979** to **Robert Willits, Administrative Employment Manager, 2nd Floor HUB, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, 32611.** NO TELEPHONE CALLS, PLEASE.

Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Control Data Corporation has career growth opportunities in pre-sale, post-sale and consulting located throughout the United States.

APPLICATIONS

Applicants should have experience in one of the following areas:

- **PROGRAMMER/DESIGN ANALYSTS**
  (Opportunities in Chicago, Dayton, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area, and Washington D.C.).

COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC
Interactive Information Systems
Quantitative Analysis
CDC 6600/7600, CYBER 70 or 170 series
IBM 360/360 OS, VS

- **DATA BASE ANALYSTS**
  (Opportunities in Chicago, Detroit, Idaho Falls, Laramie, Wyo., Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, San Francisco Bay Area, and Washington, D.C.).

COBOL, FORTRAN
Total System 2000 IMS SPSS

- **SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**
  (Opportunities in Dayton, Detroit, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, San Francisco Bay Area and Washington, D.C.).

Requirements Analysis
General and Detailed Design
Systems Analysis
Project Leadership
Information Systems Implementation
Knowledge of Time Sharing Usage

- **CAD/ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**
  (Opportunities in Washington, D.C.).

Analog & Digital Circuit Analysis
Logic Simulation and Test Generation

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Applicants should have experience in maintaining, modifying or extending any of the following operating systems:

- **CYBER 17X, 6000 or other large systems with NOS, NOS/BE, SCOPE, KRONOS, or OS**
  (Opportunities in Chicago, Cleveland, Cocoa Beach, FL, Dayton, Detroit, Hampton, VA, Houston, Idaho Falls, Laramie, Wyo., Livermore, Calif., Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York City, Philadelphia, Seattle, St. Louis, San Francisco Bay Area, Tulsa, OK, Albuquerque and Washington, D.C.).
- **System 370, 360 or OMEGA with DOS, VSI, VSII, SVS or MVS**
  (Opportunities in Dallas, Detroit, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York City, Pittsburgh, Seattle, and St. Louis.).
- **CYBER 18 or other minis with 1700 MSOS, RCOS, ITOS or OS**
  (Opportunities in Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York City, Omaha, San Antonio, San Francisco Bay Area and Washington, D.C.).
- **PDP-11 with RSX/11M**
  (Opportunities in Minneapolis, Sunnyvale, California; and Livermore, California. UNIX Operating System background a plus for the opening in Livermore.).

or have extensive assembly language on any of the above computers.

- **ENTRY LEVEL CANDIDATES**

If you have experience in any of the above areas, we have openings located throughout the U.S. For immediate consideration, please send resume, salary history and geographical preference to:

John N. Powers at the address below

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

60 Hickory Dr., Waltham, Mass. 02154
OR CALL COLLECT:
(617) 890-4600, ext.245

Programmer & Programmer Analyst

A leading Rochester, NY company has an immediate opportunity for the following positions:

Programmer

Must have a minimum of 2 years experience in design and implementation of complex application programs, and basic computer utilities, and Systems Programs in languages compatible with IBM 370 equipment BASIC Assembler language (BAL) experience preferred. Starting salary range to $27,300.

Programmer Analyst

Must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and a good working knowledge of programming procedures, techniques, and a basic knowledge of Systems Analysis. Starting salary range to $21,000 depending on applicable experience.

These are challenging career positions offering good salaries and an excellent benefits package. Please send resume; including salary history in confidence to:

CW Box 1818
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmer/ Analyst

International multi-company transportation group headquartered in Great Falls, MT, has a need for an innovative, responsible EDP professional with a background in accounting systems and/or data communications using Burroughs equipment. The qualified candidate will have a minimum of two years expereince in RPG II. Send resume, including salary history to:

Bob Johnson
Transystems, Inc.
Box 2644
Great Falls, MT 59403

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are in need of a programmer/analyst with 3 to 5 years programming and systems experience in JCL, COBOL and Disk processing to complement our Airport Maintenance and Support Program in Saudi Arabia. Experience with NCR 8200 equipment, familiarity with payroll, inventory, personnel, and budget applications, and degree in business, accounting, or computer science preferred.

We offer salary, bonus, room and board, paid vacation, and other benefits. Sorry family housing is not available. Interested candidates should send letter or resume including salary history in confidence to:

NADCO/AVCO

Industrial Relations Dept. NA6
P.O. Box 41300
Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

An equal opportunity employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Mercury Marine is a division of Brunswick Corporation and the manufacturer of a complete line of Mercury Outboard and Inboard motors and MerCruiser Sterndrives. We are located in East-Central Wisconsin close to a wide variety of outdoor recreational activities.

We are seeking responsible data processing professionals to design and implement business systems for a manufacturing company. Familiarity with medium or large scale computer systems, data base management systems and a bachelor's degree are highly desirable.

We utilize state-of-the-art technology in systems development including IMS DB/DC. For immediate consideration forward resume to:

MERCURY MARINE
Div. of Brunswick Corp.
Manager of Staffing
1939 Pioneer Roads **Fond du Lac, WI 54935**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC.
4600 El Camino Real, Ste. 206
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-3200

ANDERSON - TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, PA 19341
(Philadelphia area)
(215) 363-1603

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
16400 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 339
Encino, (LA) CA 91436
(213) 986-4400

Over 200 members in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates®

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Anaconda Company is seeking a Systems Programmer experienced in, DOS/VS,VM/370 and E1/TOTAL. Competitive salary and excellent benefit package offered. Qualified persons should send resume in confidence to:

Employee Relations Dept.

ANACONDA
Aluminum Division
MILL PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 32850
Louisville, KY 40232

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CHOOSE YOUR LOCATION!

Career opportunities available for qualified EDP Professionals with client companies in the following areas:

PARTIAL LIST ONLY

- Atlanta
- Houston
- San Francisco
- Ft. Lauderdale
- Orlando
- Charlotte
- Portland
- Dallas
- Denver
- Phoenix
- New Orleans
- Tampa
- Long Beach
- Miami

Companies provide challenge, opportunity for advancement, and "State-of-the-Art" motivations:

Need the following specialities:

Programmer(s), Programmer/Analyst(s), Systems Analyst(s), Project Leader(s), Systems Programmer(s), Communications Programmer(s).

All fees, including interviewing and relocation expenses assumed by client companies.

Please send your resume in CONFIDENCE OR CALL ME TOLL FREE 1-800-821-2280 X 805 (in Mo, 1-800-892-5890 X 805).

Bill Denny, V.P.

Jim King and Associates

438 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT ANALYST

Tesdata, the World's leader in computer performance management, is seeking individuals for positions in the Los Angeles, San Francisco, Houston, Chicago, Detroit, Atlanta, Washington, D.C., New York and New England areas. These individuals should have:

- 3-5 years of computer experience
- The ability to grasp areas of computer technology
- A talent for supervising the installation and implementation of systems
- Successful experience with operating systems or hardware measurement system experience

Tesdata offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and an opportunity with a fast growing leader in the performance field. Direct response in confidence to:

Mike Star
OR CALL TOLL FREE
800-336-0170

Tesdata
SYSTEMS CORPORATION
7921 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS

Our 600-bed teaching hospital is in the early stages of development of a total Hospital Information System. We are in search of data processing professionals in the health care field interested in the challenge of developing computer systems using online, data base, minicomputer network terminology. These are outstanding career opportunities in the growing health care field offering competitive salary and an excellent benefit package.

Candidates are being sought for current openings in the following areas:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

For project leadership, analysis, and desgin of administrative and clinical systems. Data base experience, particularly TOTAL, is desirable.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

To develop online patient care systems. COBOL experience is required; TOTAL expereince is desirable.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

To develop programs using online technology, COBOL, and TOTAL.

Send resume in confidence to: Mr. Thomas B. Hambury, Professional Recruiter, University of Cincinnati Medical Center, Health Professions Building, Eden & Bethesda Aves., Cincinnati, Ohio 45267.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DEPUTY DIRECTOR, D.P.

Experienced Cobol Programmer to supervise program development, computer operations scheduling. Requires actual programming involvement. Supervisory experience required, RPG II and NEAT/3 background helpful. $18K to $20K. Must move into City.

Apply City of Sterling Heights, Data Processing Department, 40555 Utica Road, Sterling Heights, MI 48078

Equal Opportunity Employer

$19-22,000 MICHIGAN SYSTEMS ANALYST

The School District of the City of Flint is seeking someone with a Bachelors Degree in computer science and at least two years experience as Analyst or equivalent of five years work in Systems & Programming. Expertise in the area of Student Applications and/or Fiscal Services. Cobol, IMS, Communications a Plus. Send resume in confidence to **Staff Personnel, Flint Board of Education, 923 E. Kearsley St., Flint, MI., 48502.** An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

EDP MANAGERS, ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Our 20th year in professional placement. Activities cover Metalworking, Electronics, Chemical, Food Process and Consumer Industries. Positions available coast to coast. Interviews, relocation and fees are company paid. For confidential search, call 315 451-0121 or send resume to:

E.B. HENDRICK ASSOCIATES, INC.
VILLAGE MALL, VINE ST.
LIVERPOOL, N.Y. 13088
(Syracuse, N.Y.)

PENNSYLVANIA

*EASTERN AND CENTRAL PA

Computer Professionals needed at all levels. Client companies assume all fees. Send resume; desired salary; and location preference to:

datasearch

Bank Towers Building
Scranton, Pa. 18503
(717) 346-2233

Computer Operator I
$10,682/yr.

Demonstrated experience in computer operations, preferably Honeywell 2050 and Data Net 2000. Must be willing to accept night shift assignment if required. Must apply by February 2, 1979.

Please reply to:
Personnel Department
City of Alexandria
125 N. Royal Street
Alexandria, VA 22313
E.O.E.

SYSTEMS D.P. MGR. DEC

Attractive career opportunity for ADP professional with a well known actuary consulting firm. 2+ yrs experience on DEC hardware with RT RT-11 operating system. DIBOL or COBOL programming experience. Total responsibility for DP staff of 8. High visibility with growth potential clearly evident here. $27,000 Fee Paid.
CALL MARTY AMATO

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500

FLORIDA WEST COAST SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Expertise in DOS/VS, CICS/VS, POWER/VS and Assembler, COBOL and banking experience desirable. Rapidly growing operations going from IBM S/3 to S/370. All replies strictly confidential. **Send resume to:**

Paul W. Shafer
Financial Data Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 1118
Englewood, Fla. 33533

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITY IN SUNBELT

Growth-oriented consumer products and specialty chemicals manufacturer in Chattanooga has immediate openings in its IBM System/3-15 computer installation.

D.P. OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

This is a responsible position for individuals capable of organizing and directing an efficient computer/data entry operation. This position requires a thorough working knowledge of RPGII, supervisory experience, ability to schedule computer workload and ability to deal directly with users of D.P. services.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

We are looking for an individual to make significant contributions in systems development/programming. Successful candidate will have a 3+ years record of achievement in D.P. with at least one year's significant design experience and be versed in all the advanced aspects of RPGII.

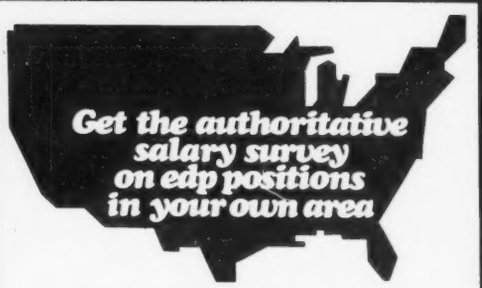
Call or send resume and salary history to:

Charles Wilson

CHATTEM

1715 West 38th Street
Chattanooga, TN 37409
(615) 821-4571

An Equal Opportunity Employer



CALL (toll free) 800 621-2184
Illinois residents call (312) 997-1555

It is no longer necessary for you to cope with speculative statistics to evaluate your salary status. One of America's most prestigious research firms has made available to each of our NCA offices a professional survey that authenticates data processing salaries in the Metropolitan Areas of: Boston, Chicago, Columbus, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Hartford, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis/St. Paul, Newark, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Washington, D.C., The Carolinas, and Upstate New York.

To get the survey for any of the aforementioned areas, call 800-621-2184, toll free. Illinois residents call (312) 997-1555. Each office has a large copy of the complete national survey that you can examine by visiting the office nearest to you.

National Computer Associates

Constantly Growing Stronger.

CADILLAC EDP OPPORTUNITIES

A position that meets your objectives . . . location; new experience; advancement, more money; change industry; increased responsibility growth potential, security, challenge, etc. Our client companies NATIONWIDE) need EDP professionals at all levels — ALL FEE PAID.

STARTING SALARIES RANGE FROM $18,000-$42,000

- Mgrs./IBM System/3-34-38
- Mgrs./Financial-Manufacturing
- Mgrs./Banking-Retail-Whise
- Mgrs./Sftw.-Technical Support
- System (Sftw.) Programmers
- Hardware/Software Analysts
- Project Managers/Leaders
- Senior System Analysts
- Programmer/Analysts
- Application Programmers
- Scientific/Mini Programmers
- EDP Auditors (Mgrs./Supvs.)

NATIONWIDE - FEE PAID - CONFIDENTIAL

For more information, contact or send resume to:
Mark Fuller

CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS

We are looking for Data Base Administration Specialists, Systems Analysts, and Applications Programmers for challenging assignments on both IBM JES3 (IMS/VS) and mini-computer applications.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION SPECIALISTS

A minimum of two years experience in the planning, design, development, implementation, and administration of data base management systems is required. Knowledge of DMS DB/DC preferred. Knowledge of TOTAL, System 2000, or other data base management systems will be considered.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

A minimum of two years' experience, using business oriented languages is required. Knowledge of OS/VS/MVS, JCL, COBOL, Structured Programming, and DL/I is desirable. Experience with IBM, MVS, Time Sharing, IMS, MARK IV, Mini-Computer Systems, or data communications would be a distinct advantage.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

A minimum of two years' experience in the development of large-scale commercial data base applications or mini-computer systems is required.

Experience with Engineering, Material Control, and Financial Systems desirable. Degree Preferred.

Send resume to:

Ford

Car Engineering

Attn: J. Phillips
Product Data Systems Dept.
Room 1674 FMCC Bldg.,
The American Road
Dearborn, Michigan 48121
An Equal Opportunity Employer

OVERSEAS OPPORTUNITIES

A prestigious VENEZUELAN firm has immediate openings for the persons experienced in the following fields –

IMS DATA BASE ANALYSTS (2)

Must have a minimum of 5 years experience in Data Processing (programmer/analyst) including two years applications system analysis/design under IMS DB/DC.

IMS DATA BASE/ DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICAL SUPPORT (1)

- Requires minimum of 2 years experience in IMS System Generation (DB/DC) IMS internals.
- Design of IMS data bases experience is desirable and a minimum of 3 years experience in the implementation and tuning of IMS data bases (DB/DC).
- Knowledge of MVS (JES2) internals plus experience with MVS (JES2) JCL, utilities, assembler language VSAM - access method services, ISAM/OSAM, teleprocessing (DC).
- High level of IMS DB/DC technical expertise/working knowledge.
- Data dictionary experience in operational environment.

Bilingual Spanish/English is a prerequisite on the above positions. We offer excellent salary and many extra benefits. Only candidates meeting these requirements should forward a detailed resume to:

One Concord Avenue, Larchmont, N.Y. 10538

CHIEF APPLICATIONS ANALYST

The State University of New York at Buffalo is accepting applications for two positions of "Chief Applications Analyst" on its Academic Computing Staff.

Applicants should have the equivalent of a Bachelor's degree in the sciences and a minimum of two years of computing experience. A thorough proficiency in programming and analytical techniques must be demonstrated. The incumbent should have considerable experience in software development and usage and also provide contributory expertise in selected areas of computer applications. Experience with computer operating systems is desirable. Preference will be given in one of the positions for a candidate with a degree in statistics.

Buffalo is an international area which offers various cultural services such as a Philharmonic Orchestra and live Theatre, plus a wide variety of winter and summer sports including excellent skiing and sailing.

Successful applicants may expect highly competitive salaries and excellent fringe benefits, as well as eligibility for future tenure. **Applicants should send their resumes in confidence to John P. Hansgate, Assistant Director, SUNY/Buffalo, University Computing Services, 4250 Ridge Lea Road, Box No. 25, Buffalo, New York 14226.** Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

KAI

KOTEEN ASSOCIATES INC.
175 Federal Street, Boston, Ma. 02110(617) 482-0066
One Financial Plaza, Hartford, Ct. 06103 (203) 728-0077
155 Westminster Street, Providence R.I. 02903 (401) 751-3556

TO: DATA PROCESSING PROS....
FROM:

KAI = THE COMPUTER PEOPLE PLACEMENT FIRM . . .

THAT TREATS YOU LIKE A PERSON . . . NOT A COMPUTER . . .

Does your firm need people? Or, for a change, could you like to be treated as a person (again)? **KOTEEN ASSOCIATES, INC.**, specializes in treating people in the computer industry as people, and never forgetting that it is these people, and not the machines that are making this industry the ever-expanding one that it is.

KOTEEN ASSOCIATES, INC., most importantly, provides you, "the data person," and your firm, with service!!! Yes, we really do combine old-fashioned service in a new and progressive industry.

"People are individuals . . . each needing and wanting different factors in their work environment which will allow them to reach their highest level of productivity and achievement. The synergistic effect of individual achievement is the foundation of corporate manpower strength."

P.S. PROGRAMMERS SUPPLY ↓ DEMAND ↑ $ALARIES ↑↑↑

KOTEEN ASSOCIATES, INC., is an executive search and placement firm that believes in people and "synergism" . . . because we also believe that our efforts result in your staffs effectiveness increasing by much more than just the addition of each individual person.

Please call us now. So that our staff may have the opportunity to show you that staffing need not be a burden, and that "changing jobs can be fun"!

It is to the spirit of Individualism that Koteen Associates proudly dedicates itself.

The only true service that any search firm or agency can perform, is an honest and sincere attempt to listen to needs of both client companies and applicants. Only in this manner will an effective matching of corporate needs and individual strengths occur.

DATA PROCESSING/HUMAN RESOURCE CONSULTANTS

SR. SOFTWARE ANALYST

Major computer terminals division of one of the country's leading high-technology companies has an immediate career-growth opportunity for an individual with a technical college degree and 3 years experience in mini or micro computer programming. Responsibilities will include providing in-depth software and configuration technical information and support to field analysts, potential customers, and salespeople to enhance the overall sales effort.

We offer excellent starting salaries, unlimited advancement opportunities, and exceptional benefits. For immediate consideration, call or send your resume to: Cathie Bulman, (201) 366-5550, The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Terminals Division, Route 10 & Emery Avenue, Randolph, New Jersey 07801. an equal opportunity employer m/f

PERKIN-ELMER

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SENIOR
TECHNICAL PROGRAMMER

Immediate opening in our Information Systems group for Programmer with minimum of 3 years experience in I.B.M. Assembly language programming.

Position involves designing, programming and maintaining cross-assemblers, linkage editors, simulators and library systems. Good knowledge of OS and VS operating systems required. PDP-11 experience helpful.

Candidates must have B.S. degree in Computer Science or related field. Excellent advancement pathway.

* Outstanding and Comprehensive Employee Benefit Program, Including Educational Assistance.
* Salary Competitive & Commensurate With Education & Experience.

Send resume in complete confidence to:

Personnel Manager
ITT North Electric Company
Technology Center
P.O. Box 20345
Columbus, Ohio 43201

ITT North

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE SPECIALISTS

MGR-SYSTEMS PRGRMG $33K
Report to VP, MIS while making your mark upgrading HW/SW & implementing on-line capabilities. Co. seeks aggressive working mgr who identifies with corp objectives, translates them into policy. Bkgd in OS & CICS highly desirable. Realize mgt pot'l & earn recognition guiding immed expansion efforts of this young, growing firm.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST $25K
Multi-faceted SW position designed to attract topnotch sys prgrmr now limited by "large shop strict delineation of responsibilities. "This oppty incl cost training in VS operating sys, 3704/05 interface via BTAM, potentially VTAM & NCR POS minis. Assume overlapping respons as you diversify & magnify your current skills while enhancing career pot'l.

OPERATIONS TECH SUPPORT $20K
Sophisticated maj on-line systems client offers challenging respons for candidate possessing strong DOS & JCL expertise. Posit involves maintaining sys files & libraries; short-range plans incl MVS conversion & IDMS data base installation. Guaranteed built in mgmt incentives for proven performance. Excint promotable environment.

Our client firms assume
ALL fees & expenses.
Confidentiality is assured.
DICK MATTHEWS - STEVE CRANE

COPORATE SEARCH INC
EDP Professional recruitment Div.
25 Airport Rd Morristown, NJ 07960
(201) 540-0850

FACULTY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY
COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Faculty openings exist in the area of Computer Science and Information Systems with the Computer Technology Department of Purdue University at Fort Wayne. Candidates in all areas of computer science and/or information systems are sought; however, greatest current instructional needs are in systems analysis, MIS, business systems, computer architecture, systems programming, and languages (COBOL, PL/I, PASCAL, Assemblers, RPG). Strong interest in continuing development of first-year computer courses is desirable, and a commitment to highest-quality education is required. Candidates for assistant/associate prof. must hold or be about to receive a doctorate in CS, IS, or related area or equivalent experience and would be expected to teach both graduate and undergraduate courses and carry out independent research. Business/industrial computer experience is a strong plus. Candidates with master's degree and extensive computer experience will be considered for one position which can be appointed at instructor rank. The Fort Wayne campus offers attractive facilities for instruction and research, with budgetarily unrestricted access to IBM-370, DEC-10 and PDP-11, CDC-6600/CYBER-172 computers and the University of Illinois PLATO System. Send resume and three letters of professional reference to: **Dr. R. Gary Lee, Chairperson, Search Committee, Indiana-Purdue at Fort Wayne, IN 46805.** An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

MIAMI, FLORIDA
PROGRAMMER ANALYST

This is your opportunity to join one of Florida's leading retailers.

Due to our continued expansion we are seeking individuals with heavy experience in Cobol and/or Neat/3. Strong plus factors include Online Systems, Cincom Total Data Base, Retail Systems preferred.

We offer excellent opportunity for personal and professional growth potential. Top salary and full benefit package (relocation expense included).

If you feel that you qualify please call collect, Mr. D. Messer, Director of Personnel (305) 625-2681 or send resume including salary history to:

JByrons
15600 N.W. 15th Ave.
Miami, Florida 33169
Equal Opportunity Employer

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

(For details, call or write our Circulation Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

SOFTWARE Support-370/158 VS 2	$29K
CUSTOMER ENGR PDP RSX 11M	$29K
CONSULTANT 50% Travel	$39K
PROJ LDR OS COBOL degree	$33K+Bon
DATABASE ADMIN IMS Westchester	$30K
PROJ LDR OS COBOL FINC Applic	$27-31K
PROG ANAL OS IMS Cobol	$27-31K
FINCL SYSTEMS ANAL Fortran Fin deg	$28K
SOFTWARE MBS RMF 2-FPF VSAM	$21-27K
PROG OS COBOL Sales, inventory	$24K
SOFTWARE IMS DL1 & DC	$30K
CORPORATE FINANCE SYS anal-deg ECO Fort/ALP	$23-25K
PDP RSX 11M Fortran Fincial	$25K
DATA Communications Cust Rep	$27K
IMS SOFTWARE MFS Special Proj	$25K+

Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
William Harris Assoc
150 B'way, agency NY 10038

SCIENTIFIC & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Here's your opportunity to work with some of the most advanced computer facilities in the country

Two IBM 3033's interacting with over 250 remote terminals plus 40 mini computers serving specialized applications all help to to keep Pratt & Whitney Aircraft the leader in the jet engine field.

If you have 0–10 years in scientific and systems programming, and wish to broaden your experience, consider the opportunities in one of the following areas.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
- Computer Aided Design Systems
- Engine Simulations
- Real Time Data Reduction
- Mini/Micro Applications

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- Real Time (BPM, CP6, NOS, EXEC 1100)
- Mini Computers (RSX-11M, RT-11, DOS, . . .)
- Time Sharing (VM/CMS)
- Batch/Transaction Processing (MVS/JES2/TSO)

A requirement is a B.S. degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering or related fields.

For immediate consideration, call 1-800-243-3342 toll free or send your resumé (including salary history) to Professional Recruitment, Office 124, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group, East Hartford, Conn. 06108.

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT GROUP
Commercial Products Division
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES
An Equal Opportunity Employer

TWO IBM 3033'S PLUS

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

- Enjoy Dallas Climate, Thriving Progress, Good Living at Moderate Cost
- Work as Senior or Lead Programmer/Analyst on Multiple 158's under OS/MVS

Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Texas offers you much room to contribute, learn, and advance in large-scale insurance and financial systems, as you also contribute to socially valuable health care services. We are among national leaders, growth-oriented and highly progressive.

Requirements include 2+ years experience including COBOL and OS.

Combine this professional progress opportunity with bettering your lifestyle by moving to one of the nation's most desirable areas, affording excellent cultural, educational, and year-round recreational resources, a more relaxed approach to work and life, and much lower costs than in many major cities. Salaries are competitive, benefits very liberal and complete, and career potentials are outstanding. Relocation will be well assisted.

CALL FOR LOCAL INTERVIEW:
(214) 741-8545, Jim Peddy

If not convenient to call, please send resume promptly to Jim Peddy, P.O. Box 225730, Dallas, TX 75265, in confidence.

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CORPORATE STAFF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
FLORIDA LOCATION

Harris Corporation is an established Fortune 500 leader in communications and information handling equipment. Due to the growth of a new corporate MIS Department, we have the following professional career opportunities at our Melbourne, Florida Corporate Headquarters:

COMMUNICATIONS PLANNING/ PROJECT MANAGER

We are seeking an individual who can plan, design and implement a world wide data communications network. You will be responsible for consulting, equipment selection, network configuration and development of long range integrated communications network. You should possess a degree, preferably in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering plus a minimum of five years experience in a computer network environment with responsibility for planning, design, installation operation and maintenance of hardware and software elements (i.e. telecommunications software, hardware terminals, communication front end equipment, netwok controllers, modem sets and transmission systems.)

DATA STORAGE ADMINISTRATOR

You will be responsible for the development of a multibillion character disc storage environment including implementation of an automated disc management system. You should be degreed with a minimum of 2 years experience in a medium to large scale IBM OS environment. Experience with automated disc and tape storage systems with strong COBOL and BAL programming skills required.

CUSTOMER SERVICE COORDINATOR

You will be responsible for assisting our decentralized divisions in: resolution of problems, analyzing job stream requirements, work flow scheduling and design and analysis of data base systems. You should possess a degree plus 2 years experience in business systems and COBOL programming, preferably in an OS JCL environment.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will be responsible for assisting our divisions in planning and converting from a MVT to MVS System. You should possess a degree plus 2 years experience with MVS and JES2 or JES3 internals with prior MVT experience. Systems Programming on large scale IBM systems required.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will be responsible for assisting our divisions in the programming and application of business systems software. You should possess a degree. Knowledge of IBM, OS/VS, HASP with data base remote batch and transaction processing desirable.

In addition to excellent, salary, benefits and liberal relocation assistance, these are high visability growth situations in one of the nations most desirable locations.

For immediate consieration, please forward resume and salary history to Harris Corporation, Manager of Corporate Staffing, Melbourne, Florida 32919

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer—Male and Female

Senior Systems Programmer

If you're a multi-talented specialist...

Talk to Eastern States

We provide an EDP service of growing importance-processing data related to Master Charge and Visa sales. And our growing list of clients is continuing to create new challenges, and new opportunities for rapid advancement.

To qualify you should have 2-5 years of experience as OS/VS 1 or 2 systems programmer. You must also have in-depth knowledge of IBM OS Assembler language OS/JCL, VSAM, and utility; the ability to perform OS/VS SYSGENS I/O GENS and direct others involved in these activities; and familiarity with IPL procedures and requirements. Experience in any of the following areas would also be an asset: OS/MVS; OS/SMP; IBM 3800 printer; IBM 3330-3350 storage device; COBOL; ROSCOE; IBM software products.

We'll provide a salary up to $30,000 commensurate with experience and benefits that include comprehensive medical coverage; bonus, retirement, long-term disability, and more. To apply send your resume and salary history to: Ms. Bonnie Mason.

ES EASTERN STATES
Four Ohio Drive
Lake Success, N.Y. 11042
An Equal Opportunity Employer. m/f

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS, SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS:

YOUR CAREER CHOICES KEEP GETTING BIGGER AND BETTER AT CSC.

Urgent Openings Now On Military and Commercial Communications Systems, and Energy Management Control Systems!

When you choose CSC today, you don't give up your freedom of choice tomorrow. In fact, just the opposite. Once on board here, you'll find more, and more rewarding career paths open to you than you ever dreamed existed under one roof. It's one of the most important benefits of becoming part of the largest and most dynamic computer-based systems capabilities in the nation!

If you think you may qualify for any of these immediate opportunities, call or write us today:

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS—Emphasis on communications software development including analysis, evaluation, design, test, implementation and integration. Experience with packet switched networks highly desirable for several posts. Systems embody mini's and large scale computers.

ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEMS—Emphasis on programmer/analysts strong in FORTRAN to design, analyze, test, evaluate and implement software for HP 2100.

CAREER "BUZZ WORDS" RELATING TO OPENINGS IN BOTH SYSTEMS AREAS INCLUDE REALTIME, APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING INVOLVING FORTRAN, COBOL, ASSEMBLY ON H6000, H716, PDP 11, HP 2100, IBM 360-370 . . . BSEE OR BS COMP SCI OR MATH, OR EQUIVALENT IN WORK EXPERIENCE, INCLUDING TWO TO FOUR YEARS OF WORK RELATED TO OURS.

For more information, or to apply, call Dianne Reason toll-free at (800)336-0429, or collect at (703)533-8877.

Otherwise, please send your resume in confidence to Dianne Reason, Dept. 218-Box 481.

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World.

MARKETING REP.

Acknowledged leader in database/audit retrieval software packages seeks successful marketing rep. for northeast area. Oppty. to grow into marketing mgmt. Compensation commensurate with performance. (Fee Paid)

Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS--FLORIDA

We are a large health care subsidiary of a Fortune 500 corporation, located in Florida and serving the southeastern U.S. We seek a degreed systems analyst/programmer with specific experience on Data General equipment: Eclipse series COBOL, INFOS, and IDEA. Previous knowledge of the health care environment is a plus, including patient and doctor billing, insurance claims submission, and the like. Our hardware will include several on-site mini-computers and numerous remote printers. Ability to program in several languages is desirable, with emphasis favoring on line operations.

A strong business orientation is required, along with excellent communication skills. Salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume with salary history to:

CW Box 1816
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

OPERATIONS/TECHNICAL SUPPORT SUPERVISOR

Unionmutual, America's fastest growing life insurance company, is growing just as fast in Data Processing. Our facility consists of an Amdahl V5 and an IBM 370-158 running in an MVS, VM and DOS/VS mode.

To help maintain our Data Processing momentum, we have recently created a new position, which is responsible for hardware coordination and installation planning, site preparation, change control and hardware capacity planning. This position reports to the Manager of Computer Operations and requires an individual with broad-based background and exposure in large computer installations. This is a troubleshooting job and therefore an ability to interface with vendors and technicians, as well as with varied levels of management is a must.

Unionmutual is located in Portland, Maine (less then 2 hours from Boston), one of the Northeast's most desirable cities with the amenities of the city and yet four-season recreation within minutes. We offer excellent fringe benefits with relocation included and a salary to the low $20's. If you feel you meet these qualifications and are interested in increased opportunity and greater challenges, please send resume and salary history to:

Phillips H. Sargent
Director of Employment

Unionmutual
2211 Congress St., Portland, Me. 04104

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER

Gould, Inc., a rapidly expanding manufacturer of hose and coupling assemblies, located in Manitowoc, Wisconsin is actively seeking a Programmer for its Data Processing department.

Reporting to the manager of Data Processing you would be responsible for designing management information systems, and programs for report development. Applicant should have 2-3 years in an IBM Systems III environment along with knowledge of COBOL, RPG II, CCP, and BOMP.

We provide an excellent compensation and benefits program. If you want to enjoy a creative living and working environment send us your resume with salary objectives.

R J Begley
Gould, Inc.
Hose and Couplings Division
1440 North 24th Street
Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220

GOULD
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGER OF CUSTOMER SERVICES

for Computer Network

The New Jersey Educational Computer Network (NJECN) is a cooperative organization of institutions of higher education providing academic and administrative computing services with an annual budget of approximately 4.9 million. NJECN operates an IBM 370/168-158, with a large-scale data communications network, serving 51 institutions of higher education in New Jersey.

Candidates should have educational computing experience, command of two higher-level programming languages, knowledge of IBM-JCL and utilities, and show proficiency in the area of standard academic software. The position will require management of a support staff; heavy interface with the academic and administrative comunities of the user institutions, as well as hardware and software vendors.

Competitive salary, benefits and congenial working conditions located in a university environment in Piscateway, New Jersey. If your goal is professional growth in a responsible position, send resume with salary history and three references by February 20, 1979 to:

Personnel Office - CS
N.J. Educational Computer network, Inc.
P.O. Box 390, New Brunswick, NJ 08903
An Equal Opportuniyt, Affirmative Action Employer, M/F

Computer Operations Supervisor
$15,027-$15,778/yr.

Supervise and direct the computer operators of the Data Processing Department, City of Alexandria, VA. Staff consists of 4 computer operators; Mainframe Honeywell, Data Net 2000. Be responsible for EDP workloads from Data entry to output quality control. Must apply by February 2, 1979.

Please reply to:
Personnel Department
City of Alexandria
125 N. Royal Street
Alexandria, VA 22313
E.O.E.

MANAGER

Systems Programming Group

$20,530 - $26,280

The Academic Computer Center is seeking an experienced professional to manage and provide technical assistance to a staff of systems programmers in a service-oriented environment. Analysis of current and potential systems, specification preparation, trouble shooting, and software development/installation/maintenance involved.

Requires a degree plus substantial experience in programming, systems analysis and lead programming. Must know CDC operating system thoroughly; prefer experience with NOS. Reply by February 12, 1979 to:

Janet Jaron,
Staff Employment Office
Univ. of Washington
1415 N.E. 45th St.
Seattle, Wa. 98195
206-543-2534

DATA PROCESSING

PROGRAMMERS

Southwire Company, located in Carrollton, Georgia, just West of Atlanta, is seeking Programmers experienced in designing, coding, testing, and implementing application programs written in ANS COBOL. If you have a degree in Information or Computer Science plus 2 years experience or are non-degreed with 4 to 6 years experience, please send a detailed resume or call:

Personnel Office
SOUTHWIRE COMPANY
P.O. Box 1000
Carrollton, GA 30117
(404) 832-4303 or 4311
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

We are currently searching for Programmers/Analysts for client companies in the following cities: ATLANTA, DALLAS, DAYTONA BEACH, BOSTON, PHOENIX, RALEIGH, PHILADELPHIA, DETROIT, SAN DIEGO AND WASHINGTON, D.C. These positions require applications/systems programming or design/analysis experience using COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1 or Assembly Language with IBM 360/370, UNIVAC 1108/1110, H 6000, DEC PDP 10/20, DEC PDP 11, HP 3000, CDC 6600 or similar systems. Knowledge of CICS, TOTAL, SYSTEM 2000 or similar DBMS desired. Degree in Computer Science, Math or Engineering a definite plus. Salaries to $40,000. Call (301)474-6266 or submit resume to:

TECH-ED SERVICES
5020 Sunnyside Ave.
Beltsville, MD 20705

A 100% Employer Fee Paid Agency representing client companies throughout the United States.

O-R-T-U-N-E DATA
DIVERTORIAL
PERSONNEL AGENCY
505 5th Av. NYC 10017
(212) 557-1000

Here are just a few of the many opportunities available. All fees assumed by our client companies. To apply in strictest confidence. Call or Write.

Mgr, sy & pgm — **to $29K**
5+ yrs syst & pgmp proj mgmt. Mfg co; staff of 7, IBM DOS

Project Mgr — **to $33K**
Sales/mrkt system, major N.E. corp mfg.

Data centr mgr — **to $45K**
Lg scale IBM, multi processors. Hvy mfg technology prfd.

Prog/analyst — **to $24K**
IBM 370/3033, learn DB, CICS, 2 yrs exp req'd.

company inquiries welcome

NEW ENGLAND & WASHINGTON, D.C. POSITIONS

PROGRAMMERS / ANALYSTS

We have immediate requirements for programmers, analysts, and systems engineers at all experience levels (including project leaders) with background in these areas:

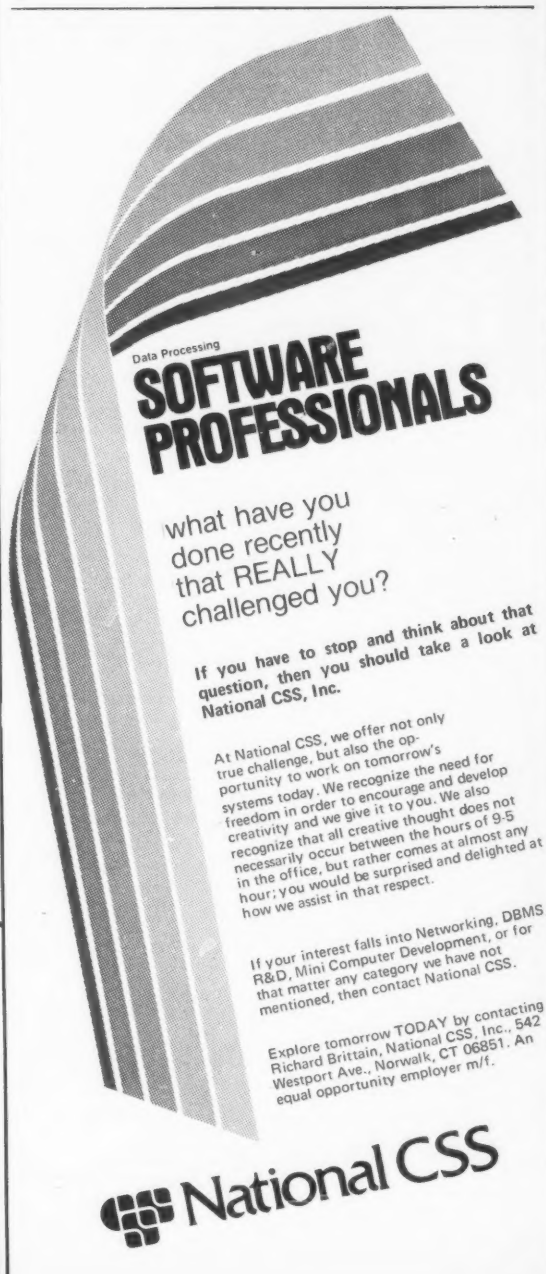
- Accounting Systems Development
- COBOL programming
- PDP-11 Assembly and FORTRAN
- NOVA - 3 Assembly and FORTRAN
- Real Time Systems Design
- Radar Software Development
- Software Maintenance
- University MIS systems

If you are interested in joining a dynamic software and systems engineering company, send your resume to:

Tami Miller
400 Totten Pond Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
or call (617)890-2299
We will relocate.

IOCS INPUT OUTPUT COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
an equal opportunity employer M/F

Boston, MA., Washington, D.C., Newport, R.I., Portsmouth, N.H., New London, CT., Woods Hole, MA., Narragansett, R.I.



Data Processing

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

what have you done recently that REALLY challenged you?

If you have to stop and think about that question, then you should take a look at National CSS, Inc.

At National CSS, we offer not only true challenge, but also the opportunity to work on tomorrow's systems today. We recognize the need for freedom in order to encourage and develop creativity and we give it to you. We also recognize that all creative thought does not necessarily occur between the hours of 9-5 in the office, but rather comes at almost any hour; you would be surprised and delighted at how we assist in that respect.

If your interest falls into Networking, DBMS, R&D, Mini Computer Development, or for that matter any category we have not mentioned, then contact National CSS.

Explore tomorrow TODAY by contacting Richard Brittain, National CSS, Inc., 542 Westport Ave., Norwalk, CT 06851. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

National CSS

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Programmers

UNIVAC 1100 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

San Francisco Bay Area

A nationally recognized scientific laboratory is acquiring new hardware to consolidate and replace existing equipment in the Administrative Data Processing Center. An experienced Systems Programmer is needed to take the responsibility for the generation, implementation, and maintenance of the Univac 1100/ 42 Operating System. Related duties include technical support and consultation with users, analysis of software problems, system performance evaluation, and coordination with the vendor support staff.

Applicants should have a BS in computer science. A Masters degree is preferable. Must have significant experience with Univac 1100 hardware and software in a systems programming capacity. A current Department of Energy security clearance is desirable. Salary commensurate with experience. Interested and qualified candidates should forward a resume with salary history and requirements to: Roger L. Wong, Employment Division, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, P.O. Box 808 Dept. KCW-019, Livermore, CA 94550, (415) 422-9367. U.S. Citizenship Required. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

LAWRENCE LIVERMORE LABORATORY

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Check Processing

The Union Trust Bank has a challenging expansion position for a talented programmer/analyst to develop check processing systems in a highly technical IBM 3031 environment.

The successful applicant will have strong ALC skills; MICS, Super MICS, and/or CPCS experience, and a working knowledge of 3890 equipment.

We offer attractive surroundings in our headquarters in Baltimore's "new downtown", known as one of America's most progressive communities. In addition, you will find an excellent starting salary, complete benefits, and unprecedented potential for advancement with one of Maryland's most progressive banks. For prompt confidential consideration, please send your resume to: **Employment Manager, UNION TRUST BANK, P.O. Box 1077, Baltimore, Md. 21203**

UnionTrust Bank

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DATA PROCESSING

SYSTEMS INTERNAL CONSULTANTS

Major Philadelphia transportation company seeks two individuals to audit its DP facilities and applications furnishing high level management with analyses, business alternatives and recommendations. Several employees have advanced into non-EDP management from these positions.

Excellent writing skills a must. Requires demonstrated knowledge in business systems design, data base systems, programming techniques, computer operations, communications, and hardware planning. Environment includes multiple 3033's, OS/MVS, IMS, TOTAL, CICS, VTAM, TCAM, TSO, RJE, COBOL, PL/1, RPG, BAL, APL AND EASYTRIEVE.

Minimum salary to $23,000. Please send resume and salary history to:

Department B-20
P.O. Box 2141-B
Philadelphia, PA 19103

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FUNCTIONAL

We thought of it first. Now we're making it.

At Functional Automation, we've designed distributed processing from the inside out. We started with a powerful networking concept. We then added computing power to form a true distributed network capable of supporting distributed data bases, distributed compiling and parallel processing.

Our software effort is expanding rapidly. We are seeking people who want to break out of the rut of classical computing. People who can apply fresh thinking to the first new computer architecture in 15 years.

We have openings in the following areas:

Software Technical Writing

Our technical writing approach is as novel as our computer architecture. Technical writers reside within Software Engineering, close to the source of information, and have their own word processing center. Our objective is simple: to produce easy-to-understand documentation at all levels. Candidates must be familiar with operating systems, FORTRAN, PL/I, and should have 5-8 years' current software documentation experience.

Software Quality Manager

We need a self starter to take charge of software acceptance, quality assurance, tools development, measurement and simulation and software librarian services. Software reliability is our most important objective.

Operating System/Input-Output (Design and Programming)

We have openings for both project leaders and programmers. Experience in I/O programming, firmware development or file system support is required. We are also looking for applicants who have developed networking software at the systems level. Applicants must have good writing skills.

Language Development

Our language plans call for supporting both compilers and interpreters. With our architecture the concept of a distributed compiler will become a reality. We need experienced candidates who have implemented FORTRAN, PL/I, APL or BASIC. Experiences with runtime systems, debuggers, libraries and loaders is a plus. Strong writing skills are required.

Call Thomas Vlach, Vice President Software Engineering, collect at (603) 880-3600. Or send your resume to him at Functional Automation, Inc., One Executive Drive, Hudson, NH 03051. We are an equal opportunity employer.

FUNCTIONAL

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

New England

GTE SYLVANIA has openings for qualified individuals in the Systems Programming field at its Danvers, Massachusetts lighting headquarters. Individuals should have a working knowledge in one of the areas of IMS DB/DC, TP, Software Installation, Maintenance and Debugging or VSAM. Hardware will include IBM 3032, 3350, disks and 3705.

GTE SYLVANIA offers excellent salary, promotional opportunities and comprehensive benefits.

Please send resume and salary history to: Linda M. McKinney, GTE SYLVANIA, LIGHTING PRODUCTS GROUP, 100 Endicott Street, Danvers, MA 01923 or call COLLECT (617) 777-1900, ext. 2407.

NOTE: Candidates located in the San Fransisco and Los Angeles areas who are interested in the above position, the Manager of Systems Programming will be conducting interviews on February 5th thru 9th. Please call COLLECT (617) 777-1900, Ext. 2407.

GTE SYLVANIA

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Financial Systems Analyst

Scientific-Atlanta, a growing manufacturer of instruments and communications equipment, is seeking an experienced Financial Systems Analyst for our Atlanta office.

The person we seek must have college education, preferably in business with an accounting background. This individual will have Data Base Management System experience and a working knowledge of RPG II language and System 3/15 in designing, programming and implementing financial systems to payroll, general ledger, A/P, A/R, Cost Systems, Fixed Asset Accounting and Budgets. Knowledge of COBOL and BASIC languages and DEC PDP/11 Series is desirable.

To explore this excellent opportunity, please send your resume, in confidence, to:

Rick Shannon

Scientific Atlanta

Northpoint
4126 Pleasantdale Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30340

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA ANALYSTS

COMPUTER UTILITY

Three major Computer Centers consisting of
10 - 168's
1 - 3032
10 - 3033's to be installed in 79-80

IMS – TSO – ADF – D/DD – RJP – Networking – Data Sharing

If all the above really mean something to you and you know John Deere, then you know the professional environment is outstanding. Your opportunity for professional advancement with a world leader in the leading edge business of managing data is unsurpassed.

And if you also know the real problem is not IMS or Data Base but is really Data Sharing, then we would like to talk to you.

JOHN DEERE

Direct inquiries, in confidence, to:
Ronald H. Like
Deere & Company
Moline, Illinois 61265

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

CHALLENGE YOURSELF

We have been retained by one of Maryland's leading Data Processing shops to recruit for professionals who are ready to challenge themselves and be rewarded for accepting that challenge. These new positions reflect unprecedented growth and low turnover.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS **$16-22,000**

These positions range from junior to senior, to project leader level. Large scale IBM exper. with COBOL and financial applications desired.

PROGRAMMERS **$14-16,000**

Programmer and senior programmer levels available. Prefer exper. in IBM hardware DOS or OS with COBOL.

Our client offers a "state of the art" shop, large scale IBM OS/VS, CICS/IMS environment with on-going training programs. Flexible working hours with paid overtime. Modern benefit package.

All employment expenses are paid by the company. For details, please contact Ron Nelson 301-296-4500.

FOX-MORRIS

Personnel Consultants
409 Washington Ave., Baltimore, MD 21204
EDP SPECIALISTS

EDP

We are seeking qualified applicants for our client companies for many career opportunities including the following:

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS — We have several growing companies who are seeking qualified applicants for rewarding careers. Candidates should have either OS or DOS, Data Base, Cobol and Manufacturing experience. Degree a bonus. Openings to $24K.

We are also seeking qualified SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS and SYSTEMS ANALYSTS. Our clients will pay intereview cost, relocation expense and our fee. Mail confidential resume to Rex Bailey, DP Personnel Specialist.

EXCEL PERSONNEL
Suite 200-A 1421 Laurens Rd.
Greenville, S.C. 29607
Phone: (803) 233-2546

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

CANTON S & L

PACKAGE EXPERIENCE

Austin Savings Association, Austin, Texas — Needs an Analyst/-Programmer who has a working knowledge of the Canton Savings & Loan System. This position offers a unique growth opportunity in a very pleasant environment. Salary range is $20,000 plus competitive benefits.

Send resume to Steve Dowell, 1 008 Lavaca, Austin, Texas. 78701 or call (512) 478-9641.

Computer Programmer II
$15,027-$15,778/yr.

Demonstrated experience of at least two years in composing, compiling, debugging and testing programs, ANSCI COBOL; knowledge of Honeywell OS 2000 in a municipal environment considered a plus. Must apply by February 2, 1979.

Please reply to:
Personnel Department
City of Alexandria
125 N. Royal Street
Alexandria, VA 22313
E.O.E.

DP SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

$16918 - $19739.

Recruiting for an experienced programmer. For detailed minimum entrance requirements send resume immediately to:

Mrs. Randy Fierke,
City of Flint Personnel
1101 S. Saginaw,
Flint, MI 48502.

Data Processing Project Leader

City of St. Petersburg, Florida. Salary $16,224 - $21,112. Responsible for the development and implementation of the financial management system project. Project duration eighteen to twenty-four months. College degree in Computer Science or Business with four years' experience of increasing responsibility in programmings, systems analysis and project management. Experience with IBM Computer Systems and financial applications desired. Send resume to **Employment Section, P.O. Box 2842, St. Petersburg, FLA 33731.**

NEW JERSEY

EDP POSITIONS

Systems Software Developers — To $37,000. 2 or more yrs. exp. IBM 360/370 operating system. Assembly language.

Systems Programmer -- To $27,000. Proficient in ALC, TSO and System/Job A bend Analysis. MVS/JES 2 & VSAM a plus.

Systems Programmer — To $30,000. Software development. DOS IBM Internals a must. Assembly language.

Systems Analyst — To $30,000. Spectra 70/45 or IBM 360/50. BAL.

FEE PAID POSITIONS
Forward Resume
Salary Requirements to:
Carol King

ROGERS & KING PERSONNEL, INC.

Join the PRIME Sales Team

The number one in our name refers to our product and our compensation packages. Shouldn't you opt for the best of both in your career choice?

Marketing Representatives

A minimum of two years successful sales experience in mini's, mainframes and/or computer services is required. Our ascending commission structure allows the high achievers we seek the financial recognition they deserve.

Systems Analyst/Marketing Support

Three years programming experience in an interactive environment with expertise in FORTRAN and COBOL and a knowledge of DBMS could qualify you to function as the technical arm of our sales team. Previous exposure to a sales environment is preferred. Excellent base salary plus bonus.

Opportunities exist in the following cities:

Western Region

Seattle, WA
San Francisco, CA
Palo Alto, CA
Sacramento, CA
Los Angeles, CA
Irvine, CA
Albuquerque, NM

Contact:

Terri Johnson
2479 Bayshore Road, No. 820
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 324-1990

Central Region

Chicago, IL
Milwaukee, WI
Pittsburgh, PA
Dallas, TX
Houston, TX
Detroit, MI
St. Louis, MO

Contact:

Ron Arenson
800 Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 887-1845

Eastern Region

New York City, NY
Upstate New York
Stamford, CT
Mountainside, NJ
Philadelphia, PA
Washington, DC
Richmond, VA
Atlanta, GA
Jacksonville, FL
Orlando, FL

Contact:

Jack Kelly
240 Sheffield Street
Mountainside, NJ 07092
(201) 654-6270

Prime Computer, Inc. is an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

PRIME

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Growing, progressive manufacturer of Imperial Eastman brand hydraulic hose assemblies and related components, is currently seeking a Systems Analyst for its Manitowoc faciliites.

Reporting to the Data Processing Manager, the qualified candidate will design and maintain systems, supervise some of the phases of Data Processing such as: planning, gathering and evaluating facts, and designing and installing new or improved systems.

The position requires 2-5 years experience with some supervisory experience. A BS degree is preferred.

Let's talk, about your career goals and our competitive salary and fringe benefit program. We invite you to send your resume to:

R J Begley
Gould, Inc.
Hose and Couplings Division
1440 North 24th Street
Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220

GOULD

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Barry Controls is a recognized leader in the design and manufacture of sophisticated shock, vibration and noise devices. With a current population of about 350 we have been enjoying consistent and sustained growth over the past several years. We're located on the Watertown/Waltham line 15 minutes from Rte. 128 or downtown Boston. We offer the prospective employee an opportunity to expand their career in a friendly environment.

In this position you will join our professional computer staff (5 people) designing and implementing online business systems on the PDP 11/45 computer.

Candidates should have experience working on DEC PDP 11/45 computer, RSTS&E and BASIC PLUS language. A Bachelor's degree is preferred but not required.

Barry Controls offers an excellent compensation and benefits program with a full range of insurance plans including dental, health. And, we encourage career growth with a tuition assistance program.

To arrange an interview call Ken Lyman at (617) 923-1150 ext. 219 or forward a resume to his attention at the address below.

BARRY CONTROLS
A DIVISION OF BARRY WRIGHT CORPORATION

700 Pleasant Street
Watertown, MA 02172
An equal opportunity employer M/F

MICROPROCESSOR ENGINEERS

EW SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

When Opportunity Knocks... GRAB IT!

Sure, you're a proficient and talented microprocessing engineer or an EW software engineer, and things are going OK professionally, but deep down inside there's a gnawing that says something's missing. Not enough challenge, the same routine, mundane assignments, not much professional growth.

Here at AMECOM, a major Litton Systems division, we're working on major NEW Avionics ESM programs with production follow-on to provide systems operating capability through the year 2000 requiring state-of-the-art development of multifunction distributed microprocessors.

If you are a MICROPROCESSOR DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER or a REAL-TIME ELECTRONIC WARFARE SOFTWARE ENGINEER, we have positions of uncommon potential from Member of the Technical Staff to Senior Scientist with salaries to $35,000.

Don't be bored any longer. Grab the initiative about opportunities with an international leader; call COLLECT or send your resume including salary history in confidence to:

W.L. McAMIS
(301)864-5600

Amecom is located in a pleasant Maryland suburb with your choice of city, country, mountain, or waterfront living without onerous taxes.

Amecom Division
LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.
5115 Calvert Road, College Park, Md. 20740
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

RPG-11 PROGRAMMER

Our small but rapidly growing installation has opening for an individual capable of independent work from the planning stage to production status. 1-2 years' experience, knowledge of DOS and JCL usage helpful. Teleprocessing background a plus. Full time position; salary is commensurate with experience.

Call Mr. Grasso at 617-752-8600, Ext. 36.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER OPPORTUNITIES

Salaries $15,000-$30,000

Because of the dramatic growth of data processing in the Sun Belt, our files are literally bulging from the unprecedented demand for your services. Currently our listings (many of them exclusive with us) include:

	SW Listings	National Listings
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	25	200+
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	500+	2,500+
PROGRAMMERS	350+	800+
SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS	60+	300+

Contact us this week to explore matching your professional background with the many career opportunities currently available. Send your resume or even rough notes with your current salary and geographic preference in complete confidence to Ron Anderson or Jack Kallison.

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

FEES PAID by Client Companies.
4255 LBJ-Suite 162
Dallas, Tx. 75234
(214) 661-8600

Member of NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
• *Offices Nationwide* •

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We have immediate openings for two (2) Systems Programmers for our East Coast regional data center in our Technical Support Section. Initial responsibilities will include the support & maintenance of an OS/VS1/HASP/CICS based system. Detailed activities will include system generation, operating system maintenance, development of utility programs, subroutines, & user support. At least 3 years experience with OS internals & systems, knowledge of HASP, CICS, TSO & VTAM/NCP NCP highly desirable. Direct inquiries to:

Mr. Dean Davis
(301) 585-2088
May Dep't Stores, Company
Silver Spring, Maryland.

Maintenance Engineers

Challenging positions at computer centers in Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles, New York & Washington, D.C.

ITT Domestic Transmission Systems, Inc. is currently implementing an innovative packet switching communication systems network (COM-PAK) nationwide. Excellent opportunities exist for maintenance engineers to provide technical maintenance and repairs of CPU's and peripherals to the components level.

To qualify for these exciting positions, you must have 3-5 years experience in the maintenance of mini- to mid-size CPU's. Also, you must be able to use diagnostic software and test equipment and be familiar with communication techniques and equipment.

Please send your resume (including salary requirements) in confidence to: Mr. Charles Doughty, Employment Office.

ITT DOMESTIC TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, INC. ITT

COM-PAK Network
67 Broad Street, New York, N.Y. 10004
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

LOOKING for a job in Juneau?

Look here in Computer-world's classifieds.

The City of Springfield, Ohio Position Announcement

DATA PROCESSING SUPERVISOR. Is under the supervision of the Finance Director and is responsible for analyzing, developing, implementing and supervising the data processing system for the City of Springfield. The salary range for this position exceeds $20,000 annually, with excellent fringe benefits. **Resumes must be submitted to the City of Springfield Personnel Dept., 117 S. Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio 45502, prior to 5:00 p.m. on February 9, 1979.**

Bilingual Microprocessing Software Engineer

The position of bilingual microprocessing software engineer requires an individual proficient in both the Chinese and English languages for utilization in the development of microprocessing software (Z-80, 8080 based) for the control of matrix, line, daisy, and Chinese character printers and plotter. Additional duties will include hardware interface design and debugging as well as writing utility programs for software developments. 1-3 years of computer programming necessary. BSEE and MSEE or Mater's in Computer Science is required. Work will be performed in a modern R & D environment. Salary $20,500 per year.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. Please send your resume, including salary history, to Gary Blongiewicz, Manager Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

We are an affirmative action employer

Computers

WANG

Word Processing

PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS

At Sperry Univac we're dedicated to meeting the expanding hardware/software development needs for communications, terminals and small business systems.

It's a hands-on environment with excellent opportunities for computer programmers to work side-by-side with our hardware engineers in support of the very latest product design Technology.

If you have an appropriate degree in Computer Science or Electronics with some programming experience and are looking to challenge your skills in a strategic area of development, we'd like to hear from you.

BENEFITS

Our employees receive an excellent benefit package consisting of: Comprehensive medical and maternity, Life, dental, and travel insurance programs, Retirement plan, Accident and sickness, sick leave and long-term disability (income protection), Paid holidays and vacation, Educational reimbursement, Stock purchase plan, Company-sponsored training programs.

Call Toll-Free: 1-800-453-4534 or, send resume complete with salary history to:

Employment Department
Dept. TS
322 North 2200 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

SPERRY UNIVAC

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

ARIZONA

Manager Systems Design And Programming

Starting Salary To

40 K

We are:

A medium-size turn-key house. (Consulting — Systems Design — Hardware Procurement — Application Programming — Implementation — Post-installation Service) We install in excess of 100 systems per year.

We need:

An aggresive manager for the finest systems design and programming team assembled anywhere. (Currently 20 programmer/analysts and project managers)

The qualified applicant will have a minimum of 8 years data processing experience including at least 3 years of system design and programming as well as 4 years of progressive management

Service bureau or software house experience will be helpful. We work in excess of 60 hours per week.

Your challenge:

Rapid expansion of our software group to handle our order backlog and growth. Advance to V.P. of all data processing operations within 6 months.

Please do not waste your time or ours with a reply unless you have a proven track record and possess the minimum qualifications outlined above. A progressive achievement record is a must.

Your answer should be directed to: President, Ads, P.O. Box 2088, Scottsdale, AZ 85252

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS

WHITE PLAINS BOSTON NEW YORK

NEW JERSEY PHILADELPHIA

As the leading independent supplier of computer communications systems, Comten is experiencing dramatic growth based on product achievement. To meet those needs we seek talented software individuals to assit with our field operation.

Gain maximum corporate visability while enjoying the contact and variety of customer support and implementation, small project development, and situation/project management. Candidates should possess knowledge of large scale IBM communications systems and 2-7 years programming in BAL, JCL and OS utilities.

In addition to excellent opportunities for career advancement, you will enjoy our excellent salary/benefit package. Send resume including salary requirements to Edward Murphy:

COMTEN, INC.
1250 Broadway Building
New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) 736-7707

COMTEN

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE DIRECTOR

NETWORK TELECOMMUNICATIONS

$36,000 RANGE

SYSTEMS PLANNING AND EQUIPMENT SELECTIONS

Call Collect (603) 926-6712

For Confidential Consideration Forward Resume With Present Salary

ATTN: BRUCE MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

Exeter Associates, Inc.

DATAPRO RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
BOX 623 COMPUTER PARK HAMPTON, N.H. 03842

COMPUTER PROS

Business/Scientific
All Fees Paid
$12,000-$30,000

Prog/Anal Systems
Data Base
BAL/COBOL/ASSEM/FORTRAN
OS/DOS/IMS/MVS/JES II

"One to One" Service. Many openings in Ariz. & Calif. Your name & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

If you want to talk about your future, send us a confidential resume at no obligation. We won't waste your time.

Dan Pullman - (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 N. Central, Suite 1706
Phoenix, AZ 85012

NEW YORK AREA

MGR/Software Dev to $26K
Design OS, for scientific package. Strong fortran background.

SYSTMS PROG to $28K
Heavy assembler & cobol bkgrnd 370/168 OS/MVS also applications programmers needed.

EDP AUDIT to $22K
1-2 years exp in EDP audit 25% travel, 370/148 DOS/VS

More NY area F/P openings. Call: (212) 343-4411 or send resume with current salary to:

MOGUL CONSULTANTS
380 N Bway
Jericho, NY 11753

COMPUTER ROOM SUPERVISOR

1-2 years IBM Computer Room Supervisory experience. Must have working knowledge of OS-VS1 including operating and JCL. VM-MVS desirable.

Citizens Fidelity Bank
P.O. Box 33000
Louisville, KY 40232

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Here is an exciting career alternative at Storage Technology Corporation. We are the world's largest manufacturer of high density tape data storage products and a major manufacturer of disk subsystems. We have an immediate opening for:

MANAGER MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING SYSTEMS

Management responsibility for three Corporate Systems Development Departments that are responsible for requirements definition and systems design and programming for computer based manufacturing, engineering and quality control applications. A prime requirement is proven ability to work effectively with top management and division users. Responsibilities include direction of three department managers in planning, organizing, budgeting and in managing multiple projects. Must have verifiable record of successful implementation of integrated Manufacturing Information Systems including MRP.

Contact Bill Kaelber Dept. CW/1-29

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027
We are an equal opportunity employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Be Seen By The Best....

M.I.S. International has grown as a successful, highly regarded systems service company because of the efforts and expertise of creative and ambitious professionals looking for a true challenge. Our real time, on line products and services include customer education, data base management, on line warehousing, data acquisition software, and turn key systems. In the long run, we believe the only question is . . .

If You Are The Best, Why Not Work For The Best?

We have current openings for:

- Business System analyst/programmers experienced in COBOL, PL/1, IMS, DMS, IDS.
- Real Time programmers/engineers experienced in micro/mini computers.
- Engineering analyst/programmers with time sharing experience.

We have an excellent starting salary for those with demonstrated expertise; regular increases are based on individual merit. Our benefit package is second to none, and relocation costs are provided. If you think that individual effort is important, and want to work for a company that agrees with you, call or send your resume to Mr. Ed Lyons.

M.I.S. international, inc.

31350 Smith Road, Room "C"
Romulus, Michigan 48174
(313) 326-7010
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SYSTEMS ANALYST SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

AMSCO, American Sterilizer Company, a leader in the design, manufacture and marketing of capital equipment for the Health Care industry has immediate openings for Systems Analyst and Systems Programmer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST – Responsible for the analysis, design and implementation of complex computer systems for business applications. Experience should include working in an on-line environment. Ability to work with upper levels of management with strong leadership skills.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER – Install and maintain DOS/VS advanced functions system and system components including a multitude of software products such as: PANVALET, CA-SORT, DYNAMO and INSIGHT. Work in a VM/CMS environment with a 3270 terminal.

These are permanent positions, offering excellent salary and a wide range of company paid benefits. Please send confidential resume, including salary requirements, to: Mr. Samuel C. Walker, Manager, Corporate Employment.

AMSCO
American Sterilizer Company

2424 West 23rd St. Erie, Pa. 16512
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Mobil

IMS APPLICATION DESIGN SUPERVISORS SENIOR SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS for DALLAS, TEXAS

Design and implementation of major new online information systems requires permanent additions to our systems development staff.

The positions involve designing the applications systems for a large scale remote access Human Resources Information System (HURIS) using IMS DB/DC. Computer systems design is now starting, with program development and systems implementation phases to be undertaken this year and next.

Most initial assignments will be with a project team in Dallas. Some positions are also available for initial assignment in New York, followed by transfer to Dallas after approximately two years.

Depending upon candidates' career interests, future assignments will involve either major extentions to HURIS or senior level participation in other large scale business information systems within Mobil. Since these are long term career positions, we are seeking people with management ability, a college degree, and demonstrated IMS experience.

Please send resume indicating experience, educational accomplishments, salary history and requirements to: Diana K. Dragan, Professional Placement Coordinator, Department 4410, MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, 150 East 42 Street, New York, New York 10017.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS

Programmer/Analysts

We offer a unique opportunity to highly skilled programmer/analysts who are anxious to be part of a rapidly growing corporation and data processing department. There are currently four openings for programmer/analysts (a dual position involving both systems design and actual programming) with direct growth potential into management.

Background should include sound academic credentials with a four year degree (in any field) strongly preferred, and at least a year of experience with proficiency in COBOL. Salary for these positions is wide open.

We are located in an attractive eastern suburb of Cleveland with easy access to interstates in all directions.

Even if you are not actively in the job market, we feel this opportunity is worth exploring. Please send resume in strictest confidence to:

Mr. Dave Thomas
PROGRESSIVE COMPANIES
6300 Wilson Mills Road
Mayfield Village, Ohio 44143
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
Senior Programmer/Programmer Analyst for support of administrative data processing with rapid growth in new on-line developments.

Experience is desired in the following areas: PL/1, COBOL, CICS/VS, TSO/SPF, DMS, and JCL on an IBM 370/158 system operating under MVS.

Salary to $19,130 with excellent benefits and advancement potential.

Submit resume and salary history by January 31, 1979 to Personnel Office, 110 Nisbet Building, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824. Refer to position #AR-223-256.
An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Computer Programmer
Wheaton College

has an immediate opening for an experienced programmer. To qualify, candidates must possess 2-3 years work experience in RPG II and CCP. Environment is an IBM System 3, Model 15 with CRT's. The position offers excellent working conditions, fringe benefits include paid Employee Medical Coverages and 3 weeks paid vacation. Reply in confidence stating past work experience and salary history to: **Personnel Director, Wheaton College, Norton, MA 02766.** *An EOE/AA employer.*

State Of Connecticut Requests For Proposal (RFP)

Vendors interested in responding to any forthcoming RFP for consultant services to provide definition of requirements, general system design and system implementation plan for Resource Allocation System for State Police Department are asked to contact:

State of Connecticut (DAS)
Office of Resources and Facilities
340 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, CT 06115
(203) 566-3304
Closing Date: January 31, 1979

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

The Trane Company, a Fortune 500 company and a leading manufacturer of heating, ventilating and air conditioning products has career opportunities for Programmers and Programmers/Analysts.

Trane's Data Processing environment consists of multiple data centers with state of the art communication facilities to nearly 200 field locations.

We have career positions available for individuals to participate in exciting system opportunities in the areas of manufacturing and financial control. Our development thrust is on-line applications using IMS DB/DC.

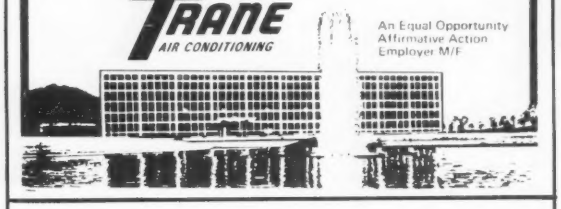
Initiative and experience are the primary requisites for these challenging and rewarding positions.

Interested candidates may call (608) 787-2016 or send resume and salary history in confidence to:

William T. Marshall
THE TRANE COMPANY
3600 Pammel Creek Road
La Crosse, WI 54601

TRANE AIR CONDITIONING

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F



GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

FLORIDA

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Requires BS Engineering, Math or Systems Science.

1. Experience in design of data communications systems for industrial applications. Knowledge of large scale computer systems and network processors desirable.

OR

2. Experience in designs and development of large scale ADP Systems for manufacturing and/or engineering. Experience in inventory control, statistical analysis and large volume storage/retrieval required.

Send resume with salary requirements to:

F.R. Holland
General Electric Co.
P.O. Box 11508
St. Petersburg, FL 33733
Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Dynamic, Cambridge based consulting firm is currently seeking an individual for thistechnical staff position. Applicants should have a BS in Computer Science or equivalent experience and minimum 2 years' programming experience using COBOL and utilizing a data base manager such as Datacom/DB.

Applicant must also possess the following skills:

- Ability to design and implement efficient algorithms for sorting, searching and manipulating data sets.
- Working knowledge of FORTRAN, PL-1, and Assembler on IBM hardware.
- Proven ability in the design and implementation of on-line systems.
- Ability to design algorithms tailored to solving problems arising when a single information system serves a community of users, incorporating a means of maintaining privacy of information.

A demonstrable ability to develop and implement algorithms to integrate data from several sources is a must. Applicants must also have good writing skills and must possess ability to clearly document their work; an excellent growth opportunity for the career minded individual who is willing to assume significant technical responsibilities.

Salary range: 15-26K (depending on experience) with liberal benefits package. Please submit resume, with references, to: Manager, Management Systems Division.

Multisystems, Inc.
1050 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Phone (617) 864-5810
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Wizards Wanted at YOURDON

Authors of dozens of textbooks of which 100,000 copies have been used by professionals around the world. Developers of the industry's best training courses at which nearly 40,000 programmers, analysts and managers have been enlightened. Yes, this is YOURDON! As the leading firm in the field of structured analysis, structured design and structured programming we have grown at a tremendous rate. If you've always felt like telling your managers and colleagues how software systems really ought to be developed, perhaps YOURDON is YOU!

We have openings in the following areas:

■ **Consultant/Instructors.**
We need people who can put the "structured" techniques into practice, and who can help our clients do the same. Positions are available in New York, Washington, Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

■ **Data Base Wizards.**
We've developed what we think is the first pragmatic technology for the analysis and design of data base systems. Your familiarity with data base theory and popular data base packages will assist you in the development of a whole new approach to data base analysis and design.

■ **Microprocessor Addicts.**
The application of structured techniques to the software side of microprocessors is of importance to us. If your experience is similar, you will be important too!

■ **Compiler Gurus.**
If you're knowledgeable about compilers, as well as being familiar with any ALGOL-like or PASCAL-like language, our Computer Services Division offers an unending challenge.

A look at the rapid growth at YOURDON and a bright outlook for the future makes a career at YOURDON worth looking into. If you are interested in such a career, please send your resume to:

YOURDON
Mr. Geoffrey Frazier
YOURDON, INC.
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

MANAGER, SYSTEMS CONTROL

Carnegie-Mellon University has an immediate opening for a Manager, Systems Control. This individual will be responsible for scheduling and supervising system production and development activities for the University's financial data processing systems. Supervises two system expediters and two data entry employees. Establishes production schedules, supervises data input, production and output verification. Advises department heads on revised administrative procedures and forms to facilitate the maintenance and retrieval of accurate information. Serves as focal point to coordinate overlapping or interrelated functions of data input, data verification and reporting across several departments. Serves as liaison with the Administrative Systems Department in formulating and evaluating requests for systems or new reports. Reports to the Director of the Business and Finance Division.

Education:
Training in administrative data processing and programming (COBOL) required. Some training in basic accounting preferred. College degree preferred.

Experience:
Must have experience with office procedures and the management of automated records. Should be familiar with computer systems text editing, job control procedures, file structures, and remote job entry operating environment. Must be able to communicate effectively with administrative users and data processing professionals.

Send resume to:
Carrie Clanton
Personnel Office
Carnegie-Mellon Univ.
500 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213
EOE

PROGRAMMERS

Develop a New Generation of Systems With the Nation's Third Largest Adult Health Care Center.

Harper-Grace Hospitals is seeking several information System Professionals for key systems development support assignments involving logic design, instruction coding, documentation, systems support, program testing and user education.

Our management approach is people oriented with a strong emphasis on planning for continued growth in a wide range of medical and business applications.

An Associates Degree and two years experience writing COBOL, primarily business application, on IBM series 370 equipment is essential.

We offer qualified professionals an excellent compensation program and rewarding opportunities for meaningful career advancement. For prompt consideration, forward your resume or contact:

W.M. JONES - 313-494-8082

Harper-Grace Hospitals
Operating Harper and Grace Hospitals
3990 John R., Detroit, Michigan 48201
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Mohawk Data Sciences...

The most intelligent choice for a dynamic career

The success of MDS is well-known worldwide. From our modest beginning, we have grown to a $150 million multinational corporation with the 2nd largest customer base in the industry in 15 short years.

And the bulk of the credit for our achievements must go to our people. Highly intelligent, highly motivated, dynamic professionals who have not only helped make us what we are today, but have also, in the process, carved out exciting and rewarding careers for themselves.

Today, Mohawk Data Sciences is one of the world's major factors in the data processing industry. Our solid, highly diversified product line encompasses all phases of data capture, data entry, and data communications. We also are an acknowledged leader in intelligent data entry and communications for use in distributed processing.

To make certain our customers get the most out of our systems and to insure that our systems perform at their highest level of efficiency, MDS also maintains an advanced development center.

And where do we go from here? Everywhere ... everywhere our research and development programs take us ... everywhere advanced technology, engineering and design are needed. Everywhere new solutions are needed to solve new problems as well as old ones.

If this sounds like your kind of company — you're our kind of person. Due to growth and current expansion programs, these exceptional opportunities are immediately available at **choice locations throughout the United States.**

SALES MANAGERS—If you have proven sales management experience and are seeking outstanding earnings potential plus an excellent career path, this is the growth opportunity you have been searching for.

SALES REPS—If you are success-oriented and have experience in selling data processing systems to end users, this is your opportunity to make more of your abilities as well as more money.

SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS—If you are a marketing-oriented professional with experience in data entry systems, communications, distributed processing networks, assembler and higher level languages, this is your opportunity to advance by working in a creative atmosphere and by contributing to the development and marketing of new, advanced systems.

INDUSTRY MARKETING SPECIALISTS—If you have a strong business orientation and experience in developing successful data systems marketing programs geared to identification & penetration of specific industries, this is a "ground floor" opportunity to join our newly formed Corporate Marketing Development Group.

CUSTOMER SERVICE ENGINEERS—If you are customer-oriented, have experience servicing data processing systems and have the desire to grow professionally, this is your opportunity to obtain expanding responsibilities and personal recognition as part of a highly motivated Customer Service organization.

In addition to excellent compensation and fringe benefit programs, we offer the opportunity to grow with us as we continue to introduce significant new systems.

For immediate, confidential consideration please send resume including present salary and choice of work location to:

MR. D. P. McCONNELL, Director, Corporate Personnel

MDS Mohawk Data Sciences
1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054 / (201) 540-9080
An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.

Buying · Selling · Leasing

370-Systems Systems 32 & 34
Systems 3 Mod 10, 12 & 15

3330/33 1 & 11	3271 & 3272-2
3340-A2 & B2	3284-2
3350-A2 & B2	3286-2
3803-1 & 2	3288-2
3420- ALL	3275-2
3411 & 3410	3277-2
	3704-A1

360-Systems Mods 40 to 65
029 - 129-3 - 3741 - 3742

We are your professional representatives in the computer marketplace. Call us for prompt quotations. You will find us cooperative and pleasing to do business with. **Please write or call the following personnel:**

Duke Crumpton
Teddy Arbuckle
1915 Peters Rd., Suite 207
Irving, Texas 75061
Phone (214) 438-8211
TWX: 910-860-5060

Jack Schwartz
8323 S.W. Freeway- Suite 725
Houston, Texas 77074
Phone (713) 776-3055

FOR SALE

2 B700 Burroughs Computers
32K MODEL 711, 4 DISK DRIVES,
400 LPM PRINTERS & CARD I/O
ALSO 5 DATA RECORDERS.
ALL ON BURROUGHS SERVICE CONTRACT.
PRICE NEGOTIABLE

CW Box 1817
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02146

T.I. Model 745

Portable Terminals

1-4	$1550.00 ea.
5-9	$1525.00 ea.
10 & Up	$1500.00 ea.

Full ASCII - $100 more
Immediate Delivery
Additional Discount if shipped C.O.D.
Terms 1%-10, Net 30

Call (312) 627-0100
Data Collection Systems, Inc.

BUY SELL SWAP

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM/3 MODEL 10

1	5410	A14	CPU	32K IBM Memory
1	5203	002	Line Printer	200 LPM
1	5424	A01	MFCU	250/60/60 RD/PCH/PRT
2	5444	002	Disk Storage Units	10MB Capacity

40 5444 Disk Cartridges Included
Asking $28,000
Available April 30, 1979
Contact Greg Faubert
313-353-7414

DEC PDP-11/34

- 256 Kb memory
- Dual 28Mb RK07 disks
- DECwriter console
- CTS-500 license

NEW AND AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Contact: George A. Merrill, Jr.
IMS Business Systems
375 Concord Ave.
Belmont, Mass. 02178 (617) 489-3550

FOR SALE
DATAPOINT 4640 DATASHARE SYSTEM

120K Memory-50MB Disk
600LPM Printer-9481 Comm. Adapter
(6) 3601 Datastations
Immediate Delivery
CONTACT:
Les Cummings
TEXAS INTL. CO.
3545 N.W. 58th
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
405-947-8661, X283

DEC

PDP8 ● PDP11
HARDWARE

Processors	Peripherals
Disks	Tapes
Memories	Terminals

Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 585-0800

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

MEMORY

158 & 168 IBM Memory
155/ 1/2 Meg IBM Memory
AMS/ 155 Memory
NAT SEMI/ 158 Memory
CAMBRIDGE/ 158 Memory
CAMBRIDGE/ 155 Memory
INTEL/ 158 Memory
INTEL/145 Memory
CMI/ 145 Memory

DISC DRIVE

3344-B2
3340-B2
3340-A2
3330-1
3330-11
2314
2319

TAPE DRIVES

3420 Models 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7
Single and Dual Density

AP & FEATURES for 370/168 & 158
ISC & MADRIDS For 370/168 & 158
3271-1 & 2 Control Units
7730/ for 168
7850/ for 2860
2870/ for 168

Card Reader 3505-B2

Tape Control 3803-1

3851 & 3852/ for 2880-2
3210-2 Console Printer
4631 Keyboards 3277's Display Stations

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE
(SHORT OR LONG TERM)

C.P.U.

370/ 125, 135-HF, 138, 145,
370/ 148, 158-1, 158-3, 168-1,
370/168-3, & 155 with/without DAT

We will configure channels, memory
and features to meet your needs.

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

C.P.U.

3031, 3032, 3033, First Quarter of 1979
DEC SYSTEM 2050-C
256K, RTP-6-B Disc
Tape Subsystem, 300 CPM Reader,
300 LPM Line Printer

CONTACT:
DAVID H. LESNICK or DAVID WYGODA

OPM

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY
NEW YORK
10006

(212)
747-0220

OUT OF
TOWN CALL
(800) 221-2674

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SUBLEASE

S370/168KJ

ORIGINAL USER

TERM FLEXIBLE

AVAILABLE 30 DAYS

Complete configuration provided to interested principals only.

Please reply to:
CW Box 1811
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

S370/168

Available Feb. 19, 1979
Model K or L
(3) 2880-2's (1) 2870-1
3067-2, 3066-2
RPQ Upgrade
To Model 3 Available
— Principals Only —
Pepsi Co., Inc.
W.N. Dean (914) 253-2782

370/148

SHORT TERM LEASE
NEGOTIABLE RATE

2 MEG w/ISC

CALL:
TOM SIMMONS
816-932-2016

SALE OR LEASE

5496-02

MARION

201-343-4554

FOR SALE OR LEASE

S/N 60016

3032

March '79

Bob VanHellemont

CMI CORPORATION

(313) 362-1000

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125

ECONOCOM
1755 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P.O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

FOR SALE/LEASE

(4) 3420-3 #91467, 35770, 35769, 33602 w/6631
(1) 3420-5, #53289 w/3550
(1) 3411-03 #61635
w/7360
6550
9160
Seven Track

AVAILABLE NOW

WANT TO BUY

3274-B1
w/24 Ports
(1) 3203-02 Printer

ASAP

Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 E. 9th Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

SALE OR LEASE

Unit	Available
3272-2	Now
(5) 3250	
3286-2	Now
3271-2	Now
3250	
7821	

CONTACT
Maria Lawrence
Pacific Computer Corporation
(415) 798-1036

a c s i **168 AP**

SERIAL NO. 60575
SYSTEM AVAILABLE FOR LEASE 8/79

Bob Niehaus
AMERICAN COMPUTER SALES & LEASING, INC.
212-689-7051

IBM TAPES FOR SALE OR LEASE

3420-4DD
3420-6DD
3420-7DD

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W. 22nd St. Suite 815, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
Telephone 312-920-8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKB

GRANITE
COMPUTER LEASING CORP.

1530 PALISADE AVE., FORT LEE, NEW JERSEY 07024
• (201) 461-4141

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE
(Long or Short Term Lease)

TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	36 MONTH LEASE RATE
3155 J (without DAT)	$2,500
2065 I (with memory and channels)	1,500
2050 I (with three channels)	1,000
2050 I (with two channels)	900
2050 H or HG (with three channels)	800
2050 H or HG (with two channels)	700
2040 GF or H	600
2040 F or G	500
I/O Sets	1,600
1801 System	
Assorted Smaller 360 CPU's & Peripherals	Make Us An Offer
	Make Us An Offer

REASONABLE PURCHASE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

A SUBSIDIARY OF MIDLAND RESOURCES, INC.

HEWLETT PACKAGE
3000/II, III, 33
SPL, BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, IMAGE, MPE, DEL

Consulting
Specificiation
Software design
System development

To find out how Xybion's experience in commercial and scientific applications can help you define and solve your problems, call us immediately.

We can also help with - DEC, PDP11, RSX11; UNIX C

Call today (201) 538-5111
Ask for Gerry Lichtenberger
Xybion Corp.
7 Ridgedale Ave.
Cedar Knolls, N.J. 07927

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM/34
C23, 300 LPM, 4-5251
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
ALSO 6 - 5252
CALL TOM KLEEFISCH
PHONE 214-691-6561

FOR SALE

165-11	Feb
AMDAHL V-6II	Mar
168-U36	Apr
168MP	Apr

Charlie Berry

CIS
CIS Corp
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

315-425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Alanthus Computer Corporation

BUY
SELL
LEASE
PERIPHERALS

Tapes 3420's 3803
Disks 3330 3340 3350 3830
Terminals 3271 3277

Changing your equipment! Before returning CPU's and peripherals to IBM — call **ALANTHUS** —

You'll profit by the change.

Contact: **George Forsythe**
(203) 226-7501

315 Post Road West
Westport, Conn. 06880

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE Call (313) 362-1000

- 370/168, 370/165, 370/155 — Market Information, Bob VanHellemont or your CMI Account Mgr.
- 370/158 — Market Information, Ron Baker or your CMI Account Mgr.
- 370/135, 370/138, 370/145, 370/148 — Call your CMI Account Mgr.
- 370/115, 370/125 — Lloyd Marks
- 3420 3803, 3333 3830, 3330 3340 — Darryl Hastings
- 1403 2821, 2540 2501, 1443 1442 — Joe Romeo
- 360 30, 40, 50, 65 — Best of Values, Joe Romeo
- 3270 CRT's — Printers/Controllers, Dorothy Trombley
- SYSTEM/3 Models 15 & 12 — Jerry Roberts
- SYSTEM 32, 3741-3742, 5496, SYSTEM 3-6, 8, 10 — Carole Solano
- SYSTEM 34's Available — Denny Pennington
- 360/20, 1130, 026, 029, 059, 083, 085, 129 — Marie Bednarz

BUY OF THE WEEK

- 3032-4 w/3850 Avail. Feb./Mar., 3031-8/79, 3033-11/79 — New Operating Lease Plans Available
- 370 165 & 168 — 3 Available 1st Quarter With or Without A/P. Misc. Available Now: (1) 2860-1 & (1) 2860-2. Available March: APU (3062-1 & 3067-5)
- 370/158 — 3 Meg. Sale or Lease February
- SYSTEM/3 - 15 — Sale/Leasebacks, Substantial Savings, Interim to SYSTEM/38 — Marie Bednarz
- 370 138 & 148 — 2 Available, Sale or Lease February/March; 145 Available, New Low Price
- 3270-3280 — Special Short-Term Lease Program on all Terminal Equipment — Jack Shevillo

CMI CORPORATION — *The IBM Specialists* Since 1969

Member Computer Dealers Association

755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084. (313)362-1000.

IN CANADA CALL:
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910 / Jacques Dagenais • Montreal, Que • (514) 374-5920

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440 SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540, 3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557,

029-059-129

Call us for all your needs; we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS 7126 Mullins Houston TX 77081 (713) 666-2122 TWX 910-881-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

WANTED
360/65
for Feb., 1979

also

FOR SALE
360/50
With Standard Features Avail: Feb. 10, 1979

Jim Garner
214/630-6700

IN STOCK NOW
DATA GENERAL HARD DISK SYSTEMS
OEM's: good discounts on microNOVA & major-mfgr. peripherals. #1 Data General dist. in western U.S. Call (602) 967-1421 today!

MICRO AGE 1425 W. 12th Place Tempe, AZ 85281 Telex: 165 033

FOR SALE
IBM 3277-2 CRT's
All Keyboards
IBM 3286-2 Printers
REM COMPUTERS
63 Strickland St.,
Bay Head, N.J.
201-892-7560

370/145
3 Ch, 640K
Avail. Today
$137,500
Call Computer Properties
612/831-6088
Member CDA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WE BUY SELL TRADE
ALL BRANDS & MODELS OF:
• PRINTERS • MINICOMPUTERS
• CRT'S • PERIPHERALS
• MODEMS
AND ALL OTHER DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.
Nearly $1 Million in Inventory
Phone for Price Quotes
214/357-5725
U.S. BROKERS CO.
A Division of CM Corp.
2636 WALNUT HILL LANE
SUITE 347
DALLAS, TEXAS 75229

dataserv
COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

370 CPUs MEMORY 115-138
370 CPUs MEMORY 145-148
370 CPUs MEMORY 155-158
DISK 3330-40
TAPE 3410-20
COMMUNICATIONS 3272-77
370 READERS PUNCHES PRINTERS
CPUs MEMORY PERIPHERALS 360
MICR 1419
CPU SYSTEMS MEMORY SYS/3 MODELS 6-15
SYSTEM/ 32-34
DATA ENTRY 3741-42

Call Toll Free
800/328-2406
or 612/544-0335

dataserv equipment inc.
9901 Wayzata Blvd. P.O. Box 9488
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!
DEC and DATA GENERAL
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE
CALL TODAY!
(313) 994-3200
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 North Main Street Department C-W
P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

CALL CONTINENTAL
IBM SYSTEM/34
- All models, including E35
- Buy or lease
- Fast delivery

John Bartolo
CIS
CIS Corp, 600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 425-1900

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 370/125
AVAILABLE APRIL 1, 1979
FEATURES – 4662, 4667, 4668, 4640, 7100, 7151, 4505, 3898, 5248, 4675
CONTACT:
DON ATWOOD
FIRSTBANK HOLDING CO.
303-232-2000

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea.
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

FOR SALE
2 LOGIC CORP. KEY-TO-DISC SYSTEMS

2	LC-720/01	Cabinet w/32K word CPU
4	LC-720/02	DISC Drives / 2311
2	LC-720/03	Tape Recorder / 9 Trk, 800BPI
2	LC-720/04	Supervisor's Station
51	LC-720/10	Data Station Console
1	LC-720/26	Printer
1	LC-720/PS	Peripheral Switch
2	LC-720/11	CRT

$50,000 total (or $25,000 per system) including operator desks, FOB Columbus, OH. One system available April 1 and the other on May 1, 1979.

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE
G.V. Moss
P.O. Box 3012
Columbus, Ohio 43210
(614) 421-6940, Ext. 2925

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS
INVENTORY CLEARANCE

PDP 11/04's w/16KW, Core KY11,DL11W	List $7,475	Ours $5,300
OEM Surplus DG 32K MOS Memory for Nova 3		$2,400
Compatible Tape and Disk Systems		$3,200
DEC Station 78's (includes software)	List $7,995	Ours $6,300
DG 8K Eclipse CORE Memory		Ours $650

NEW & USED DEC & DG EQUIPMENT
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
SELLERS - Free evaluation of your equipment for sale. List with us at no obligation.
MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE, INC.
(408) 733-4400 – TWX 910-339-9272

BSI
BURROUGHS
BUY-SELL-LEASE

TD832	Display Terminals
TC732	Teller Terminals
B4700	Complete System
A9486-4	Disk Pack Drives For B1700 System
B700	Complete System

2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colo 80223
(303) 922-8331

AUCTION SALE
LEASE AGREEMENT SALE
Re: HARTFIELD ZODYS INC.
MARTIN FEIN & CO. INC.
AUCTIONEERS
Sell Tuesday Feb. 6, 1979 at 11 A.M.
at 65 Orville Drive Bohemia, Long Island, New York
Brand New -- Never Used
CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT
ITEL ADVANCE SYSTEM 4, MODEL 3 WITH # 7000 PROCESSOR, #7051 CONSOLE, #7213 PRINTER & #7100 MEMORY ONE MEGABYTE WITH FRAME.
INSPECTION: MONDAY FEB. 5, 9A.M. - 4 P.M. TERMS: CASH OR CERTIFIED CHECKS' FOR FURTHER INFO. CALL AUCTIONEERS OFFICE
40 EAST 33 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
TELEPHONE (212) 683-7742

3033
6 meg, 52 3350, 16 3330-1
24 3420-6 1600/6250
Remote Computing Services TSO, CICS, UCON (WYLBUR), MARK IV
FAILSAFE Disaster Recovery Program
Installed Hardware and Computer Ready Space
Contact Ron Ellis:
(312) 977-7500
CRC Computer Research Co.
200 No. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60601

FOR SALE
High Speed
I/O Set
3411/3410
Model 3's
3271-2
3277-2 w/4631
5320 Model B12
1403-2
Kennsco
7232 BOONE AVE. No.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55428
PHONE: 612/533-5800

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Domestic & Export
DEC LSI - 11 COMPONENTS
A full and complete line with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

COMDISCO

Your First Choice in the Second Market

3033 8 MEG Lease only March	**3158** U34 Sale, Lease March	**3420** All models Sale, Lease NOW	**3031** 2 MEG Lease only June
3350 All models Sale, Lease Trade	**3032** 4 MEG Lease only March	**3165** 4 MEG DAT Sale, Lease NOW	**3168** 5 MEG Sale, Lease March

We Can Put it Together

Atlanta	404/256-5956	New Jersey	201/568-9666
Connecticut	203/853-6966	Paris, France	374-1130
Fort Worth	817/534-1774	San Francisco	415/944-1111
Minneapolis	612/854-8107	Toronto, Ont.	416/498-7220

Comdisco, Incorporated 9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 312/698-3000

FOR SALE OR LEASE
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

3 - Memorex 3672-1 Storage Controls with features 3785 and 3772
4 - Memorex 3673-1 Disc Controllers
14 - 3675-1 Disc Modules/Dual Density

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

INTERCAP MARKETING

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE IN 30 to 60 DAYS

* 370/158 U38 – Serial 23575 with 5 channels, ISC & 3213
370/158 K – Serial 23375 with 5 channels & 3213
370/158 J – Serial 23188 with 4 channels & 3213
370/135 GD – Serial 61837 with 2 channels & 3215
370/125 G – Serial 10426 Loaded

*available for purchase too

FOR SALE OR LEASE

(2) 3333-01 Disk Storage & Control
(2) 3330-01 Disk Storage
(3) 3330-011 Disk Storage

(5) 3277-2 Display Stations

CONTACT

Paul Shook

2815 Mitchell Drive
Walnut Creek, Calif. 94598
Tel. (415) 938-6110

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129's

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE
JIM CARLETON

IBM 138
SALE or LEASE
JOHN MILLS

NATIONAL COMPUTER EQUIPMENT CORP.
25614 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities.

$5 per issue – $18 annual subscription

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

DEC

FOR SALE

11/34 CPU			
(256 KB)	MS11JP $1,000		
2-RP02 w/CTL	MM11DP $1,250		
DH11AD			
(avail. 1/25)	DL11E $475		
D211B - $1,750.00	KL8JA $400		
D211E - $3,740.00			

Call or write for quotations on other DEC and Plessey PDP 8 & 11 compatible products.

WDS
WESTERN DATA SYSTEMS
(213) 375-0523
P.O. Box 7000-182
Redondo Beach, CA 90277

370/145

- AVAILABLE NOW
- 1 MEG with ISC
- SHORT TERM LEASE
- 3 MONTHS TO 2 YEARS

TNC

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle - (312) 692-5900
6300 North River Road, Suite 305
Rosemont, Illinois 60018

Paul Nortman - (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle, Suite 4S13
Melville, New York 11746

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

INFOREX

Factory Reconditioned
200LPM DRUM PRINTERS
$3,500
(CDC 9320)

NCR

761
CASSETTE RECORDERS
For Use with NCR
250, 270, 275, 299, 751
& 775's $500 ea.

NCR 993-23 Splicer-Punch Equivalent, $35 ea. NOS

SMITH/ANDERSON CORP.
(714) 346-3227

CENTRON/ DPL COMPANY

360/65's

We Buy & Sell All Sizes

MEMORY

We Buy, Sell & Lease All Makes For All Machines

Call Now
612/884-3366,
612/884-1020

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

Contact T.J. McArdle

Sale or Lease	Sub-Lease	Lease
AMDAHL V6-II April 1, 1979	370/148-K ISC and MADRIDS March 20, 1979	370/168 M34 ISC and MADRIDS May 1, 1979
3033-U8 Avail. 4/20/79 For Lease		Short Term or Long Term LEASING 370/115 thru 3033 Plus All Peripherals CALL and ASK
3032-4 Avail 5/25/79 For Lease		
Sale or Lease 3333-1 or 11 3330-1 or 11 Immediate	Sale or Lease 360/30 Thru 360/65 Month to Month Leases Available	Sub-Lease 370/158-U34 ISC and MADRIDS March 1, 1979
Lease Series 1, Sys 38 8100, Sys 34 Reasonable Rates	138I to J Upgrade Avail. Feb. 1, 1979 148J to K Upgrade Avail. March 24, 1979	We Will Buy Or Sub-Let Your 370/158 or 370/168

3135-I

2-15-79

RENT OR SALE

with 3046-1 – 3251-1

Any Length Rental You Desire.

MAKE OFFER ON RENTAL OR SALE.

D.P. ENTERPRISES
206-622-7564

IBM 3033
Available 4/20/79
IBM 3032
Available 7/1/79
IBM 3031
Available 5/1/79

Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820
or
Jack Hayden
(214) 241-8608
JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Assoc

WE HAVE THE FOLLOWING FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/145, 1 Meg. ISC
370/145 112
3031 MARCH (for lease)
3340 A2
(2) 3340 B2
3340 A2 W/8150
3272-2, 3277-2's
(2) 1442 N2
3410-3 W/3211
(4) 1 Meg CDC 168 Memory Units
2860-2, 2860-3 (168)
370/155 NO DAT
370/1881, 4655, 8075 April 1
370/1381, 3046-1

360/65 I, 2 Channel
360/40 G, 360/40 H
360/65 J, 3 Channel
(3) 3811/3211 APRIL '79
1403-2
370/135 H
(1) 3420-6 S.D. Tape
3803-1 S.D.
(3) 3420-5 S.D.
(4)3420-7 S.D.
(1) 3333-11
(3) 3330-11

BOB STEVENSON
CHUCK STABILE
STEVE ZALESKIE

efm computer leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11042
(516) 488-7876

BUY-SELL-LEASE

Save 10% to 50% on your mini needs.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

DEC FLOPPY SUBSYSTEM	$3295.00
Shugart SA800	469.00
Shugart SA400	285.00
CDL-11 Aysnc board	449.00
Verbatim diskettes 8"	4.29
Centronics 779/W Tractors	1199.00
Centronics 700/W Tractors	1399.00
Centronics 701/W Tractors	1528.00
Centronics P1	399.00
Dual RK 05J/cab	5995.00
20 Megbyte Pertec Disk	5550.00
Nova 312/32K	9779.00
PDP11/03, 4K Memory	1559.00
PDP-11/35	call for price
Pertec Mini Floppy	285.00
16 K RAM Chips 4116	9.75
PDP Cache Memory	2000.00
Lear Siegler ADM1A CRTS	700.00
ADDS Regent 100	950.00
Nova 1200 CPU & Chassis	1300.00

COMPUTER INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY

HOTLINE (714) 979-9920
2080 South Grand
Santa Ana, California 92705
Broker • Distributor • Manufacturer

BUY SELL LEASE

PURCHASE - LEASE BACK

370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's

All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

FOR SALE

3 Univac VIC Tape Drives Transfer Rate 34, 100 frames/sec Density 800 BPI.

25 Disc Packs for Univac 8430 or IBM 3330 Disc Drives. Equivalent to IBM 3336 Packs.

12 Disc Packs for Univac 8414 or IBM 2314 Disc Drives, Equivalent to IBM 2316 Packs.

S.R. Smilde
North York Hydro
5800 Yonge St.
Willowdale, Ont.
Canada. M2M 3T3
(416) 222-3311

For Sale Burroughs

B-3500 System. 6 I/O channels, 60K CPU, Card Reader, Line Printer, 4 Tape Drives, 40 Million Characters of Head per Track Disk Data Communications.

Contact: Eula Kirk
Detroit Instit. of Technology
(313) 962-0830

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 3 MOD 15

1	5415 D24	256K BSC 1 & 2
1	3340 A2	Disk Storage
1	3344 B2	Disk Storage
1	3411 03	Tape Unit
2	3410 03	Tape Unit
1	3277	Console
1	4321	Printer CTL
1	3741	Data Station 5/3 Attach
2	3741	Data Station

Asking $245,000
No Dealers
Contact Mr. Dowell
(512) 478-9641 Ext. 297

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$750	$30/mo	087	$2950	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$50/mo	360/20	$6000	088	$1500	$100/mo
082	$800	$30/mo	1403(2)	$6900	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2560	$4500	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2250	$90/mo	2311 (1)	$450	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

1316 - $39 2316 - $99 3336 - $149 3348 - $949

Wanted To Buy: 3741, 3742, All Types Of Disc Packs

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

600 North McClurg Court
Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Dave Revere
Bob Russell
Mike Hamilton

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

SMI

BUY • SELL

TELETYPE

MODELS

35 • 33 • 32

NATIONAL TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

DEC DATASYSTEM

D354A-DY
11/34 with 32KW MOS
RK11 Controller
(2) RKO5J disks
LA11-PA
VT52
CTS350

- system is one year old
- on continuous DEC maintenance
- best offer over $20,000.
- principals only

CALL: JARLABE DATA SALES
800/645-7234
IN NY 516/822-1235

IBM 1419's
with Dual Address
and Fully Loaded
Available beginning
January 1, 1979
Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820
or
Jack Hayden
(214) 241-8608
JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE

DOCUTEL ATM
MODEL T-5

Installed 5 Years Ago
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
CALL OR WRITE
FIRST SAVINGS OF WISCONSIN
George Vignyvich, V.P.
250 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53132
(414) 278-1906

SHORT OR LONG TERM
LEASES FROM
dpf

MEMOREX EQUIPMENT
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
3670's
3671's
3675's

Available-First Quarter '79

(2) 3660-1 X 6

LEASE A 360 TODAY!

If you outgrow it, DPF will provide a larger 360 or 370 to meet your requirements

Available Feb 360/40
Available Jan/Feb 360/50
DPF Provides a full range of IBM systems from 30's...to 168's

370-30XX SERIES
Upgrade program
Lease 370 now, with guaranteed upgrade rates on 30XX follow on:
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
135-145
Will configure to suit
...and all other
IBM Systems
from 360/30's...to 168's

PURCHASE, LEASE OR SELL
DPF has requirements
to purchase
370/135
138
145
148
155
158
and peripherals
for our
lease portfolio

Please Contact
370 Leasing: Mike Swords
Purchase & Sell: Norm Usher
360 Leasing: Jack Dugan
(914) 428-5000
DPF Incorporated
141 Central Park Ave. So., Hartsdale, NY 10530

AVAILABLE NOW

Sale or Lease

LARGE QUANTITY

IBM 3277-2's w/4630, 4631, 4633
Many with light pens
IBM 3271-2's various features
IBM 3277-1's w/4630, 4631
IBM 3286-2's & IBM 3288-2's

Call Collect or Write

BERLENT INDUSTRIES, INC.

Member Computer Dealers Association
1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, New York 11554
(516) 794-9722

SYSTEM

34

NEED
EARLY DELIVERY
POSITION.

CALL COLLECT
D.P. ENTERPRISES
206-622-7564

IBM EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE OR LEASE

3211/3811
138 J
w/IPA, ICA & IFA
IBM 3033
U4 to U6 Memory
158-
1 meg – U34 to U36
135GF
w/IPA, IFA & ICA

Call
FORSYTHE McARTHUR
(312) 943-3770

Dealer & Lessor In IBM Computers

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
919 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611

Member Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IPS 201-947-4200

"TALK TO THE GUYS WHO WILL TELL YOU THE PRICE"

370/158 $695K
1 MB IBM Memory, Console.

155-II $350K
1 1/2 MB AMS Memory

370/148J $465K
4660, 8075, 3047-1

370/145I2 $250K
4660, 6982, 7855, 8810, 3215-1

370 PERIPHERALS

2880-2	$175,000
3420-3/3550	$ 12,850 ea.
3420-3/6631	$ 11,250 ea.
3420-7/6631	$ 15,750 ea.
3803-1	$ 16,850 ea.
3333-11	$ 39,500 ea.
3330-11	$ 33,500 ea.
3340-A2	$ 29,500 ea.
3350B2F	$ 44,000 ea.

ON ALL MACHINES: OTHER FEATURES OPTIONAL. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION EXTRA.

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Telephone: (201) 947-4200 Telex: 135144

AVAILABLE 3270

179 Lyons Plain Rd.
Weston, Conn. 06883
(203) 227-5151

CFC CORP

Contact: John Redfern

WHY TAKE LESS?
WHEN WE PAY MORE

WANTED

IBM
029-129-3742-5496

BURROUGHS
L3000-L4000-L5000-L6000-L8000-L9000
TC700-TC3500-F5000-S103-S105

N.C.R.
299-399-499-775-270-275
31-32-36-41-42-43-152

WANTED

WILLIAM MARION CO. INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
(201)343-4554

Uarco Forms Burster
Model 1781

Contact:
Rick Ebbrecht,
DP Manager
913/365-6000

For Sale

Fully Reconditioned		Eligible for IBM M/A	
029-A22	$1,750	3277-002	$3,000
029-B22	$1,900	3741-001	$4,000
029-C22	$2,800	3742-001	$4,650
059-02	$1,500	System 3's	
129-03	$3,200	System 32's	
1710-04	$2,500		

URS

Call: Tom McHugh or Bob Luck
(617) 438-4300
66 Montvale Avenue
Stoneham, Mass. 02180

A very inexpensive system alternative. Most models available.

3135

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

FOR SALE OR LEASE
370/168
February/March '79
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

GROWING FASTER TO SERVE YOU BETTER!

SYSTEM 32s and 34s
Any type lease or sale
5251 Models 11 and 12
Quantities available!

SALE OR LEASE
370/115, 125, 135, 3330s, 3420s, 3803 Mods 1 and 2, 3340s, 3350s

CRTs and Controllers
Any type keyboard

360s
All peripherals maintenance eligibility!

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

MCC

(214) 634-2750
TWX: 910-861-4171
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P.O. Box 47220 Dallas, Texas 75247

FOR SALE OR LEASE
370/145 I00 CPU
SERIAL #10716
Available 10/1/1978
THE AMERICAN COMPUTER & FINANCIAL CORP.
17 E. Orange St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
(216) 247-3232

REAL ESTATE

COMPUTER ROOM

Raised floor; Halon fire suppressant equipment; positive pressure climate control. Available immediately, with 2-10,000 sq. ft. adjacent office space. No extra charge for computer facilities. In modern, 3 year old building. Ideal location, growing area. For details contact Tommy Thompson or Byrd Saville at (804) 838-1111.

Executive Towers
Tower Box 66
2101 Executive Drive
Hampton, VA 23666

FOR SALE
370/158 MEMORY
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

WANTED
370 PROCESSORS
3211/3811
3803/3420
3830/3333/3330
3340/3344/3350

Paul Dutton
Tom Farley
TWX 910-861-4134

Lacy Goostree
Tom Norris
214-631-5647

transdata

PO Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE

HONEYWELL H66/60

- 196,608 words of memory
- IOM expansion
- Integrated unit record processor
- Systems control center
- Motor generator and control unit
- Integrated mass storage processor
- Additional non-simultaneous switched channel
- Device adapter for MSU0400/MSU0450
- Addressing capability for (4) MSU0400/MSU0450

I/O - INCLUDED

7 — Removable disc unit (117 megabyte)
1 — Dual simultaneous channel
2 — Dual channel device addressing
7 — Dual access feature
1 — Magnetic tape process
1 — Dual simultaneous channel
2 — Addressing capability
6 — Dual density 800-1600 BPI 9-track tapes
6 — Magnetic tape drives 125 IPS
2 — NR21-7-track 556/800 BPI option
2 — Magnetic tape drives (100KC)
1 — Punch adapter
1 — Card punch 100-400 CPU
2 — Printer adapter
2 — 400/600/6000 character set belt
2 — Belt printer 1600 LPM/136PP
1 — Reader adapter
1 — Card reader 1050 CPM
*1 — Datanet 6600 front end with 49,152 byte memory
1 — Speed adapter asyn
1 — Asyn speed adapter

Available Immediately

CONTACT: Dave Rubin
215-265-7600, Ext. 339

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

303X LEASE ONLY
Your Position or Ours

168-U32 168-L 168-A38

158-MP4 158-U34

145-I2 145-HG2 ISC & MADRIDS

135-FE 135-I 135-H

SALE OR LEASE

3340s & 3350s/A2 & B2
3830/2 3420/5
3344/B2 3330/1
3540/B1 3505/B1
3525/P1

CHANNELS
2880-2 2870-1 2860-3

IBM MEMORY
168-3MB 155-1MB
165-4MB 145-128K
158-1½MB 135-96K, 128K

WANT TO BUY

138-J, 4655, 8075
148-K, 4660, 2150, 6111
158-U34, 5 Chs.
370 Peripherals

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $350 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036

B2 AND C2 MODELS
3350's
NOW AVAILABLE

R.K. ENTERPRISES, INC.

470 MAIN ST., RIDGEFIELD, CONN. 06877
Contact: Tom Fontana (203) 438-9567
Charles Pratt (214) 361-8337

America's leading companies depend on us.

Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

BUY • SELL • LEASE
IBM 029's—129's
3277's—3741's—3742's

026 -	$ 800	068 -	$2500
059 -	1375	514 -	800
082 -	800	519 -	950
083 -	1800	548 -	1500
084 -	2500	552 -	900
085 -	750	557 -	2800

DP SERVICE INC.
CALL STAN PELC or BILL BRODEN
312-774-2556
5505 N MENARD AVENUE Chicago, IL 60630

FOR SALE

IBM 370/138
(8) CALCOMP
3330 MOD 11's
Call
704/289-5703

3270's
NOW AVAILABLE

R.K. ENTERPRISES, INC.

470 MAIN ST., RIDGEFIELD, CONN. 06877
Contact: Tom Fontana (203) 438-9567
Charles Pratt (214) 361-8337

America's leading companies depend on us.

Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

SYSTEM/34s

AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT 1979
- ALL MODELS INCLUDING 128MB DISK (E35)
- EXTRA S/34 DISPLAY STATIONS
- ALSO, 3277 DISPLAY STATIONS

ALL OF THE ABOVE ITEMS ARE NEW FROM IBM

DATALEASE CORPORATION
POST OFFICE BOX 467
335 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut 06880
(203) 226-9582

BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEM/3

Models 15, 10, 8, 6
Systems 32 & 34
All Support Peripherals

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St.
Memphis, Tn. 38128
Phone 901 372-2622
Member CDA

3333's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3803-2's
3420-4's
3420-6's
3420-7's
ALL DUAL DENSITY

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W. 22nd St., Suite 816, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
Telephone 312-920-8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

SALE/LEASE
IBM PERIPHERALS

PRINTER: 3211-1 2000LPM (150 p.p)
3811-1 Control
TAPES: 3420-5 (Dual & Single Density), 3803-1 Control (Dual Density), 3411-3 Control & Tape (D.D. & 7360)
DISKS: 3340-A2 & B2
MICR: 1419-1 Single & Dual Address
1412-1 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Contact: Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa.
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

ATTENTION 3033 USERS:

JBI wants to purchase and lease back an IBM 3033 installing soon on an attractive, and flexible, operating lease basis.

Please call: Jerry Borisy
at (303) 988-0820
or
Ed Charnoff at (206) 828-4300

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

THE CITY OF CALGARY

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FOR SALE BY TENDER

The City of Calgary is presently using the following computer equipment:

- IBM 370/148 Two Megabytes Control Processing Unit
- 3148 K C.P.U.
- 8075 I.P.A.
- 3047 1 Power Unit

This equipment may become available for sale by The City of Calgary approximately April 1, 1979.

Parties interested in making an offer to purchase this equipment may obtain further information and the required forms for submitting purchase offers by contacting:

The City of Calgary
Purchasing Department
Mr. J. Gall, Buyer
P.O. Box 2100
Calgary, Alberta
Canada T2P 2M5

Telephone (403) 268-2281

Closing date for submission of offer is February 9, 1979.

PUR–056

PRIVATE PLACEMENT
By Owner (Lessee)
FOR SALE OR SUBLEASE
370/168's

MULTIPROCESSOR SYSTEM

Model	Feature
MP3	1435
	3855
MP4	1435
	3855

Plus: 2-3066/002, 2-3067/002, 2-2860/002
4-2870/001, 4-2880/002, 1-3068/001

Available as a system or as unit processors in May, 1979

ATTACHED PROCESSOR SYSTEM

Model	Feature
3168 Mod 1 LKJ	1435
w/Mod 3 Performance RPQ	3855

Plus: 1-3062/001, 1-3066/003, 1-3067/003, 1-3067/005, 1-2860/002, 1-2870/001, 2-2880/002

Available as a system or as a unit processor and an attached processor in October, 1979.

For further information write:
Mr. James Rahill
P.O. Box 747 Floor 19
Buffalo, N.Y. 14240

Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

3031's
3032's
3033's

...as well as 138's,148's and other CPU's and full systems.

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

3333's
adtec computer corp.
in the heart of the Big Apple
212•532•7590
280 Madison Avenue NY, NY 10016

SALE OR LEASE

Unit	Available
3272-2	Now
(5) 3250	
3286-2	Now
3271-2	Now
3250	
7821	

CONTACT
Maria Lawrence
Pacific Computer Corporation
(415) 798-1036

Control Units
Terminals and
Printers

3270
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

FOR RENT

PDP 11/45 - 56KB
3 - RK05 Drives & Cont.
DH11 MUX
TM11 9T Tape
LS11 Printer

FOR SALE

PR11 Paper tape reader
Centronics 101A
H-2000 CRT
(212) 830-0110

FOR SALE

HP 1000 E SYSTEM
50 MEG DISK DRIVE
64K HI SPEED MEMORY
800 BPI TAPE DRIVE
2613A PRINTER
2645A TERMINAL
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BARRI WYSONG
205-324-4571

FOR SALE
OLIVETTI P-603
Compute;System
MLU 600
Magtape Cartridge
PN20 Paper Tape Punch, LN20 Paper Tape Reader Stands, Mag Cards and Tapes Included.
Available Immediately

Contact:
Betco Block & Products, Inc.
(301) 654-2312

IBM 3272-2

FOR LEASE OR SALE
Sale price 89% IBM List
12 month term at Net MAC
24 month term at Net MLC
Available Now

Contact:
Robert D. Frank
Monetary Concepts Inc.
(415) 254-2638

BUY • SELL • LEASE 370 SYSTEMS

WANT TO BUY
370/158
FOR SALE OR LEASE

135FE 4655, 6981, 6982, 7844, 7861, 3046, 3210, Additional Memory Available
145H 3274, 6982, 7855, 8810, 3215 Additional Memory Available
370/158 Memory - Two Megs Intel

CALL DICK FEEHAN (201)569-3838

DCL Marketing, Inc.
An Affiliate of Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
177 NORTH DEAN ST. • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY 07631

158

MANY TO CHOOSE FROM
SHORT-TERM•LONG-TERM•PURCHASE
CALL TODAY 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA. 02215

When you plan to buy or sell your computer equipment...

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

WANT TO BUY
370/158 370/155 370/145

U.S.	Home Office	T. A. Takash	602-248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914-949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298-3910
	Dallas	M. W. Bill Tucker	214-233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U.K. Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	905-543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark	214-233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1818

GO GREYHOUND
Greyhound Computer Corporation
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

3350's AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3830-2's
3333-11's
3330-11's
3333-1's
3330-1's

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W. 22nd St., Suite 816, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
Telephone 312-920-8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE

IBM

370/145 H
1X4 2401-5 DD
158 ISC W/7905
2314's
3272-2
3410-3 DD
3213-1 CONSOLE
3286-3 PRINTER
3830-2W/FULL MADRIDS
(2) 3203-4 PRINTERS
S/34 ON ORDER POSITION

IBM

370/145 3/4 MEG
26 MONTH SUBLEASE
$5,800/Month or Offer
AVAILABLE NOW

Call or Write
Saddleback Marketing Corporation
1400 North Bristol, Suite 170
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: 714/833-9800 TWX 910-595-2550

NCR USERS

New Year Offerings

658 Disk Drives
647 2,000 LPM Printer
349 Printers 125, 200, 300 LPM
656 Disk for 399, 8200, 101
7200 Input Station

Memory for 101's
several criterions Jan & Feb

(612) 884-0758
Computer
Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

FOR SALE

One General Automation
DM 130/2
One 64M-Byte Central
Processor
One Printronix Printer
300 Line/Min
One 165 CPS Printer
w/controller
Three Alpha Numeric Displays
1920 carrot to screen

Contact:
George Consuegra
General Electric Credit
(405) 451-5921

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Microcomputer Classified Exchange, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $63.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $127.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $31.85. Box numbers are $5.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: ____ columns wide by ____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____

Section: ____

Signature ____

Name: ____

Company: ____ Title: ____

Address: ____

Telephone: ____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

---

sale/lease
IBM Peripherals

3420 TAPES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Contact: Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa.
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

FOR SALE

QTY	TYPE/ MODEL	S/N	AVAIL
1	3272-02	33322	Now
1	3271-02	18337	Now
Many	3277-02	—	Now
1	3410-03	12586	Feb 28
1	3411-03	41458	Feb 28
1	3340-A2	23220	Feb 28

TOM CLACK
(404) 455-9037

BUY **Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware** SELL

Byan Eustace — DEC — (305) 272-2338
Phil Thomas — DG — (305) 272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

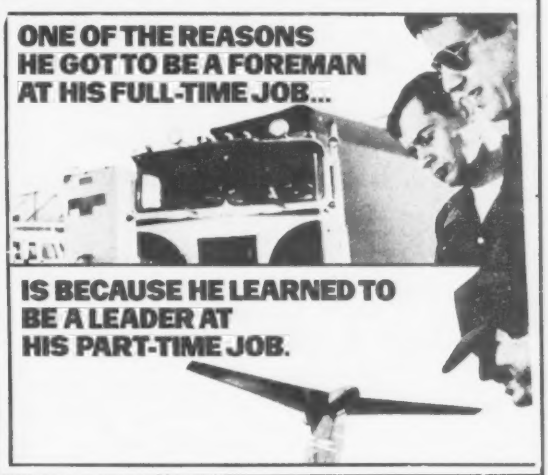
FOR SALE
BY OWNER

32 USER DEC RSTS/E SYSTEM

(upgrading to 11/70)

- PDP 11/45 with 256KB Core
- FLOATING POINT HARDWARE
- 2 — RP04 DISK 176MB
- TU16 800/1600 9-Track Magtape
- 2 — DH11 Multiplexors
- Fully DEC Maintained
- Available end of June

HARDING COLLEGE
Searcy, AR 72143
Gene Dugger
(501) 268-6161 x440



FOR SALE

12 Docutel Total
Teller Machines
Available mid 1979
Specifications & price
available on request

Call Bill Baker
(401) 278-8131

FOR SALE BY OWNER

DATA GENERAL TERMINALS

MODEL 6053-GA

CONTACT MR. QUINTER
(617) 329-3000

For Sale or Lease
370/135
3411-3 and 3410-3
AVAILABLE NOW

Corporate Computers, Inc
115 Mason Street
Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE

(3) 5445 Disk Drives
(1) 5444 Disk Drive
(1) 5422 Disk Enclosure
(1) A18 5415 Model Feature

All Under IBM Maintenance
Available Immediately

CALL
DON STEVENS
(608) 364-2302

For Sale or Lease

3330-11
Available Now

3333-11
Available Now

Maria Lawrence
Pacific Computer Corp.
(415) 798-1036

DEC Computer For Sale

Digital Model 1134
Printer Model LA180
2 Fixed Disks
1 Removable Disk
2 VT52 Terminals
32K Storage
CTS-300 Operating System

Contact:
Allie Resnick
Colchester Egg Farms, Inc.
Route 32
No. Franklin, Ct. 06254
(203) 887-3531

---

dc **dearborn giveth** **dc**

370/145I2 available immediately

2001, 4660, 2150, 6111, 6982, 6983, 6984, 7855, 8810, 3047-1 & 3215-1

370/145I2 available immediately
2001, 4660, 6982, 8810, 3047-1, 3215-1
In the U.S., call **Bob Neumeyer at 312/827-9200**

3420-3, 3420-5, 3420-7 with controls; single & dual density; will short term lease; available immediately.

In the U.S., call **Tom Millunchick at 312/827-9200**
In Canada, call **Bill Downey at 416/621-7060**

dc dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

FOR SALE
LOCKHEED SYSTEM III

Available Immediately
64 K Main Memory
10 Megabyte Disk Storage
165 C.P.S. Printer
Automatic Conversion of
IBM RPG II to Lockheed
RPG II

PLEASE CONTACT
L. Artiaco
A.A.A. Computing
2579 Merced Street
San Leandro, CA 94577
(451) 351-5300

NCR CENTURY 100

For Sale or Assume Lease

32 K Memory
(2) 655 Dual Drives
Includes 25 packs

Larry Zygmunt
Coolidge Glass Co., Inc.
(414) 786-1076

Computer-world's classifieds work.

[That's why you see so many of them.]

time & services | time & services | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

TIME

SAVE ON TIME-SHARING
Ideal for Development and Back-up
DG ECLIPSE C330
AOS COBOL
FORTRAN V IDEA
BASIC INFOS
Tymnet Network Nationwide
Stock, Bond and Options Data Base On-Line
Rates under $10/Hr. - No CPU
STEWART DATA INC.
11 Broadway - New York City
212/344-9600

WE ARE
BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME
N.Y., N.J., & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter
5.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

I.B.M. 360-40
All Shifts 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.
From $35/Hour
Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Leigey (212) 997-1411

MEMORY REPAIRS
Any Manufacturer's Memory
Ampex, CAI, Datacraft, Data General, Dataproducts, DCC, DEC, EMM, Fabritek, HP, Intel, Interdata, Lockheed, Microdata, National, Plessey, Standard Memories, Varian
10 Day Turnaround
90 Day Warranty
Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca 94086
(408) 734-2680

800-423-5321
REPAIR & REFURBISHMENT
HOTLINE
DEC — NOVA USERS
MEMORY REPAIRS
PDP 8—PDP 11—PDP 10—NOVA
Core and Semi-conductor
Many compatible memories —
Ampex—Plessey—Mostek
MODULE REPAIR
11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10, 11/34, 11/35, 11/40
SELECTED PERIPHERAL MODULE REPAIR
LA 36 — RX01 — Etc.
Call Ed O'Neal on the
HOTLINE — 800-423-5321
(Outside California)
or **CALL — 213-889-6031**
(In California)
TWX #910-494-4971
TYMSHARE®
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION (formerly VALCOMP)
31355 West Agoura Rd.,
Westlake Village, Calif. 91361

CALIFORNIA
STANDALONE-PARTITION TIME AVAILABLE
ALL SHIFTS
3030, 3032, 3033
213 — 887—1040
TIME BROKERS, INC.
Our 10th Year in California

TIME IS MONEY
CA
COMPUTER ALTERNATIVES, INC.
HAS A BACK-UP COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR YOU!
Computer Time available within hours. FREE 24 hr. Pickup & Delivery Service.
201-652-0400

COMPUTER POWER AVAILABLE
AMDAHL 470
MVS/TSO/CICS/SPM/RJE/SDLC
3330/3350/3420-8/3270/3700
Complete Remote Datacenter All Shifts Available Technical Support
Network Computing Corp.
5301 77 Center Dr. ST. 40
Charlotte, N.C. 28210
704/525-8810

SOFTWARE

IF COST IS THE PROBLEM, OUR SOFTWARE IS THE ANSWER.
We've got the software you need. Now.
PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
TAXBREAK/TAXCOST
(Payroll Tax Calculation Modules)
Call us. (415) 845-7991
argonaut
Information Systems, Inc.
2140 Shattuck Ave
Berkeley, CA 94704

RPG TO COBOL
Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.
- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**

For more information on our translators, write or call today.
Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 695-1412

Finally, all the accounting software **DEC PDP-11 & RSX-11M** users will ever need.
CFMS
Comprehensive Financial Management System
- Immediate accounting implementation
- For DEC PDP-11 & RSX-11M Users
- Functions can be added as needed
- General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Project Accounting, Billing, Accounts Receivable, Purchasing

For more information write: ams
American Management Systems
1515 Wilson Blvd. Dept. 180-S
Arlington, VA 22209
or call, 703/841-6000. Mr. Peter Livengood

PAYROLL PERSONNEL
SUPER/PAY
ONLY $960
ANS COBOL
60+ USERS
Users on IBM, Burroughs, Univac and minis such as NCR, DG, & Four Phase
Easy to Use 30 Day Trial
Occidental Computer Systems
6666 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 782-3005

RSTS/E SOFTWARE PACKAGES

- KDSS, a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.
- TAM, a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.
- FSORT3, a very fast sort. Directly sorts RSTS/E files containing up to 16 million keys or records. Up to 70 times as fast as the RSTS-11 Sort package in CPU time.
- BSC/DV, a "device driver" for the DEC DV11 that handles most bisynchronous protocols. The driver supports transparent and nontransparent transmissions, point-to-point and multi-drop disciplines, four-wire and two-wire lines, and CRC-16 and LRC block checks.

(The performance-critical portions of all four packages are implemented in assembly language for efficiency.)

Evans Griffiths & Hart Inc.
55 Waltham St.
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-0670

RPG II SYSTEMS

- **A/R OPEN ITEM OR B/F**
- **ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**
- **GENERAL LEDGER**
- **PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.**
- **INVENTORY**
- **CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC**

Extensive Documentation Provided
Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

Rx For A Successful Conversion

Take As Directed For Effective Results.

DASD Corporation's NEAT/3 to COBOL Translator is fully automatic. Translator produced COBOL Programs (for System/3, IBM-OS, IBM-DOS, Burroughs, Honeywell or NCR) are easy to read and maintain. Conversion is accomplished quickly and effectively with significant savings in time and money.

Several service options are available: Program Conversion, Program Conversion and Clean Compile, Conversion with DASD Support, and Turnkey Conversion.

DASD Corporation encourages test evaluations of the NEAT/3 to COBOL Translator. Ask your DASD Representative for details.

DASD CORPORATION
Corporate Services Center
9045 N. Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53209
414/355-3405

Used equipment, new jobs.

In Computerworld's classified.
COMPUTERWORLD

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Completely on-line, interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.**

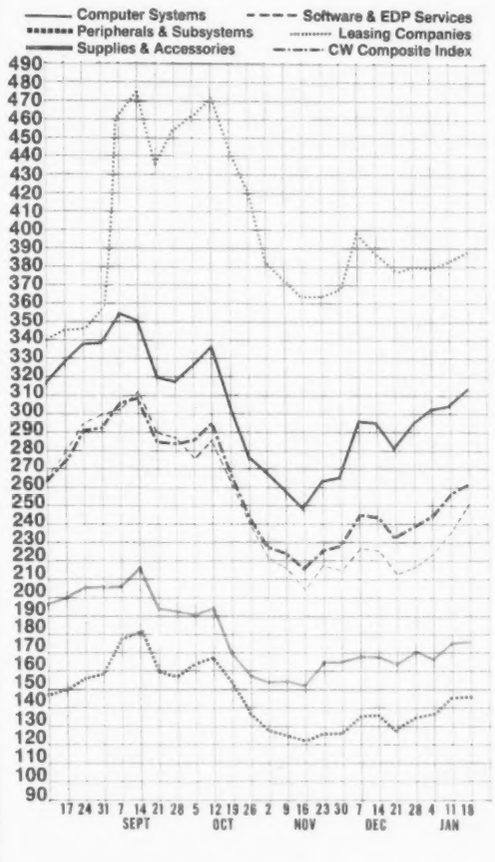
These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems.

Plycom services, Inc.
(219) 935-5121
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE
written in DIBOL-11
for DEC CTS-300 users
PDP 11/03, 11/10, 11/34
WAGNER DATA SYSTEMS
1518 NBC Building
San Antonio, TX 78205
[512] 225-1365

SOFTWARE WANTED
FAST-FOOD INVENTORY/ACCTNG.
Warehouse Inventory
Store Inventory
Cost Analysis by Product
Sales Analysis
Must include G/L, A/R, A/P
On-line oriented
(except for Point of Sale)
Should be adaptable to Mini
Must be simple system designed for small operation
Send details to:
Computer Management Systems Ltd.
P.O. Box N-10435
Nassau, Bahamas



Earnings Reports

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
Three Months Ended Dec. 10

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.61	$.43
Revenue	168,883,000	119,135,000
Earnings	8,681,000	5,580,000
28 Wk Shr	1.26	.84
Revenue	353,046,000	250,253,000
Earnings	18,833,000	10,960,000

ON-LINE SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended Oct. 31

	1978	1977
aShr Ernd	$.39	$.27
Revenue	7,260,577	5,718,519
Earnings	528,612	360,854
a6 Mo Shr	.74	.51
Revenue	14,085,397	10,036,758
Earnings	1,004,217	673,044

a-Adjusted for three-for-two stock split paid in November 1978.

TAB PRODUCTS
Three Months Ended Nov. 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.50	$.30
Revenue	16,819,000	14,016,000
Earnings	634,000	385,000
6 Mo Shr	.92	.69
Revenue	32,003,000	26,888,000
Earnings	1,158,000	870,000

DATAMETRICS
Year Ended Oct. 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.15	a$.61
Revenue	3,357,527	3,097,299
Tax Cred	...	108,000
Earnings	89,779	254,544

a-Adjusted for stock dividends.

INTEL
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$3.24	a$2.38
Revenue	400,620,000	282,549,000
Earnings	44,314,000	31,716,000
3 Mo Shr	.98	a.65
Revenue	119,818,000	74,252,000
Earnings	13,471,000	8,682,000

a-Adjusted to reflect a five-for-four stock split paid in September 1978.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Terry Williams
Advertising Administrator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
Frank Collins
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Peter Sentt
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

SAN FRANCISCO
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
333 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Judy Milford
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601
(312) 782-7565

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J24244e1

UNITED KINGDOM
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE*QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 17th, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

X		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 17 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	28- 69	49 1/8	0	0.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	73 3/8	-1 1/8	-1.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	15- 44	23 1/2	- 1/2	-2.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 44	36	+ 5/8	+1.7
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 33	31	+ 1/2	+1.6
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 71	64 1/8	-1 3/4	-2.6
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34- 75	72 1/4	+1 3/4	+2.4
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 58	56 7/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	7	- 1/4	-3.4
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	12	- 1/8	-1.0
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 46	33 7/8	+ 1/4	+0.7
N	GYRODYNE	28- 40	32 5/8	- 3/8	-1.1
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	16 3/8	+ 5/8	+3.9
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	62- 95	90	-2	-2.1
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 76	75 1/2	+3	+4.1
N	IBM	236-316	310 1/4	+ 5/8	+0.2
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	20 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 23	21 1/8	- 1/2	-2.3
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 23	18	+ 5/8	+3.5
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	4- 8	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 17	16 3/4	+1 1/8	+7.1
N	NCR	37- 69	68 1/2	+ 7/8	+1.2
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	20- 43	32 1/4	- 1/4	-0.7
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 30	28 3/4	- 5/8	-2.1
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 49	47 3/4	- 1/4	-0.5
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	15 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.6
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 37	27 3/4	- 3/4	-2.6
A	WANG LABS.	12- 34	33 3/4	+ 5/8	+1.8
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE COMPUTER CORP	13- 21	19 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMDISCO INC	5- 22	18	- 1/4	-1.3
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVESTORS GRP	1- 7	3 7/8	- 1/8	-3.1
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 15	6 1/2	0	0.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 3	2 1/8	+ 1/4	+13.3
A	DCL INC	3- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
N	DPF, INC	8- 14	10 3/4	- 1/8	-1.1
N	ITEL	16- 36	26 7/8	+ 5/8	+2.3
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 36	35 1/4	- 1/2	-1.3
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	2 3/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	3- 7	3 3/8	+ 1/4	+8.0
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	14 3/4	- 1/4	-1.6

EXCHG: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
I=INTERNATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
OTC PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

X		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 17 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	HARDWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 22	14 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.7
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8 17	12 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 36	30 1/4	- 1/8	-0.4
O	BOLEMAN AMERICAN CPT	1 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUSERV NETWORK	5 12	7 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	6 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6 16	5 3/4	- 1/4	-3.5
M	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	12 3/8	- 3/8	-2.9
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 5	5	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USERS	2 4	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUT AID DES SYT	4- 10	7 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	6- 19	16 1/2	- 3/4	-4.3
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	20	- 1/4	-1.2
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	4- 9	5	0	0.0
O	DATAPAR	1- 2	1 7/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 25	19 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.6
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	IDS COMPUTER MARKET	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	4 3/4	0	0.0
O	KEYSTA CORP	1- 3	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	LOGICON	10- 19	12 1/2	- 5/8	-4.7
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	15- 36	29	+ 1/2	+1.7
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 13	9	- 1/8	-1.3
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	12- 30	18	- 1/4	-1.3
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	6 1/8	- 1/8	-2.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	4 3/4	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 36	27 1/4	- 1/2	-1.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	7 3/4	0	0.0
N	SYMBAGRE INC	18- 33	31	+1 1/8	+3.7
A	UDS SYSTEMS	5- 8	6 5/8	- 1/8	-1.8
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	5 3/8	- 1/8	-2.2
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH MULT	14 32	24 1/2	- 1/4	-1.0
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 18	14	- 1/4	-1.7
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 19	15 1/4	- 3/8	-2.3
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 10	5 7/8	- 1/8	-2.0
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	9 22	11 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.4
O	ARDEMEX INTNL	3- 7	4 3/8	0	0.0
A	BELL+HOWELL & NEW	6- 14	11 5/8	- 3/8	-3.1
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 20	18	0	0.0
A	CALCOMP	3- 13	6 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	3- 9	5	+ 1/4	+5.2
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16 37	33	+1 5/8	+5.1
O	CONTROLONICS	1- 4	1 1/4	- 1/4	-16.6
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6 87	6 3/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 10	8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	4 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9- 30	26 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.9
O	COMTEN	9- 38	22 3/4	+1	+4.5
N	DENNEY CORP	13- 26	14	+1 1/8	+8.7
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	3- 14	10	0	0.0
O	DATA 100	9- 20	19 1/2	0	0.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	14- 25	18 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	3 1/4	- 1/8	-3.7
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	23 1/2	+ 5/8	+2.7
N	DATARAM CORP	6- 32	16 1/2	- 1/2	-2.9
N	ELECTRONIC M.S.M.	4- 9	4 7/8	- 1/4	-4.8
A	EXBET TEK	1- 2	1	+	+6.2
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2	0	0.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	13 3/4	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 17	12 7/8	- 5/8	-4.6
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	32 3/8	+ 3/8	+1.1
N	INFOREX INC	6- 11	7 3/4	0	0.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	9 1/4	- 1/4	-2.6
O	INFOTON	1 3	3 1/8	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	39- 62	57 1/2	0	0.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	5 3/8	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	10- 19	12 5/8	- 1/4	-1.9
N	MEMOREX	27- 59	33 5/8	+ 5/8	+1.8
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 15	9 1/2	- 1/8	-1.2
O	OMEX	2- 6	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	9- 17	12 1/2	- 1/8	-0.9
O	PERIPH CORP	5- 12	10 3/8	0	0.0
N	PERTEC CORP	9- 17	11 7/8	+ 1/4	+2.1
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	QUANTEX CORP	2- 5	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	7- 13	8 7/8	+ 1/4	+2.8
O	SCAN-DATA	1- 5	2 5/8	0	0.0
N	SEDGRAGE TECHNOLOGY	19- 46	33 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.5
O	T BAR INC	11- 20	18 1/4	- 1/4	-1.3
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 14	10	-3 3/4	-27.2
A	TEC INC	6- 13	7 3/8	- 1/4	-3.2
N	TERMINONIX INC	33- 54	51 3/4	- 3/4	-1.4
N	TELEX	3- 9	6	0	0.0
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CO	9- 23	12 1/4	0	0.0
O	WELTEK INC	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS FORMS	6- 11	8	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	2- 4	1	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 34	33	+ 1/4	+0.7
O	CYPERNETICS INC	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 30	16 7/8	- 1/8	-0.7
N	ENNIS BUS FORMS	8- 17	13	- 1/8	-0.9
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	54	- 1/2	-0.7
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	29	- 1/4	-0.8
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	23 1/2	- 5/8	-2.5
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 27	23 3/4	0	0.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 16	13 1/4	0	0.0
O	UARCO	19- 51	51	0	0.0
N	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	15 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	23 7/8	0	0.0

Discover

the one organized (and inexpensive) way to keep up with what's new in computer techniques and management—

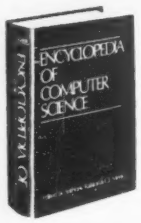
The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

54465. I/O DESIGN: Data Management In Operating Systems. *Freeman and Perry.* Covers I/O devices, channel programming, device allocation, control statements, data organization and staging, and much more. **$18.95**

62620. MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK. *Charles J. Sippl.* Detailed reference to the technology and applications of microprocessors. Expertly covers every phase, from software to the effect of macrotechnology on mainframe users. **$19.95**

60405. MANAGING A PROGRAMMING PROJECT. *Philip W. Metzger.* Sound advice on how to manage a project from the definition and design stage through testing to installation and operation. **$15.00**

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE!



44900-3. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. *Edited by Anthony Ralston and Chester L. Meek.* More than 1550 outsize pages of information on every aspect of computer science—from algebra to automata theory, from basic terminology to string-processing languages. 470 articles by 208 experts. Over 700 charts, tables, graphs, and diagrams. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.* **$60.00**

81845. SYSTEM/370 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE. *Gary DeWard Brown.* A highly readable introduction to JCL that also offers key information on the 370 operating system. *Softcover.* **$12.50**

62655-2. MICRO-ANALYSIS OF COMPUTER SYSTEM PERFORMANCE. *By Boris Beizer.* A step-by-step approach to the construction, validation, and use of analytical models for determining the performance of a computer-controlled system. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$22.50**

81950. SYSTEMS DESIGN AND DOCUMENTATION: An Introduction to the HIPO Method. *Harry J. Katzan, Jr.* Expert advice on this powerful technique for describing input- and output-oriented systems. **$12.95**

80830. STRUCTURED COMPUTER ORGANIZATIONS. *Andrew S. Tanenbaum.* A practical look at computer architecture concepts from the microprogramming level to the operating system. **$19.50**

62865. MODERN METHODS FOR COMPUTER SECURITY AND PRIVACY. *Lance J. Hoffman.* Coverage of the technical and non-technical areas of protecting computer systems and data from accidental or deliberate misuse and theft. **$17.95**

82730-2. TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND THE COMPUTER. *James Martin.* All-new, updated edition of the classic reference covers network structures, transmission media, international standards, and much more. With over 100 diagrams and illustrations. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$29.50**

78350. SIMULATION WITH GPSS AND GPSS V. *Bobillier, Kahan, and Probst.* A detailed approach to the effective planning and execution of simulation experiments and projects. With concrete examples. **$18.50**

45380. THE ENTREPRENEUR'S MANUAL: Business Start-Ups, Spin-Offs, and Innovative Management. *Richard M. White, Jr.* Techniques for uncovering lucrative markets and products, how to approach venture capital groups; more. **$15.00**

Take any 3 books for only $3.95

(values to $61.75)

if you will join now for a trial period and accept only 3 more books—at handsome discounts—over the next 12 months.

80150. STANDARDIZED DEVELOPMENT OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE. *Robert C. Tausworthe.* Excellent "how to do it" guide that shows you how to incorporate principles and techniques of structured programming in the development of large-scale systems. Over 100 well-chosen diagrams and flowcharts. **$19.95**

41785. DEBUGGING SYSTEM 360/370 PROGRAMS USING OS AND VS STORAGE DUMPS. *D. H. Rindfleisch.* Methods for COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/I and assembly language programs. Illustrations, examples, sample dumps. **$19.95**

59555. MAKING SYSTEMS WORK. *William C. Ramsgard.* Examines specific, tested new tools for improved information processing. **$18.95**

41657. DATA PROCESSING COST REDUCTION AND CONTROL. *Dick H. Brandon.* Specific techniques for cutting costs in every area of data processing. Spotlights key problems and ways to solve them. **$17.95**

54450. THE IBM 5100 PORTABLE COMPUTER: A Comprehensive Guide for Users and Programmers. *Harry Katzan, Jr.* Includes BASIC and APL programs for payroll/inventory control applications. **$19.95**

40065-2. COMPUTER STORAGE SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY. *Richard Matick.* A thorough examination of available storage devices. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$29.95**

54455. IMS PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES: A Guide to Using DL/I. *Kapp and Leben.* An introduction to the IMS family of data base management systems. **$17.95**

59920. MANAGEMENT: Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices. *Peter F. Drucker.* Brilliant task-focused handbook of the skills, techniques and tools a good executive needs to stay effective in modern management. **$17.50**

41645-2. DATA COMMUNICATIONS: Facilities, Networks, and Systems Design. *Dixon R. Doll.* A straightforward guide that covers everything from basic terminology to design trade-offs. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$24.95**

72690. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COMPUTER PROGRAMMING. *Gerald M. Weinberg.* The classic study of computer programming as a human activity. **$10.95**

32485. ALGORITHMS + DATA STRUCTURES = PROGRAMS. *Niklaus Wirth.* A detailed explication of the logical steps necessary to program development and specification, employing minimum mathematics. A classic work on structured programming with practical examples. **$19.95**

52900. HIGH LEVEL COBOL PROGRAMMING. *Gerald M. Weinberg et al.* Introduces "sheltered programming" concepts, stresses modular design and maintainability of code. **$21.95**

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS • In addition to getting three books for only $3.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially on the books you buy. • Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of at least 70% off the publishers' prices. • At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club **News**, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. In addition, up to 3 times a year, you may receive offers of special selections, always at substantial discounts. • If you want the Main Selection, or the special selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If because of late mail delivery of the **News**, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

85865. THE VNR CONCISE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MATHEMATICS. *Edited by W. Gellert et al.* Large, 800-page survey of mathematical ideas and methods lists hundreds of techniques and practical applications. **$18.95**

80845. STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT. *Kenneth T. Orr.* A practical handbook containing the basic steps for analyzing, developing, and installing systems with the emphasis on a structured "problem-solving" approach to systems building. **$17.00**

48780. FORTRAN 77. *Harry Katzan, Jr.* Comprehensive coverage of the new FORTRAN standard language, from data types and constants to the latest I/O statements. **$16.95**

52665-2. HANDBOOK OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH. *Edited by Moder and Elmaghraby.* 21 leading authorities provide detailed information on the technical aspects of business problem solving. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$32.50**

62620. MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK. *Charles J. Sippl.* Detailed reference to the technology and applications of microprocessors. **$19.95**

49355. FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA STRUCTURES. *Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni.* A practical handbook outlining the principles of data structure design and manipulation. With detailed illustrations. **$17.95**

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* A world-renowned computer scientist forges some impressive new programming tools to solve problems that range from the everyday to the complex. **$19,95**

82560. TECHNIQUES OF PROGRAM STRUCTURE AND DESIGN. *Edward Yourdon.* Over 300 illustrative problems, 90 valuable references, and four demonstration projects. **$19.50**

42010. THE DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF COMPUTER ALGORITHMS. *Aho, Hopcroft, and Ullman.* Practical all-inclusive survey of principles and techniques. Covers such topics as use of lists, queues, trees, and graphs; sorting. **$18.95**

62651-2. MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS. *G. V. Rao.* Highlights the latest microelectronic and microcomputer technology. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* **$24.50**

84406. TOP-DOWN STRUCTURED DESIGN TECHNIQUES. *Gloria Harrington Swann.* How to choose basic design tools, write accurate and concise module specifications, and much more. **$12.50**

(Publishers' Prices shown)

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-A6E
Riverside, New Jersey 08370

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the three volumes indicated, billing me only $3.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates during the first 12 months I am a member, under the club plan described in this ad. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

3 books for $3.95
Indicate by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as 2 or 3 choices.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Offer good in continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)